

COMPUTERWORLD

Users warm to license outsourcing Resellers fill gap with new programs

By William Brandel

Wayne Pattison is a happy man. While many of his peers struggle to manage compliance with the many software licensing schemes on the market, he has few worries.

That is because Pattison, the director of data center operations at the Kansas City Southern Railway Co., has unloaded the monitoring, reporting and maintenance of the railroad's software licenses to a third-party reseller.

"We've done it for six months, and it has been very successful," Pattison said. "I don't really know if it has saved us money, but I do know that it is very convenient. And that's what this is all about: convenience."

Strange bedfellows

By outsourcing license management caretaking to resellers and other third parties, users and vendors are finally finding common ground on an issue that usually has them at loggerheads. This is **License management, page 16**

Few mourn DOS decline

Upgrades made moot by newer systems, customers say

By Stuart J. Johnston

The apparent impending demise of MS-DOS may just trigger a New Orleans-style send-off, with users dancing all the way to the graveyard.

In recent interviews, Microsoft Corp. executives said they doubt there will be much demand for any further updates of DOS once Chicago, which will not require DOS, ships next year. Chicago is the next release of Windows.

At least one other purveyor of DOS — Novell, Inc. — may have seen the writing on the wall. The company is widely rumored to be nearing a decision to cut its losses and phase out Novell DOS. However, a spokeswoman for the Provo, Utah-based firm refused to confirm or deny the reports.

And despite statements by IBM officials that this will leave them an opening in the operating

Sales of DOS applications in the first quarter of 1994 plunged 34% from a year earlier to \$303 million, according to a recent report by the Software Publishers Association. At the same time, sales of Windows applications jumped 43% to \$899 million.

systems arena, via the company's PC DOS offering, an informal survey of both large and small users shows that Microsoft may be right.

For example, even though nearly a third of Stone Container Corp.'s 3,000-plus PCs still run only DOS, "I'm not sure I'd be complaining" if Microsoft does not release further upgrades, said Ki Wilson, a senior microcomputer analyst at the Chicago firm. "The [current DOS] 6.2 feature set is pretty compelling," he added.

Windows dominates

"I don't think that would be a real large issue for us. We've implemented standards that the base desktop machines will all have Windows," said Michael Schaeffer, LAN support team leader for Amoco's Chicago campus.

"I don't think we care about MS-DOS 7.0 [be-
DOS, page 117]

Powersoft catches user flak

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Powersoft Corp. would do well to stabilize the current version of its PowerBuilder 3.0 client/server development tools before touting the capabilities of its upcoming Release 4.0, according to a number of frustrated developers on CompuServe's PowerSoft Forum last week.

While many users cited productivity gains in creating applications with PowerBuilder, at least 50 users voiced complaints on CompuServe over the past month about the instability of the tool in a variety of situations.

In CompuServe discussions dealing with general protection faults, developers described system failures occurring, for instance, with Powersoft's debugger, screen and database painters and in conjunction with certain video monitors.

"I've been doing extensive, intensive PowerBuilder development for over a year... PowerBuilder has a dual personality: Good PB and Evil PB."

— CompuServe user on PowerBuilder bugs

"I'd like them to fix the bugs in 3.0 before they come out with a new version," said Joe Pearson, an analyst at JDP Computer Services in Boise, Idaho, who provides consulting services for several banks and the state of Idaho.

"It's ridiculous. We've got a mission-critical application which
Powersoft, page 117]

Software kingpins

Novell head offers truce to Microsoft

By Elisabeth Horwitt

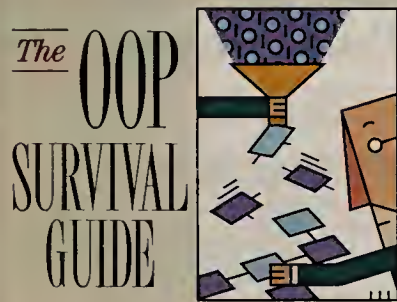
Robert Frankenberg's first official act as Novell, Inc. chairman last week was a momentous one. He established detente with the network operating system giant's longtime rival, Microsoft Corp.

At a meeting with Gartner Group, Inc. analysts last week, Frankenberg said he had met with Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates the previous week. "The Microsoft bashing and bad relationships will go away," reported David Cappuccio, an analyst at the Stamford, Conn., research firm.

Higher profile

Ending the silence he has maintained since his appointment as Ray Noorda's successor last March, Frankenberg also briefed some analysts on several announcements slated for the Networld Interop show early next month.

Among the key product introductions will be Mosaic front ends that will enable NetWare clients and servers to interact on the Internet World-Wide Web. Also in the
Novell, page 10]



Once you acquire the technical skills to develop object-oriented programs, you have to master the mind-set needed to help you make the most of this emerging technology. Here's a 12-step survival guide.

IN DEPTH, PAGE 89

Big Oil overhauls IS role

By Julia King
and Jean S. Bozman

Fueled in part by more efficient information systems, cutbacks at major oil companies are reverberating through the ranks of IS departments. The result is a recasting as well as a downsizing of the IS role.

Several of the top petroleum firms trimmed 10,000 jobs in recent weeks as part of an inexorable drive to decimate costs and boost profits. And as more companies embrace packaged applications and rely on outside providers for industry data, IS is increasingly finding itself a target of the cost-cutters.

Moreover, implementations of open systems — with their use of packaged software,



William Bartz: Large IS shops must cope with new demands while staffs dwindle

Unix servers, relational databases and PC clients — are proving far less costly than labor-intensive mainframe data centers, IS executives said.

The magnitude of change in the oil industry, where the revenue of large firms ranges between \$20 billion and \$100 billion, is stunning. The shift is also emblematic of trends sweeping the industry, said William E. Bartz, president and chief executive officer of the Petrochemical Open Software

Corp. and a former Chevron Corp. executive.

"The biggest change you're seeing in the oil business today is that these huge IS staffs that used to build [application] systems are being eliminated," Bartz said.

Oil, page 20]

Wholesalers buck the trend

SEE MANAGEMENT,
PAGE 77.

Wal-Mart and Kmart keep costs low by cutting out the middle-man whenever possible. But executives at a few wholesale distributors, like Ron Chaimowitz of GT Interactive Software, are using information systems to stay indispensable.



CLAUDIO EDINGER

NEWS

- As Powersoft officials press forward with a new version of their development tool, scheduled for unveiling this week, some developers say they are still having problems with the current release. *Page 1*
- Desktop vendors keep announcing price cuts, but users want to know just how deep the cuts will go. *Page 4*
- Users grapple with the issue of how best to connect their Novell NetWare and Unix servers. *Page 6*
- Lotus plans to integrate Notes with the Internet, a move that appears to be at the tip of an industry iceberg. *Page 6*
- Old-time IBM competitors Amdahl, Hitachi and Unisys head a group opposing IBM's efforts to end a 38-year-old antitrust accord. *Page 7*
- IBM plans a faster version of CICS/6000 that analysts say should finally make it competitive with rival Unix transaction processing products. *Page 12*
- Users and vendors plan to share information about security threats and solutions. *Page 14*
- Cisco tightens ties with Chipcom and Cabletron through technology-sharing agreements. *Page 15*
- Novell's beta version of NetWare 4.1 is on time, and users say it looks good. *Page 16*
- The first voice-centric PDA hits the market with BellSouth's Simon. *Page 24*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- Thinking Machines has filed for Chapter 11, but analysts and users remain hot on parallel processing's promise. *Page 30*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

- The Borland Database Engine provides a common engine for developers across Borland's product line. *Page 39*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

- While network managers often overlook them, network modeling tools can make network design more of a science than a black art. *Page 45*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

- Banyan's upcoming product enhancements may be too late to retain some corporate customers. *Page 57*

LARGE SYSTEMS

- Closer Look: Client/server computing makes application integration possible, but there's nothing easy about it. *Page 63*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

- Corporate IS developers are about to step into a storm of object-oriented activity. *Page 71*

IN DEPTH

- So you have mastered C++ and Smalltalk. But to make your object-oriented development effort work, you need a far-ranging vision, sharp focus and this 12-step survival guide. *Page 89*

CAREERS

- No two approaches are the same when supporting a mixed environment. However, one thing is clear: Support staffs are creatively doing more with less. *Page 96*

MARKETPLACE

- Individual chargeback products are not comprehensive enough for distributed environments. *Page 106*

COMMENTARY

- Paul Gillin warns that Apple must focus on core markets and technologies. *Page 34*
- Philippe Amouyal says Microsoft succeeds by doing things right, not through predatory practices. *Page 35*
- Paul Strassmann says that information architectures are useless if they don't take into account the corporate power structure. *Page 35*

- Calendar.....Page 85
- Company Index Page 114
- Editorial/Letters to the editor Page 34
- Aug. 19 Stock Ticker.....Page 115
- How to contact Computerworld ...Page 118

Executive Briefing

It may not have the impact of the Nixon/Soviet detente efforts, but Novell and Microsoft took a step toward world peace in the computer industry when new Novell Chairman Robert Frankenberg and Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates sat down for what has been described as an amiable talk. *Page 1*

Fueled in part by more efficient information systems, cutbacks at the major oil companies have been ongoing for the past several years. But now IS is becoming a target, as more petroleum companies embrace packaged software applications and rely on outside providers for industry data. *Page 1*

There are staff cuts elsewhere as well. Sources say Scott Paper is paving the way to outsource its IS organization by cutting jobs and placing the remaining staffers in a holding pattern. Meanwhile, Bell Atlantic is bracing for beefed-up competition by cutting costs and personnel and developing open information systems. *Page 8*

What does the future hold for IS? Prepare for a client/server world where hardware, applications and skills are disposable, users do much of their own programming and chargebacks are a thing of the past, or you may end up a disposable person. That's the advice of PNC Mortgage's outspoken IS chief, Leilani Allen. *Page 84*

Plans to open Denver International Airport — which will replace Stapleton Airport — are still on hold, as the city struggles to get a computerized baggage system on-line. The airport, which was set to open on March 15, may not open now until Dec. 31. *Page 28*

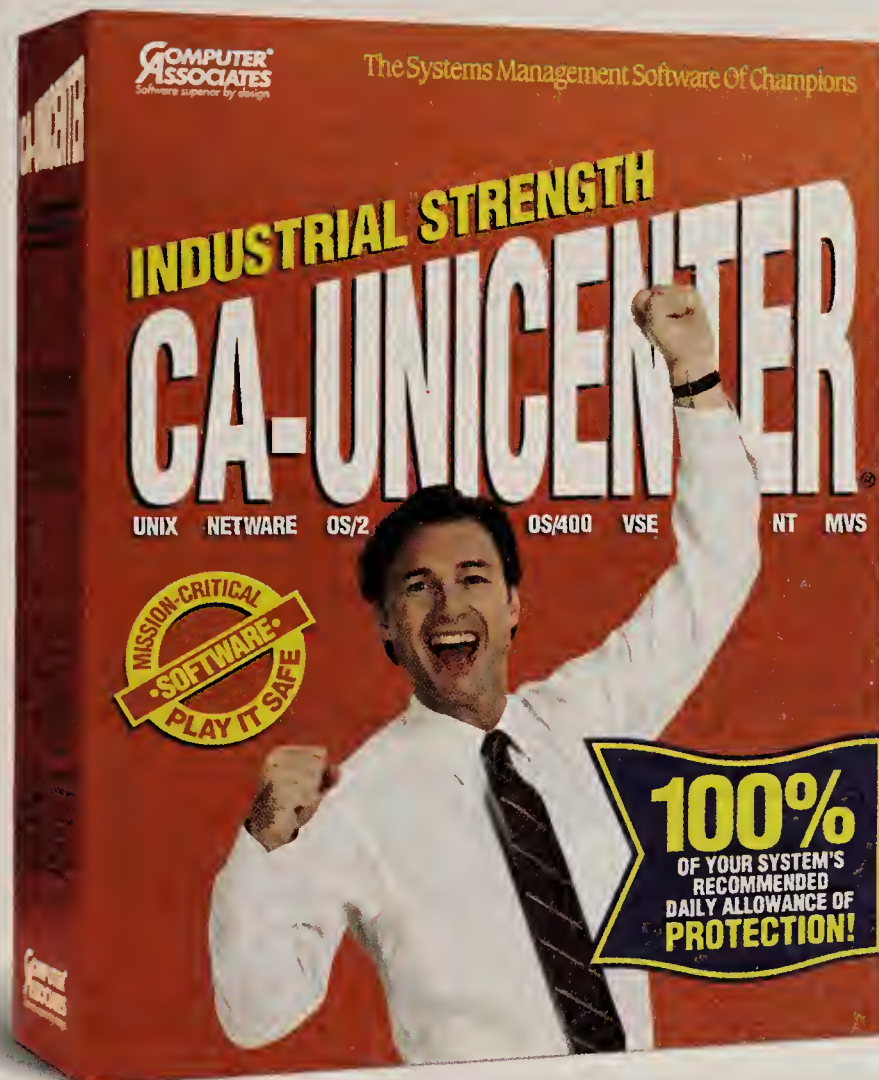
Managers of multinational networks want products — and product support services — that help extend their networks to countries whose information highways are less sophisticated than those in the U.S. But sometimes what they get is a product tailored for the U.S. networking environment that is supported poorly — if at all — in other regions of the world. *Page 57*

Future network and systems management applications will pore over data sent across networks and peek into desktop computers, sometimes with the help of products that take control of processes on LAN-attached PCs without users' knowledge. As a result, network and IS managers are beginning to rethink their privacy and security policies. *Page 14*

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

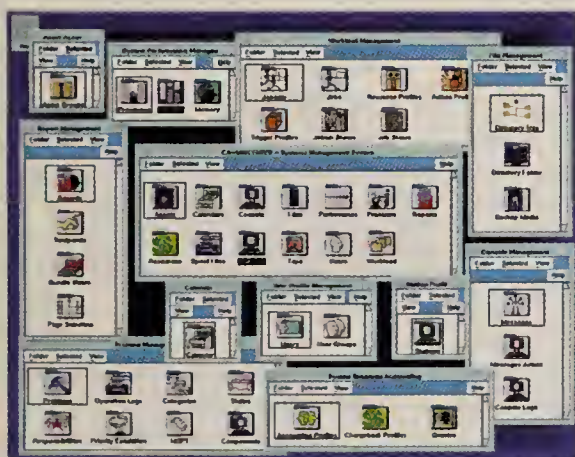


For A Fortified Client/Server Environment, Add This To Your Diet.



Now there's a way to efficiently manage your distributed systems. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data, systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER®, the industry's most comprehensive client/server systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the consistent GUI across all systems and functions, you'll be able to manage a multitude of operating environments from a single desktop.



And CA-UNICENTER gives you absolute control over absolutely everything: security, event management, job scheduling, archive and backup, help desk, inventory control, performance monitoring, resource accounting—you name it.

Best of all, you can continue to leverage your existing hardware and software investments since CA-UNICENTER supports a broad range of platforms—from mainframes to UNIX to LANs.

You also have the comfort of knowing it's backed by CA, with 20 years of success in managing mission-critical computing.

So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.



Resource Accounting



Event Management



Problem Management

For A Free Case Study On Distributed Systems Management And Information On Seminars Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of your client/server environment.

And why you shouldn't be running your systems—or your business—without it. Call us today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-UNICENTER®

UNIX NETWORK OS/2 OS/400 VSE WINDOWS NT MVS

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788 7000. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Virus infection spurs Internet debate

By Gary H. Anthes

■ **Quiz time.** Internet service providers that allow computer viruses to be distributed over their networks are: a) criminals; b) negligent but not criminals; c) innocent parties with no responsibility for what moves over their networks; d) defenders of free speech.

No matter how you might answer the above, you would have found support last week in a growing debate over allegations that an Internet access provider knowingly allows computer viruses to be distributed over its network.

The vendor, Netcom On-Line Communications, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said it was investigating a user alleged to be distributing viruses but so far had turned up no evidence of illegal or improper behavior.

"If we determine he is distributing a virus that would be disruptive, he's out of here in a heartbeat," said Netcom President John Whalen.

Breaching the 'netiquette'

Whalen said users engaging in illegal activity — or even significant breaches of "netiquette" — are given the boot. In one highly publicized case, Netcom recently yanked network access from an Arizona law firm that violated Internet rules by broadcasting advertisements for its legal services.

According to virus authority Fridrik Skulason, president of Frisk Software International in Reykjavik, Iceland, the offending account contains *40Her*, *Crypt* and

Nuke InfoJournal, underground magazines that contain annotated virus source code and instructions for writing viruses.

One of the viruses available on a Netcom account, according to Skulason, is "KOH," which encrypts files on the hard disk and then replicates them to diskettes. "The author claims it is completely harmless, but that is absolute bull—," he said. "It can cause serious compatibility problems under certain circumstances."

Skulason posted a complaint about Netcom several weeks ago to the Internet news group comp.security.misc. He later received a reply saying that while Netcom does not endorse the distribution of viruses, viruses are not illegal.

Dennis David, vice president of operations at Netcom, said he knew of a Netcom customer who had the virus material available for file transfer. "Why he has it out there, I don't know," David said. "But companies that write antivirus code need to have virus samples available. How do I know whether this user is supplying virus code to legitimate accounts?"

Computer security experts said it is generally not possible to determine who is ultimately harmed by viruses downloaded from Internet bulletin boards because most viruses come from multiple sources and there is generally no audit trail showing who has downloaded an item.

It is difficult for access providers to keep harmful

things such as viruses off their networks, said Anthony M. Rutkowski, executive director at the Internet Society in Reston, Va. "But if a specific instance is brought to their attention, the operator has a responsibility to do something."

"I don't think they have a responsibility for searching through every file, but as soon as Netcom knows [viruses] exist, it would be their responsibility to get rid of it," said Peter S. Tippet, director of security and enterprise products at Symantec/Peter Norton Products Group.



Damned either way

But the issue is not that simple, said Mark Rasch, a computer crime specialist at the Washington law firm of Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn. "Service providers are damned if they do and damned if they don't," he said.

According to Rasch, if providers attempt to regulate the information on their networks, they stand accused of violating First Amendment speech rights. If they keep hands off but know that harm may result from something on their networks, they could be sued as an accomplice by the party harmed. "Of the two, I'd rather get sued on First Amendment grounds," he said.

Whalen said the right to free speech cuts both ways. "We have a First Amendment right not to carry customers who violate rules, just as a newsstand owner could refuse to carry pornography."

Desktop pricing plunge accelerates

By Jaikumar Vijayan

As desktop prices continue their seemingly crazy free fall, many customers are asking, "Just how much further will they drop this year?"

"Definitely more," if current trends are any indication, according to Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies in Boston. In fact, figures from market research firm WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H., show that on average, prices for typical 60-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium boxes, for instance, could drop by an estimated 18% between this year's second and third quarters. That being the case, some users said they will put off purchases.

Leaders set trends

As vendors prepare for the busy late third- and fourth-quarter season, users can expect to see further price cuts from second- and third-tier vendors. These expected cuts are provoked primarily by market leader Compaq Computer Corp.'s announcement last week that it is dropping prices again, analysts said.

Compaq rolled back prices on almost its entire product line by up to 22%. The Houston-based box maker's second major price reduction in less than three months could once again significantly lower the pricing bar, according to analysts.

After the most recent reductions, a high-end Compaq DeskPro XL that used to sell for \$3,299 will now sell for \$2,999; a value-priced ProLinea previously selling

for about \$2,299 now sells for \$1,949.

In response, analysts said, users can expect cuts from competitors that match or exceed those announced by Compaq.

The latest Compaq price cuts follow similar but smaller cuts from first-tier rivals IBM PC Co. and Dell Computer Corp. For instance, earlier this month, Dell

"What is probably going to happen is that the current \$1,500 to \$2,500 price points are going to get reestablished with a new feature list," McCarron said.

The recent price cuts are said to be fueled by falling processor prices — particularly Intel's Pentium push — and an increasing willingness by top-tier vendors to buy market share. In turn, this activity is expected to result in lower prices as the Christmas season approaches, according to analysts.

Waiting for a big drop

Users are watching closely, and there are indications that at least a few may be postponing purchase decisions and waiting for prices to fall even further.

"Our current strategy is to delay almost all our purchases 'til the best possible time," said John Williams, manager of MIS at Priority Pharmacy in San Diego. "Vendors have been making some huge price reductions so we have decided to wait and see before buying."

Others may be thinking of doing the same. "With these periodic price cuts, it's better to just hold on for some time to get a better deal," said Frank Chastain, a manager of information systems at Sprint Corp. in Overland Park, Kan.

Also key is the possibility that as more vendors start to offer price cuts, increased competition at the retail and reseller end of the channel could mean even lower street prices.

However, not many think a real price war will erupt.

"I think if inventory levels remain high, then pricing could drop," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He discounted the possibility of a price war though and said prices are dropping because of rapid product transitions.

"I don't see it in Compaq's or anybody's interest to generate a price war. They want to keep products moving and manage life cycle transition. Today's product that isn't moving is tomorrow's landfill," Zwetchkenbaum said.

Desktop drops	
Average pricing for a system with a 66-MHz Pentium, 8M bytes of RAM and a 340M-byte hard drive	
PRICE FOR 1994	PERCENT CHANGE
Q1 - \$4,199	NA
Q2 - \$3,197	31%
Q3 - \$2,698*	18%
*Projected NA - Not available	

Source: WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., Hampton N.H.

dropped prices on some server products by up to 23% and recently introduced very aggressively priced Pentium products. This month, Dell started shipping a new 90-MHz Pentium system for \$2,799.

Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Ariz., predicted that as more vendors respond to pricing actions by the top vendors, some systems, such as those based on high-end Pentium 60- and 66-MHz processors, could start becoming widely available for less than \$2,000.

Corrections

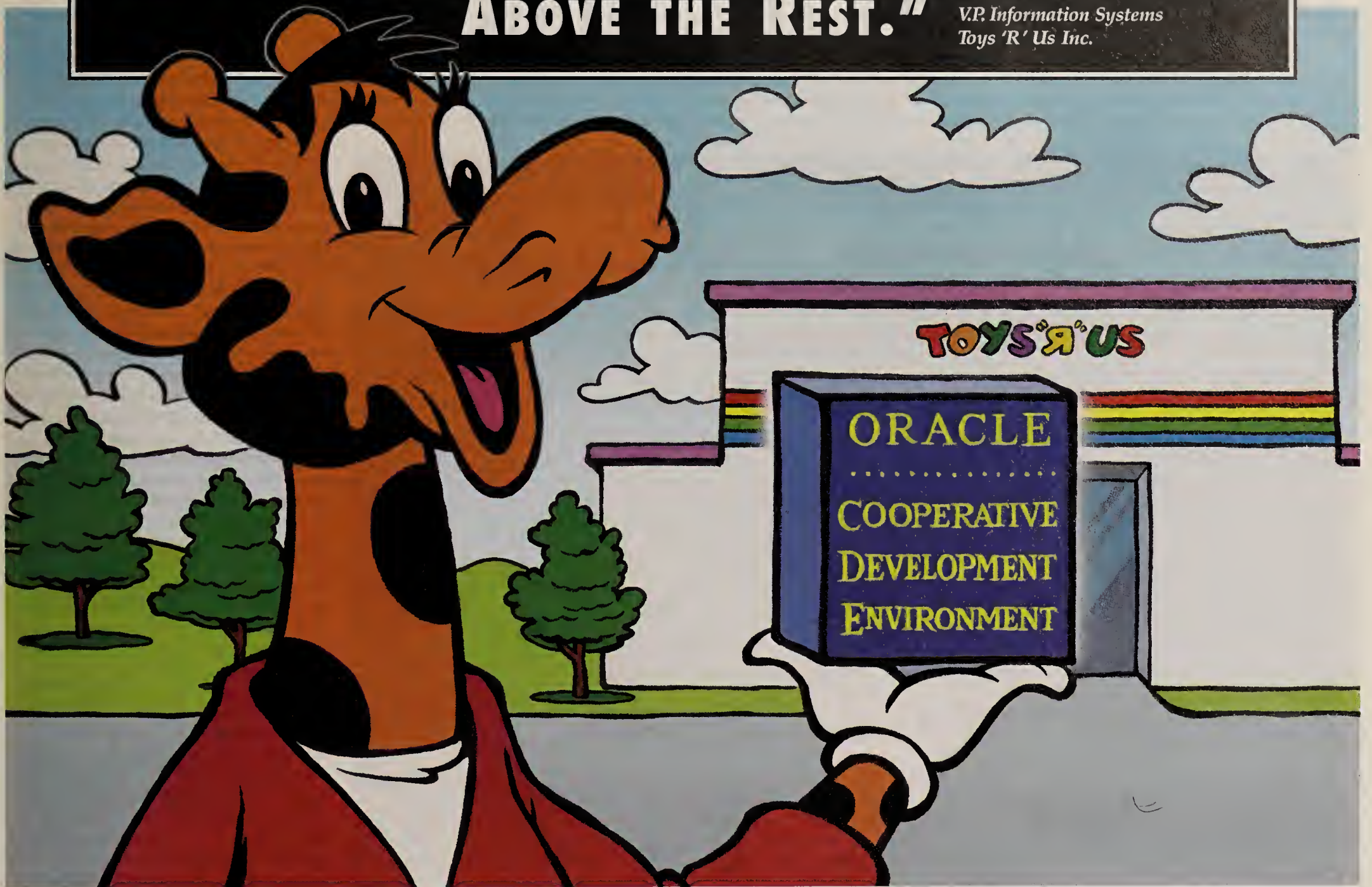
Make no mistake about it — Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha AXP system is, indeed, a 64-bit system. Due to an error, it was described twice as a 32-bit system [CW, July 18 and Aug. 15]. In fact, Digital made the transition from 32 to 64 bits ahead of Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc., its chief competitors and runs a 64-bit Unix variant as well.

Due to a reporting error, "Software agents target 'cyberglut'" [CW, Aug. 15] included a chart stating that a Deep Woods Technology client firm had 400 employees. The company has 24,000 employees but only 400 were included in the survey detailed in the chart.

"ORACLE CDE STOOD HEAD AND SHOULDERS

ABOVE THE REST."

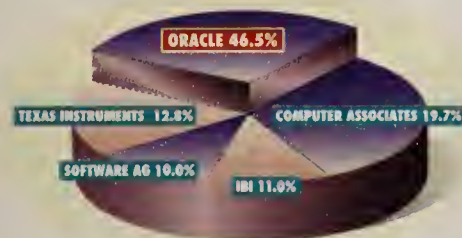
Eileen Gabriel
V.P. Information Systems
Toys 'R' Us Inc.



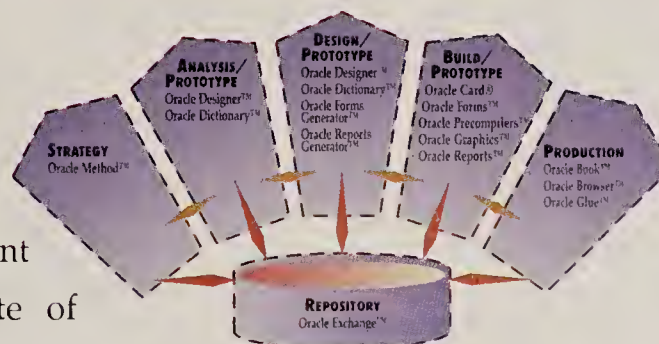
WHY THIS LEADING RETAILER CHOSE ORACLE CDE FOR WORLDWIDE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.

After real world testing of all the major competitors, Toys 'R' Us chose Oracle Cooperative Development

Environment (CDE) suite of tools, Oracle Consulting and Oracle Support to help build in-store and back office systems for the world-wide chain. "Oracle's flexibility will dramatically shrink our



Oracle sells more tools than any independent software company.*



CDE's open, integrated solution for enterprise-wide client/server applications development covers the entire development cycle. It includes CASE, 4GL, 3GL and enduser tools in a repository-driven modular approach to reducing development time.

implementation time and costs for new customer service, distribution, and corporate office mission critical-applications," comments Ms. Gabriel. For the CDE Technology and Executive Brochures that provide a complete overview of CDE products, call 1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8167.

ORACLE

Users still struggle to link NetWare, Unix

By Jean S. Bozman

As Unix servers become more widely used as database servers and hosts of corporate applications, they are increasingly colliding with the Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs that dominate PC users' workgroups.

Information systems managers said last week they are wrestling with finding the best way to hook NetWare and Unix systems together. But the problem remains that Unix and NetWare have two different ways of handling files, directories and print services.

"It doesn't take a rocket scientist to see that there's a big hole in integrating Unix and NetWare," said David M. Smith, director of advanced operating environments research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Yet so far, he said, Novell has failed to edge out Unix players in providing NetWare/Unix links, even though Novell bought Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and its Unix source code last year.

A *Computerworld* survey of 60 IS shops last week

showed that 78% of them already interconnect their PC LANs and Unix networks.

There is no lack of products to tie NetWare and Unix together, users and industry analysts said. Novell, along with third-party software firms and Unix systems vendors, has a number of TCP/IP Network File System and IPX/SPX protocol packages that create connectivity.

In the works

While independent software firms and Unix system vendors offer their solutions to the problem, Novell is expected to throw its hat into the ring with an enhanced NetWare/Unix integration package when UnixWare 2.0 ships later this year.

Keith Brown, director of technical marketing at Novell's Unix Systems Group, said last week that Novell plans to enhance its UnixWare 2.0 Unix operating systems this fall to include greater connectivity between NetWare and a wide variety of Unix systems from other vendors.

Some users at Unix-centric sites, including New Orleans utility firm Entergy Corp. and the American Barrick Goldstrike, Inc. goldmine in Elko, Nev., are so frustrated with duplicated directories and features that

they are removing NetWare LANs.

"Our whole point in doing this was that we would get to one common network," said Dan Sullivan, a hardware technician at the Barrick mine who manages PC/Unix integration. "The critical item there was maintaining three separate networks," including two NetWare networks that once had 120 of the site's 500 PCs.

Using both NetWare and Unix servers, however, is more widespread. "The problem is there's a sort of emotional reconciliation here," said Tony Carrato, a consultant at Mile-High Information Services in Denver. "How do I persuade myself it's OK to run NetWare and realize NetWare is wonderful for file and print services but [that it] doesn't make much of an [enterprise] application server?"

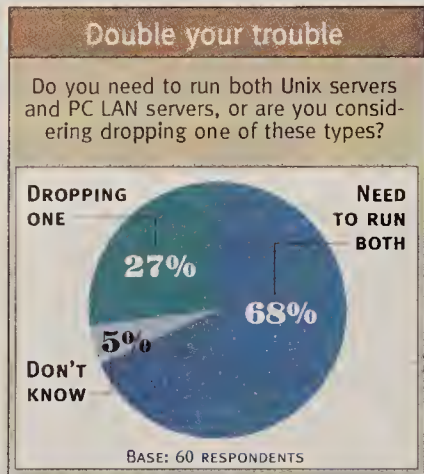
Some user sites are standardizing on NetWare LANs for workgroups but are adding connectivity to a new generation of Unix enterprise servers. "Our PCs are on Novell for the most part, but we are all migrating to Unix" servers, said Joey Cartwright, a technical adviser at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis.

Cartwright said about 300 corporate application developers on NetWare LANs need to access the Unix servers that run Fedex's corporate applications. His group is evaluating a number of TCP/IP packages for PCs, including LAN WorkPlace from Novell, to create the links.

McGill University in Montreal has more than 500 Unix workstations and servers on campus and about 4,000 PCs, many of them on NetWare LANs.

"It all comes down to what you want to do and where does your application reside," said Lisa Laing, a network systems analyst at McGill's computing center. "That determines which servers hold the applications."

Users consider dumping Banyan's Vines. See page 57.



Internet integration plans ramping up

By Lynda Radosovich

Firms looking at the vast, uncharted territory of the Internet for new ways to disseminate information should receive a helping hand from familiar vendors by early next year.

Lotus Development Corp. said it plans to integrate Notes with the Internet, a move that appears to be at the tip of a large industry iceberg. Oracle Corp., WordPerfect Corp. and SunSoft, Inc. also acknowledged they are working on software that will integrate their products with the World-Wide Web, a standard client/server hypertext system that runs over the Internet.

A Web server lets firms publish information with live links to data on other servers. It can be accessed using Internet browsers such as Mosaic. In short, it can function as public groupware. Yet creating a Web server is more complex than creating simple Internet messaging or news-feed connections.

The promised integration, however, will ease the creation of Web servers. It does this primarily by setting up two-way links between popular commercial applications such as Notes and HyperText Markup Language (HTML), the Web's document format. The links will enable users to quickly develop information applications using commercial software

and make the information available to Internet users who have Web browsers.

"There's a whole growth of activity on the Internet and on Notes. This ties the biggest groupware platforms [Notes and

ers is not easy because the software is public domain software and lacks support (see chart). That is where the commercial software can step in, users said.

Lotus officials confirmed last week that the company plans to enable Web browsers to access information in a Notes database and to enable Notes clients to access Web servers.

An Internet-equipped version of Notes could be a lower-cost, lower-support version of the AT&T Network Notes service that AT&T Corp. and Lotus announced for early 1995. Lotus plans a low-cost Notes client aimed in part at preventing users from turning to commercial versions of Mosaic clients (see below).

To deliver Internet capabilities this year, Lotus will probably partner with

companies that already have developed HTML-to-Notes code, analysts said.

Corporate Software, Inc. is a likely candidate. At GroupWare '94 in San Jose, Calif., the company demonstrated Web-Link, a bidirectional gateway that lets developers create Notes databases and convert them to Web servers.

Other vendors also have big plans for Internet integration. Oracle said it will unveil a corporate enterprise version of its Oracle Media Server at its Sept. 25 user conference in San Francisco. The Media Server, based on Oracle 7, will include the bidirectional software needed to create Web servers using Oracle, said Ray Bell, a director of product integration.

WordPerfect expects to have HTML authoring software by next year, said a source close to the firm. And SunSoft will soon ship billing and security software that helps users commercialize the Web.



HOW TO MAKE THE WORLD-WIDE WEB BETTER FOR CORPORATE GROUPWARE

-  **MORE EXTENSIVE** database capabilities such as forms authoring
-  **MORE SOPHISTICATED** tools for full text searching
-  **MORE EXTENSIVE** replication capability
-  **TIGHTER SECURITY** such as encryption capability
-  **LESS COMPLICATED** authoring tools for creating web servers
-  **SUPPORT** for an interactive model. Web is used mainly for browsing now

Source: Corporate Software, Inc., Arlington, Va.

the Web] into one," said Ameet Patel, manager of advanced technologies at BASF Corp., an international conglomerate with U.S. headquarters in Parsippany, N.J. This is what makes it so interesting to corporate users such as himself, he added.

Although user companies want to use the Web to reach the Internet's wildly expanding user base, authoring Web serv-

Notes on the cheap

Lotus plans to announce a cheaper version of Notes that will likely provide Notes electronic mail and access to Notes databases next month and deliver it shortly thereafter, according to sources close to the company. However, they said the product, Notes Express, will not offer the full slate of development capabilities.

Notes costs \$495 per user and sells commercially for as low as \$300. Notes Express will cost roughly \$100, the sources said. Analysts and users said

lower-cost clients are key to broadening Notes acceptance at Notes sites and on the Internet.

Lotus already said it will develop a Notes "lite" client to use with AT&T Network Notes, but the sources said this is a separate development that Lotus will market. But it is unclear how Notes Express will differ from a client/server version of CC:Mail due in 1995 with Notes Version 4.0 that Lotus said will have Notes database access.

—Lynda Radosovich

Industry group assails IBM bid to end decree

Association goes to court to maintain status quo

By Mark Halper

Concerned that IBM's efforts to terminate a 38-year-old antitrust decree could damage competing hardware and software vendors, an association representing a broad swath of the computer and communications industry is opposing the recovering giant's latest attempts to set aside the ruling.

The Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) plans to file a motion today in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York requesting permission to intervene in the case, according to a memorandum the group filed with the court late last month.

IBM asked the same court in June to terminate the 1956 Consent Decree, which among other restrictions prevents IBM from providing special hardware and software pricing to its own outsourcing subsidiary, Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. [CW, June 13].

For users, the case raises the question of whether a successful IBM effort would

result in lower prices but fewer choices of product and services vendors.

Some hardware and software companies are concerned that without the decree in place, IBM would be able to dominate markets



StorageTek CEO Ryal Poppa: Decree promotes competition

by leveraging its market power to gain account-controlling service contracts. IBM has argued that the consent decree is an anachronism that applied before the company fell from its position as a dominant industry power.

"IBM has already stated its intention to exercise its monopoly power should the consent decree be terminated," the CCIA said in its memorandum. "With the consent decree terminated, IBM would want to cross-subsidize its service subsidiary by not having it compete fairly on the basis of its costs."

Keeping a close eye

The CCIA noted in its filing that its members include venerable IBM competitors such as Hitachi Data Systems Corp., Amdahl Corp., Unisys Corp., Storage Technology Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. However, the CCIA filing does not necessarily mean that each of those companies oppose the IBM initiative to remove the consent decree.

Still, the named companies are watching the matter closely.

"We were one of those that requested CCIA take an active role in this action," said Ryal Poppa, chief executive officer at StorageTek. "The consent decree places certain restrictions on IBM that

we believe will be useful in assisting us and others in our industry in working with IBM."

Poppa said he fully supports the spirit, if not the letter, of the consent decree, which he described as promoting competition. IBM's storage division has been

uncooperative in providing software interfaces to StorageTek, and abolishing the consent decree would encourage more of that type of behavior, Poppa claimed.

Don Fowler, senior vice president at Tandem, said the CCIA acted independently of Tandem but that the company is looking into the possible ramifications

for its business if the consent decree is terminated. The company should complete an evaluation in two to three weeks, he said.

A Unisys spokesman declined to comment on the case, and the Hitachi executive monitoring the consent decree issue was on vacation and could not be reached.

**When the lights go out
IAM opens its eyes...**
reducing night processing by 50 to 80%

IAM, the transparent alternative to VSAM, eliminates VSAM's bottleneck by slashing I/O and CPU time, reducing your night processing by 50 to 80%. And IAM's Real Time Tuning monitors I/O activity, dynamically changing the number of buffers and I/O chaining. IAM completely eliminates the EXCPs to the VSAM index.

IAM's advanced file structure is far superior to VSAM with:

- Data compression and file structure that saves 30 to 70% in DASD space
- CPU utilization time reduced by 20 to 40%
- IAM file size in excess of 20GB
- CICS performance improvement

NEW FEATURE:
ESDS support now available with IAM Version 6.2

Convert your ESDS files to IAM and...

- Save 30 to 50% on DASD space
- 30 to 50% Elapsed time savings
- 30 to 60% savings in EXCP's

Call for a **FREE**
No-Obligation 90-Day Trial

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING

Available for All MVS
Operating Systems

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE 01-47-69-15-15	GERMANY 089-439-2053	NETHERLANDS 036-534-1660	UNITED KINGDOM 081-905-1266	NORDIC COUNTRIES +31 36-534 1660
--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

News Shorts

More OS/2 apps on the way

IBM said last week it will sweeten the deal for OS/2 users by bundling more than 10 applications with the next version of the operating system, expected around October. Called BonusPak, the bundle will include a suite of native 32-bit applications. Included will be a word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics application, communications program and a personal information manager.

HP posts strong Q3 revenue

Building on its growing strength in Unix servers and PCs, Hewlett-Packard Co. reported a strong third quarter for its computer products. Sales of HP 9000 Model 800s — HP's largest Unix servers — accelerated, creating 40% more revenue in this third fiscal quarter than for the same period in 1993, HP said. Steady growth in PCs and HP's printer business combined with Unix server sales to push quarterly revenue 22% higher than the same quarter last year. Quarterly revenue was \$6.1 billion, including \$4.6 billion related to computer sales, with profits of \$347 million.

AT&T GIS to port Unix to NT

Microsoft Corp. last week enlisted AT&T Global Information Solutions in its battle to gain enterprise acceptance of Windows NT. The two companies announced that AT&T GIS will port key Unix features to the 32-bit operating system. Drawing on software it offers in the Unix world, AT&T GIS will port its Top End transaction processing, LifeKeeper FRS clustering and NetVault and CommVault network backup and restore programs to NT, the company said.

MCI announces SMDS pricing

MCI Communications Corp. became the first long-distance carrier to announce pricing for Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) last week. Pricing for MCI's HyperStream SMDS service is composed of two parts: a monthly port/subscription charge based on access speed; and transport charges. MCI's pricing does not include the fees charged by a user's local exchange carrier for an SMDS access point.

Cray gets \$4.2 million in fed deal

Financially strapped Cray Computer Corp. signed a deal to get up to \$4.2 million from the National Security Agency (NSA) for use in developing a promised system combining its Cray-3 supercomputer with massively parallel processing chips engineered by the NSA [CW, July 18]. The NSA has not committed to purchasing the Cray-3/MPP hybrid, which will make its appearance during the second quarter of next year.

Compaq to put safety warning on PCs

Beginning in the fourth quarter of this year, Compaq Computer Corp. will start placing labels on its keyboards urging customers to read a safety booklet included with every Compaq computer. The booklet, an updated version of an existing one, will offer suggestions on furniture, posture and lighting.

SHORT TAKES The Student Loan Marketing Association (known as Sallie Mae) said Washington veteran Edith W. Martin will become its chief technology officer. . . . Five Los Angeles gang members involved in a nationwide high-tech check forgery scheme were sentenced to 24 to 37 months in prison last week in Charlotte, N.C., after they pleaded guilty to bank fraud. Prosecutors said the gang, which used inexpensive computer equipment to generate counterfeit checks, was involved in passing more than \$2 million in fake checks.

IS feels heat at paper giant . . .

By Julia King

Scott Paper Co. last week terminated about 20% of its information systems staff and placed another 70% of IS employees on hold until October, when the company is widely expected to outsource its entire IS operation.

"I'm going home now to bawl my eyes out," said a programmer analyst as she walked through the parking lot at the company's Phil-

a dramatic cutback in Scott's corporate headquarters staff, which the company said will decline from 1,100 workers to about 450. The company is also selling its 55-acre office campus as part of an overall restructuring that has been distinguished by its cost-cutting pyrotechnics (see timeline below).

In January, the company announced it would cut 8,300 jobs companywide in the next three years, a move expected to save

er this month, Dunlap widened the restructuring to include cutting 10,500 workers companywide by the end of this year.

Waiting game

Last week, Scott officials refused to comment specifically on the most recent round of IS cuts, but several staffers confirmed the layoffs and their "on hold" status.

"On Tuesday, we were each given a time for an appointment to learn our status," a staffer said. "The people who were let go also had appointments with an employment agency. They're finished today."

Another applications developer who was placed on hold said the cutbacks were not a total surprise to the IS staff. Many employees, including the developer, had been interviewing for new jobs over the past few months, he said.

IS staffers said the company also plans to cut 30 of about 40 on-site contractors. Additionally, they said plans call for outsourcing several other corporate functions, including payroll and compensation and benefits.

Scott Paper's downsizing rolls forward			
JANUARY 1994	APRIL 1994	JUNE 1994	AUGUST 1994
Company announces it will cut 8,300 jobs in three years	Turnaround specialist Albert J. Dunlap is named CEO, the first company outsider named to the post	Dunlap accelerates job-cutting schedule by two years	Dunlap announces a 70% reduction in corporate staff, including IS, taking the company from 1,100 to 450 workers at company headquarters
*IS employees are terminated or placed on hold as a prelude to widely expected October outsourcing agreement with an as yet unspecified provider			

adelphia headquarters last Wednesday. "Today, I still have a job, but for how long I don't know. We're not looking for any rational decisions here."

Last week's IS cuts were part of

\$400 million. But in June, that plan was accelerated under orders from Scott's new chairman and chief executive officer, Albert J. Dunlap, who is called "Chainsaw" and "Rambo" by employees. Earli-

. . . and at telecom firm — again

By Julia King

Bell Atlantic Corp. Chief Information Officer Ralph Szygenda last week disclosed plans to radically overhaul the company's 3,000-person information systems organization.

Among other changes, it is closing five of seven data centers, cutting another 250 IS jobs in the next three years and developing several client/server systems designed to streamline service delivery.

Competitive pressures have already prompted an unprecedented increase in new systems development, which now accounts for about 60% of the total IS effort at the company. This compares with less than 30% a year ago.

"We have major systems development going on in customer service, billings and collections," Szygenda said in an interview last week. "What we're looking for is an overall reduction in our cost base."

By next year, Szygenda said, the company will have more than doubled and possibly tripled its installed base of distributed workstations, which already number

several thousand. Also, due largely to an increase in the use of computer-aided software engineering tools and object-oriented programming, development time has been compressed significantly.

"I have a major concept of chunking, [under which] you have to deliver some portion of value-added information every six months," Szygenda said. "You can't wait six years like before."

Three months ago, Bell Atlantic cut about 290 IS jobs, according to IS sources. The most recent reductions and the data center consolidations, which are expected to save hundreds of millions of dollars during the next decade, are the latest in a series of major organizational changes marking Szygenda's year-long tenure as CIO.



Bell Atlantic's Ralph Szygenda: "We're looking at changing every process in IS"

Shortly after joining the Philadelphia-based telecommunications company in June 1993, Szygenda decentralized its IS organization, bringing in veteran IS executives from MCI Communications Corp., American Airlines and Texas Instruments, Inc., among others, as CIOs at Bell Atlantic's six business units.

"We're looking at changing every process in the IS organization," Szygenda said. The overhaul, which involves between 25 and 30 business process engineers who report to Szygenda, is expected to take another three to six months.

Growing trend

Like every other telecommunications company, Bell Atlantic is pushing aggressively into open systems to prepare for the inevitable joint ventures that lie ahead. Communications companies will increasingly team up with one another as well as with content providers to offer network-based information and entertainment services.

The trend is "consolidation, expanding the footprint and having a greater degree of influence. You'll see constant and continual change, joint ventures and alliances," said Elaine Altman, a telecommunications analyst at Furman, Selz, Inc. in New York.

Doing more with less and the associated productivity gains are taking their toll on IS staffers.

"From an economic perspective, what Bell Atlantic is doing makes sense," one staffer said. "But I'm working five times as hard as I did six or seven years ago. I'd like to know, where do the cuts stop?"



Coming Very Soon.
CONNECT PRODUCTS
FOR NETWARE AND UNIX.
CALL 1-800-700-5599
FOR DETAILS.
FREE PEN FOR
INQUIRING.

We not only help you CONNECT point A to point B,
we give you an incredible number of choices on how to do it.

Typically, the issue isn't linking two computers to move data, it's finding the communications software product that lets *you* choose which platforms, operating systems and protocols to use.

Sterling Software's CONNECT family of information transportation software lets you do just that. You choose how you want to communicate with each customer, trading partner and internal client.

The CONNECT product family supports virtually any platform and most communications protocols, links a vast variety of applications, and moves an unlimited amount of data. Quickly. Simply. Reliably.

To CONNECT with Confidence, any time, any way, any where, your choice is clear. Call Sterling Software, **1-800-700-5599**.

See us at Networld™+Interop® — Booth 4260

CONNECT with Confidence



CONNECT:Direct — Formerly Network DataMover and NDM • CONNECT:Mailbox — Formerly Sterling Supertracs • CONNECT:Queue — Formerly Sterling NQS, NQS/Exec

© 1994, Sterling Software, Inc. CONNECT:Direct, CONNECT:Mailbox and CONNECT:Queue are marks of Sterling Software, Inc. All other products referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of their respective owner.



Microsoft, Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

works is a massive reorganization of Novell's business units.

The new Novell will comprise four business units, according to an analyst briefed by Frankenberg. The units will comprise application products (including WordPerfect and, most likely, App-

Ware); UnixWare; NetWare; and client software (such as the upcoming Mosaic client for the Internet).

Frankenberg also said he will de-emphasize those product areas that are outside Novell's core businesses, such as Novell DOS 7.0. He also confirmed plans to lay off 1,000 employees or more.

Frankenberg told Gartner Group that the main purpose of Novell's new rapport with Microsoft will be to ensure that the companies work together to develop

products to tie Microsoft clients into Novell network operating system platforms, according to Cappuccio. Frankenberg further said that he, Gates and Paul Maritz, Microsoft senior vice president, will meet three times a year to ensure that the work is going well.

Users said they will benefit greatly if the vendors are really ending their longstanding, mudslinging rivalry, which has held back the delivery of satisfactory Microsoft clients for NetWare.

The change of heart is plain good news for users who want to mix Microsoft clients and Novell networks. "If Frankenberg and Gates work together on good requestors and, in particular, timely ones, everyone would benefit, and [Microsoft] would sell more NT in the NetWare environment," said Lisa Laing, a network systems analyst at McGill University in Montreal. "We are still waiting for a NetWare client for NT that works well."

Microsoft and Novell broke off their co-development on such a product last fall and came up with their own entirely different versions — neither of which is satisfactory, Laing said. For example, the Microsoft version, which the university now uses, lacks NetWare Directory Services (NDS) support. Microsoft has no current plans to provide NDS support on its NetWare requestor, a company spokesman said.

The detente follows the demise of the antitrust investigation of Microsoft, of which Novell was said to be a major backer.

While analysts refused to go into details of the nondisclosure briefings, they expressed approval of the directions Frankenberg outlined in his reorganization plans.

"In general, all the things he said were heartening," said Richard Buchanan, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "He has done extensive analyses of all of Novell's businesses to understand which can stand alone and compete."



Novell's Robert Frankenberg: 'Microsoft-bashing will go away'

RemoteWare,

AND THE SWEET DREAMS OF THE CIO.

When PERCY CLOSED HIS EYES,

he pictured the streams of electronic messages that now ran regular slalom courses between the home office and all 2,000 of his franchisees' busy locations; like tireless, happy ants carrying valuable morsels from picnic tables to the nest and back again.

The phone bills were smaller. There was no army of programmers and technicians hovering over a blinking hatchyard of leased-line modems and mainframe-consuming communications software in constant need of tweaking, tuning or just one more patch. There was only the contented hum of the new LAN-connected RemoteWare® server in the corner of his data center, quietly managing this virtual reality network of electronic commerce that kept his telephone silent, his desk clean of the uncontrollable CIO clutter of a year ago.

The company had leapt up from its corporate coma with the painless electro-shock therapy of its new RemoteWare client/server system. Suddenly, automated dial-up communications sent centrally-created electronic forms, documents, reports and mail coursing effortlessly through once-clogged arteries between corporate legacy systems and remote franchise PCs. New, easy-to-use applications were created in weeks, not months, and distributed electronically. Paperless ordering became a reality. Centralized billing made national account

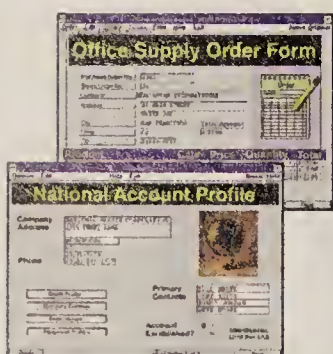
programs a source of new business for franchiser and franchisee alike, and gave Percy more than one night such as this.

XcelleNet®

AUTOMATING REMOTE POSSIBILITIES.

FOR INFO, CALL 1-800-322-3366.

Nights in which the CIO of a large corporation could actually put his head to pillow at a reasonable hour, close his eyes, and dream of ants and picnics and RemoteWare, with the smile of a man much younger all over his face.



Browsing the Web

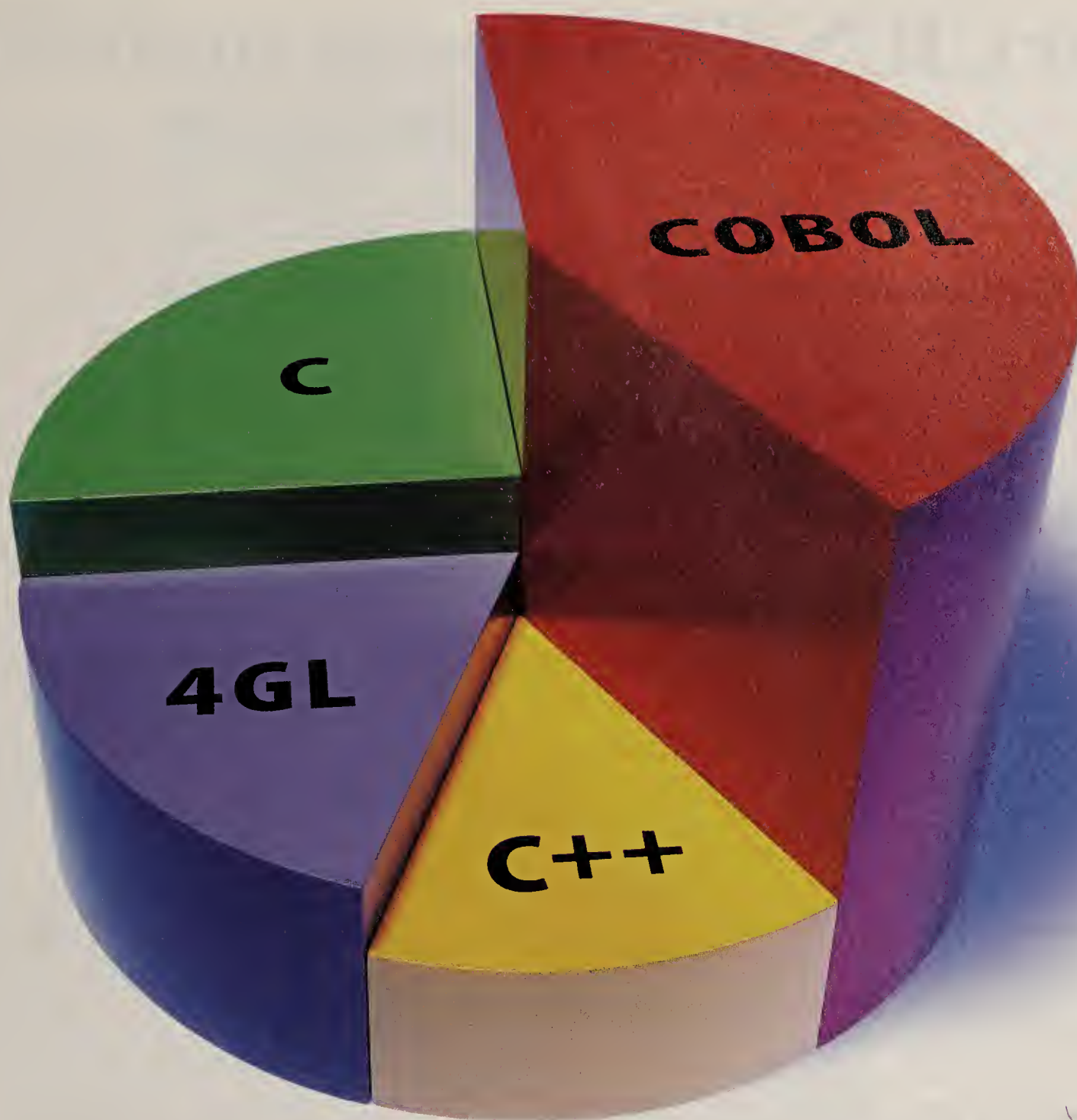
On the product side, Novell will announce a Mosaic-based browser of World-Wide Web servers on the Internet. The browser will be embedded in Novell's LAN Workplace client software, according to a user who requested anonymity.

Mosaic is public domain software that provides a view into the Web, which uses Hypertext to embed live links in one document to route the user to another server.

Novell will also provide support for Mosaic on NetWare so that a LAN Workplace DOS client will be able to use the same front end to access either NetWare or an Internet Web server, the user said.

WordPerfect is also working on a Mosaic-based product, so the Web products could turn out to be an example of the synergy Novell Chairman Robert Frankenberg is working for.

—Elisabeth Horwitt



With all the hype surrounding business programming, one thing has been conspicuously absent: the facts.

No matter how you slice it, COBOL means business programming.

According to the Gartner Group 80% of all programmers today use COBOL.

That's right, COBOL. The language that some, shall we say, "unenlightened" industry pundits think has gone the way of punch-cards and vacuum tubes. The reality is, COBOL is more vital to business today than it ever was and at Micro Focus, we know why.

Versatility—We've made COBOL the most "open" system in the industry. Micro Focus COBOL programmers can target applications to DOS, Windows, OS/2 and literally hundreds of UNIX® environments (something that

current C, C++ and 4GLs only aspire to do). We've also added communications facilities and data access capabilities that make COBOL the ideal choice for developing client/server or cross-platform applications.

Performance—We've made COBOL scream. Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL run as fast as anything written in C or C++ and faster than most 4GL-based applications, too.

Productivity—We've made COBOL more productive than C, C++ and 4GLs by adding advanced tools like Animator® for streamlining source code debugging as well as syntax extensions to handle graphical user interfaces,

file and record locking and other important functions. We've also brought the latest development facilities like Dialog System Professional™, our rapid application development tool for Windows and OS/2® Revolve™, our comprehensive system-wide analysis tool, and even object orientation, with our Object COBOL Option™.

Those are just a few reasons why programmers insist on Micro Focus COBOL for business application development. To learn more, call 1-800 MF COBOL and ask for our white paper: "COBOL vs. C."

Micro Focus: The past, present and future of programming.

MICRO FOCUS®

Faster CICS/6000 to rev up IBM Unix

By Craig Stedman

Later this year or early next, IBM plans to ship a faster version of its CICS/6000 transaction monitor — a move that should make the RS/6000-based software's performance competitive with rival Unix transaction processing products, analysts said.

IBM's acquisition of Transarc Corp. (see story below) last week was viewed in part by observers as a way for the company to gain more control over CICS/6000 development. CICS/6000, a Unix version of the widely used mainframe CICS, is built on top of Transarc's Encina on-line transaction processing technology.

Both CICS/6000 and Encina have been hindered by slow performance since they became available last year, said Rich Evans, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "People don't complain about the functionality of CICS/6000," he said. "They would just like to see it run faster."

IBM confirmed that another version of CICS/6000 is due late this year or early next year. Performance "is an area that will improve over time as the product matures," said Dave Chapman, business development manager at IBM's software lab in Hursley Park, England. Between 10 and 20 customers are using CICS/6000 in production mode now, Chapman added.

Lamonts, Inc., a Bellevue, Wash., retailer, had to work around bottlenecks in Encina's Structured File Server to get performance similar to that of mainframe CICS on a 15-user sales audit application put on

CICS/6000 in April, said Jon Reitan, director of financial and credit systems.

Lamonts is unloading batch data into a Btrieve Technologies database to avoid the bottlenecks and then merging the information back into Encina, Reitan said. CICS/6000's throughput "wouldn't be comparable [to the mainframe version] if we weren't doing that," he said.

Performance "is a big issue right now" because Lamonts does about two-thirds of its business in November and December, and CICS/6000 has not yet faced that heavy a sales auditing work load, Reitan said.

A CICS/6000 1.1.1 release that shipped this summer can handle roughly 40 to 50 transactions per second — three times more than the first version that came out last year, Evans said. The promised Ver-

At a glance	
TRANSARC CORP., PITTSBURGH	
EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL SALES
200	\$10M to \$20M*
PRODUCTS	
Encina transaction processing environment; DCE implementation; AFS network file system	
NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	
Encina and DCE — 150 DCE only — 150 AFS — 500	
ENCINA LICENSEES	
IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Digital, Stratus, Fujitsu, Hitachi, NEC, Siemens AG	
*Estimate by industry analyst	

sion 1.2 should get CICS/6000 into the 60 to 100 transactions per second range already occupied by Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo software and AT&T Global Information Solutions' Top End product, he added.

IBM "still may not be the winner, but it gets them close," Evans said. "They won't have to be ashamed anymore."

Roy Schulte, vice president of software management strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., agreed but said the time IBM is taking to resolve the performance problems is hurting the company's ability to prepare CICS/6000 for large, mission-critical applications.

"At a time when they could be building various extensions to the product, they're back to the drawing board reimplementing the basic modules," Schulte said.

IBM weds a needy Transarc

IBM last week purchased full ownership of Transarc, a small company that is one of the key suppliers of distributed computing and Unix transaction processing technology. Based in Pittsburgh, Transarc will continue to operate independently as a subsidiary of IBM, the companies said.

IBM provided Transarc's start-up funding and already owned more than

40% of the company, according to industry sources. As a result, users, analysts and other vendors that have licensed Transarc's Encina technology said they take at face value IBM's promise of a hands-off approach.

"I don't read bad things into this," said Alan Dickman, a technical staff member at US West Technologies, Inc. in Denver. "In the short term, it's not going to have any impact whatsoever,

at least on the basis of what I've heard." US West is doing exploratory work with the Encina transaction monitor, according to Dickman.

Transarc executives said the company has been profitable for the past three quarters, but analysts noted that its resources were stretched thin by a slower than expected ramp-up for Encina during the past year.

"The evidence is that this was a marriage of need," said Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

—Craig Stedman

OpenVision to regroup products

By Suruchi Mohan

Hoping to be perceived as an enterprise-wide systems management company, OpenVision last week announced that it will bundle some of its products and integration service offerings.

In addition to consolidating its 26 products into 13, OpenVision will offer product suites, some of which will be integrated with third-party applications.

But some analysts took a skeptical view of the announcement as an attempt by OpenVision to position itself as a hot growth company that will soon go public.

"OpenVision bought a bunch of point solutions and [tried to] build them into a

bunch of systems management products," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Watertown, Mass. "Even in the best of circumstances that's hard. They haven't sold as many point products as they expected to, [and] the venture guys want them to go public."

While acknowledging that OpenVision management wants the company to go public, Rich Kreysar, senior vice presi-

dent of marketing at OpenVision, denied being pressured by investment firms. The whole exercise was motivated by user demand so "users can buy all solutions from a single vendor," he said.

Users had a mixed response to the "complete solution" approach, however. Jim Swanson, a vice president at CS First Boston, a New York bank, said he plans to stick to point products and not buy services.

On the other hand, Tsvi Gal, vice president of information technology at Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, applauded the move as a step in the right direction.

OpenVision's strategy is to divide its goods and services into four tiers:

- PointSolutions, offering the original point products.
- SuiteSolutions, offering three to four products and some consulting to solve specific systems management problems.
- SolutionsPlus, offering an enhancement of OpenVision products to work with certain applications.
- QuickConnect Services, offering OpenVision products and services along with an application from a partner.

Needful things

"Tivoli has a framework but few products; OpenVision has the products and is retrofitting to a framework," said Nili Young, an executive vice president at D. H. Brown Associates in Port Chester, N.Y.

Motorola urges cloning with new developer's kit

By Jaikumar Vijayan

The bid to spur a PowerPC desktop clone market received a boost last week when Motorola, Inc.'s Microprocessor Division announced a developer's program for OEMs and independent software and hardware vendors.

For users waiting for more desktop products based on the RISC microprocessor, Motorola's initiative could mean greater and quicker availability of PowerPC products. Apple Computer, Inc. is the only major U.S. vendor to have announced a desktop product based on the PowerPC. Its PowerPC partner, IBM, plans to announce a desktop computer based on the processor in October [CW, Aug. 1].

"It's a good move to seed the market with developer kits and get things moving with the PowerPC," said Robert Anderson, a senior analyst at A. O. Smith Automotive Products in Milwaukee. "So far, Apple has not been evangelizing the PowerPC as much as they should have."

Motorola's developer's program documents and promotes a reference design that complies with the PowerPC Refer-

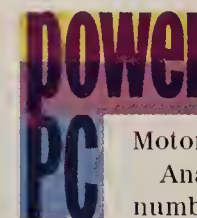
ence Platform (Prep) specification using the PowerPC 603 or 604 processors. Under the program, Motorola will seed the market with a developer's evaluation kit, a manufacturing kit and a demonstration system running under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT for PowerPC. The demo system will be loaned to qualified customers and vendors, according to a Motorola spokesman.

Analysts said they expect a significant number of companies to snap up the developer's kits, though they estimated that the real clone market expansion would happen only when the software component surfaces.

"By making Prep-compliant motherboards easily available, it certainly takes away one of the barriers to entry" into the PowerPC clone market, said Martin Reynolds, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

But, he said, "The key to the clone market is Apple's operating system. If they license the System 7 operating system, the market will really explode."

Microsoft's Office 4.2 for the Mac turns out to be a memory hog. See page 41.





Hewlett-Packard computer systems
helped Spalding's worldwide revenue grow
four times faster than the industry average.

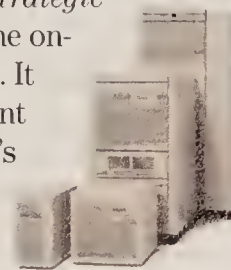
*"Our HP 3000s have taken the
worry out of daily operations and
future growth. They leave us free to
concentrate on customer service."*

*— Bard White, Spalding's CIO and
Worldwide Director of MIS*

Instead of investing in mainframes, Spalding looked for a better way to manage its growing business. A way that would make the 115-year-old sporting goods company more responsive to customer demands around the world and save money at the same time.

So HP developed a networked solution built around powerful HP 3000 Business Systems in a dozen data centers and distribution hubs worldwide. This gives Spalding instant global access to management information, helping them react quickly to changing consumer needs, and deliver products faster.

To learn more, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7460 for our free video, *Strategic Computing*, starring some on-the-ball business leaders. It shows why you might want to rethink your company's game plan.



HEWLETT
PACKARD

Fed group provides data security info

Members receive solutions, tips

By Gary H. Anthes

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) and Computer Sciences Corp. today will announce a coalition of users, vendors and government agencies that will share information about computer security threats and solutions.

The National Infosec Exchange (NIE) is intended to pull together information from widely diverse sources — including vendor products, user-derived solutions, government databases and underground electronic bulletin boards — and make it easily available to members via on-line databases, teleconferencing, hot lines, alerts and special interest forums.

"What this offers is an opportunity to deal with a consolidated view of the data security world," said George Caldwell, director of security services at Rochester Tel Corp. "This would be helpful so we don't have to hunt and fish and peck."

NIE members will have access to a new unit at NCSA called the Underground Research Laboratory. The two-person unit will search Internet bulletin boards and other hacker hangouts for information about computer threats and vulnerabilities. Intelligence information will be placed into a hypertext database and made available to subscribers daily, said Robert Bales, executive director of the NCSA in Carlisle, Pa.

"These underground bulletin boards are a primary source of computer passwords and PBX codes that someone has hacked," said Miek Moritz, NIE project manager at NCSA. "But getting into the boards and staying on can be tricky."

Filling a need

"Many companies have one or two people dedicated to getting on bulletin boards to look for people targeting them," said Peter S. Tippet, director of security and enterprise products at Symantec/Peter Norton Products Group. "This would save them money and in many cases provide them with information they didn't even know was available."

Annual dues for the NIE program, which will be run by the NCSA under a member-elected management council, will be about \$5,000 for small companies and \$10,000 to \$15,000 for large firms, according to Jim Harper, director of information systems security at Computer Sciences.

At Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif., two full-time people devote their time to look for computer threats and vulnerabilities. Bob Cartwright, a security technology specialist, said Chevron decided not to sign up for the NIE service because the company believes its security bases are covered and did not want to hand off responsibility to another organization.

"But for a smaller company, it would be a good investment because there is no one place they can go to get everything they need," Cartwright said. "This would satisfy their needs."

NIE sponsors are hoping to make previously unavailable information from the National Security Agency (NSA) accessible to members and the public. "NSA has done probably billions of dollars of work in security product testing and evaluation," Bales said. "This information could give corporations a leg up on understanding how these products perform in different situations."

Users, vendors, civil libertarians clash over Internet rules of the road. See page 4.



NCSA's Robert Bales:
NIE could help corporations understand how security products work

Privacy issues surface

Desktop interface can track games, specific software usage

By Steve Moore

Within the next two years, managers of information systems and networks may find their jobs complicated by the challenge of protecting the privacy and security of users whose desktop PCs support the Desktop Management Interface (DMI).

The DMI, which was developed by the Desktop Management Task Force, is a set of standards through which server-based management applications will be able to remotely configure and manage desktop PCs across multiple platforms.

The potential for network and systems information intended for diagnostic or administrative purposes being used for other purposes has existed since the earliest days of network management, said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. "The combination of remote monitoring and remote control has the potential to turn any network into a fishbowl," he warned.

I spy

Network management systems are already able to peek at the contents of every packet sent across a LAN or WAN by any user.

Once the DMI is supported in a broad range of PC hardware and software, network and systems management applications operating from multiple control points will know exactly which applications PC users have installed, when they access them and for how long.

"I can see value in logging what is being used on desktops so you can rightsize your software purchases, but you have to be careful to ensure the privacy of end users," said Al Brusewitz, director of information security at Rockwell International Corp. in Seal Beach, Calif.

"Users may not like the fact that LAN administrators will know what game software they put on their machines and how much they use it," said Dave Pass-

more, a principal consultant at Decisis, Inc. in Herndon, Va. "Forget the network issues and just think about monitoring application usage. That will raise a much bigger stink if DMI reports generated automatically somehow get into management's hands."

A task force official said, however, that security is the responsibility of the network operating system providers and the network service providers. "The DMI is as secure as the network to which it is attached," said Chris Thomas, director of technology and alliances at Intel Corp. and chairman of the task force.

As an interface located inside a computer, the DMI — like any other aspect of the system — could be the target of foul play. "The DMI specification did reserve space for security, but at this point it is up to the developer as to how it is provided," Thomas said.

The desktop security and privacy situation may be complicated by an emerging class of LAN remote-control products capable of taking control of processes on networked PCs without users' knowledge.

"Remote control is an issue regardless of DMI," said Richard Roller, IS director at the Guggenheim Museum in New York. Roller emphasized that he is not worried about DMI's effect on end users in his organization because "we're not trying to be Big Brother, and in fact we go to great lengths not to be."

But Brusewitz said he expects DMI will "help us take better control and ensure we have proper licensing for software we have, as well as monitor games and other things that shouldn't be on the system and have them removed."

On the upside, DMI will ensure that corporate assets are used for business purposes only, Brusewitz said. "In some respect, you're invading their space, but you can't think of a PC as your own little private world when it's connected to the corporate network."

Network modeling tools can take mystery out of network design. See Page 45.

Users eye IBM on-line order system

By Craig Stedman

An IBM plan to create an on-line system for buying and distributing desktop software remains sketchy, but several information systems executives gave the concept favorable reviews last week. Electronic purchasing will hopefully result in faster delivery and lower prices, they said.

"I can see using something like that," said Ted Kassel, vice president of information services at Sysco Food Services/Albany, a division of Sysco Corp. based in Albany, N.Y. "A lot of times we do need software quickly. When we buy through dealers now, it takes a couple of days to get here."

The on-line system "could be useful, assuming that IBM gets enough [independent software vendors] on the bandwagon," said an IS executive at a large insurance company in the Midwest. "We find ourselves in a situation where speed is important, and we have to get things to users instantaneously."

IBM said a prototype of the on-line system with six of its own software products for sale is being tested by Sears, Roebuck and Co. Sears declined to comment on the project last week beyond

saying it has been able "to very cost-effectively distribute and manage software."

Several more pilots are planned for later this year, and IBM expects to go live with the service in 1995, said Kathy Howell, director of worldwide software packaging development at IBM. However, many specific details still have not been finalized.

No other software vendors have signed up for the on-line system yet, and IBM is "still trying to figure out how this would be priced," Howell said. Packaging and shipping costs should be reduced, but how much of the savings customers will see is unclear at this point, she added.

IBM is also still mulling whether it will charge customers for connecting to its global network, the medium through which the software would be ordered and delivered. And the date for starting the system depends on how the pilot installations are received, Howell said.

"It sounds like they're still sort of feeling their way," said Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Microsoft Corp. announced plans for a similar offering earlier this year

along with many partners, but IBM may have a better chance to sign up other software vendors, he added.

Red hot

IBM has other alternative software distribution irons in the fire. It is working with unidentified retail outlets on kiosks that customers could use to buy software on customized CD-ROMs, a project that will likely be publicized late this year, IBM said.

Cisco partnerings aim to ease network management

By Stephen P. Klett Jr. and Steve Moore

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week raised the ante in the integrated hub/router poker game. The players around the table with Cisco include chief competitor Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Big 3 hub vendors SynOptics Communications, Inc., Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Chipcom Corp.

With an eye on easing network management, Cisco strengthened its ties to both Chipcom and Cabletron in the form of tighter integration of its routing technology and software in each vendor's hub platforms.

In the process, the San Jose, Calif.-based internetworking giant further cooled its long-standing relationship with SynOptics. "We certainly are not doing any more development work with SynOptics, and our long-term relationship is in doubt," said Don Listwin, vice president of marketing at Cisco.

Cisco and Chipcom will extend their 4-year-old technology-sharing relationship by integrating Cisco's Internetwork Operating System (IOS) software into Chipcom's line of Oncore intelligent switching hubs. IOS runs on diverse network management platforms and makes the platforms appear to be a single entity. IOS automatically allocates resources and ensures that the network will support a wide variety of protocols, media, services and platforms, Cisco said.

The two companies will also integrate their management software, CiscoWorks and Ondemand, so that each application supports a window from which the other can be managed.

Savings in the long run

Analysts said the increasing focus on hub and router partnerships will eventually provide users with a single point of sale, which should engender — in addition to consolidated network management — increased volume discounts and cost savings by minimizing the number of boxes on their networks.

"Making their management software work together will make life simpler by making it easier to monitor our network," said Jerry Wyble, MIS network manager at Foxwoods Casino in Ledyard, Conn., which uses Chipcom hubs with integrated Cisco router modules.

The deal "should give us better interoperability and allow for better management ... by giving us one piece of software to manage both environments," agreed Andy Ofalt, network coordinator at Pennsylvania State University's Center for Design and Computing.

Cisco and Cabletron are working on a similar deal, and Cabletron confirmed that a modular version of Cisco's just-introduced midrange Cisco 4500 router will be available for Cabletron's MMAC-Plus hub by the first quarter of next year.

However, analysts said they did not expect either partnership to spawn inte-

gration benefits any time soon. The two applications will be "separate packages across a common enterprise network management system, and currently the only one they both run on is SunNet Manager," said John Moreney, principal con-

sultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. "It will take time for Chipcom to develop a device module specific to a Cisco router to run in the Ondemand NCS environment."

"These partnerships could minimize customers' choices and take away some of their flexibility. Users don't want to be forced to buy vendor A's hubs because they have routers from vendor B," said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Network Research, Inc. in Natick, Mass.

Meanwhile, for some Cisco/Cabletron users, simply putting a router in a hub does not offer enough of a benefit over keeping them separate.

"We've looked at putting Cisco routers in our [Cabletron] hubs, but the only advantage is you have one fewer box to maintain. You still have separate management software that can't speak to each other," said Jon Castle, message engineer at Commonwealth Edison in Chicago.

JAM6. IT'S GOOD STUFF.

JAM 6 gives you everything

you need to create complex,

demanding

client-server

applications ...

with far less

effort and more

freedom than any other development tool.

JAM 6 helps your work flow faster and more intuitively thanks to its powerful object-based graphical environment.

With our Visual Object

Repository, you

simply drag and

drop data objects

(with all

applicable

attributes,

rules,

procedures

and

relationships

between objects) onto your

application screens.

Complex transactions are a

snap because the JAM 6 Transaction Manager automatically

generates applications that are

optimized for your database.

JAM 6 has all the right ingredients. It's the next-generation development tool for high-performance client-server applications.

With JAM 6 you develop your application quickly, reliably and cost-effectively. Then run it royalty-free on numerous presentation environments, 100 hardware platforms, nine operating systems, 20 databases, and any network.

JAM 6 offers you power,

speed and unrestricted flexibility.

All this good stuff, and more, makes JAM 6 the best, most practical development tool available. Get the whole story in our product brochure.

Call today for your FREE

Demonstration Kit.

1-800-458-3313.

For international inquiries:

212-267-7722

or Fax 212-608-6753.



J Y A C C

JAM. The Word Is Spreading.

NEW YORK ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO HOUSTON NEW JERSEY ORLANDO SAN FRANCISCO BENELUX BRAZIL CROATIA DENMARK FINLAND FRANCE GERMANY INDIA ISRAEL ITALY MEXICO RUSSIA SINGAPORE SLOVENIA SWEDEN SWITZERLAND THAILAND UNITED KINGDOM VENEZUELA

Delivery of stable beta version keeps Novell on track with NetWare 4.1

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Last week's official release of a beta version of NetWare 4.1 moved Novell, Inc. past another milestone on the road to shipping the product by year's end. More importantly, users said the Provo, Utah, company seems to have finally gotten its next-generation network operating system right this time.

Alpha users and beta customers who received the code ahead of the pack said Version 4.1 is now stable and relatively bug-free. "It does what it is supposed to do," said Michael Haye, a programmer analyst at the University of Michigan who has been testing the latest alpha version.

"A couple of beta users called to tell me that they are totally enamored with it," said David Cappuccio, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

This beta delivery is an important step for Novell for two reasons. NetWare 4.1, which should advance and correct problems found in earlier generations of 4.x, is now slated to ship by year's end, about nine months behind its original ship date. Also, because of those problems, many users have put off purchasing Novell's enterprise-based network services platform until Net-

Ware 4.1 is delivered.

What the majority of users are waiting for, Cappuccio said, is Version 4.1's promised ability to provide a single global directory and user administration tool set across both NetWare 4.x and 3.x installations.

Users agreed. The "big thing we are looking for in 4.1 is prune and graft and the ability to move containers [of NDS user and resource objects] around," said Erik Dau- plaise, a network administrator at Duracell International, Inc.'s technology center in Needham, Mass. In addition, Version 4.1 will enable the manufacturer to integrate two NetWare Directory Service (NDS) directory trees that were set up at two different sites.

Major impact

Kansas State University is interested in NetWare 4.1's NetSync feature, which will extend NDS support to legacy NetWare 3.x installations, said Jim Braun, a software development manager at the Manhattan, Kan., school. This will allow users to access NetWare 3.x and 4.x resources with a single log-in and enable LAN administrators to administer both sides of the house with a single set of Windows-based tools called NWAdmin.

While Braun has not yet implemented his NetWare 4.1

beta code, he said that based on reading the documentation, "I think it will be one of those releases that will have major impact on industry; they have obviously listened to their customers really well."

Braun added that he was pleased to read about a Version 4.1 NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) that "allows you to prioritize processes in the server CPU, so that if an NLM is hogging CPU utilization, you can slow it down and allocate [the extra resources] to other NLMs."



Kansas State's Jim Braun: Novell has 'listened to their customers really well'

Most important to the University of Michigan is the promised NetWare Control Program support for the Macintosh, Haye said. This feature worked well on the latest alpha version he tested, enabling Macintoshes to access full NetWare 4.x services, including NDS, he added.

Meanwhile, a few thousand Novell customers are buying the recently released NetWare

4.02, reassured by Novell's promise of an easy migration to Version 4.1, Cappuccio said [CW, July 25].

At least one company, U.S. Bancorp in Portland, Ore., said it sees no reason to make that migration. The bank is in the process of implementing NetWare 4.02 across some 450 branch LANs in its regional banking network. "NetWare 4.02 does everything we want," said Chris Weitz, network operations center manager at the bank.

While U.S. Bancorp can get along with the server-centric NetWare 3.11 for many of its sites, it wanted 4.x's global directory for administering all 450 LANs from a central operations center, Weitz said.

The bank waited for Version 4.02 because it fixed the major bugs that plagued earlier versions, Weitz said. In addition, Version 4.02 is "far more scalable" than its predecessors in terms of backing up multiple directory partitions on a single server, he added.

The one attraction Version 4.1 offers the bank is support of Novell's NetWare Link Services Protocol, which cuts down on interserver traffic across a wide-area network, Weitz said. However, U.S. Bancorp said it can get along without this feature.

Update delays cost Banyan. See page 57.

Total package

Novell's NetWare 4.1 will ship with a bundled version of its Global Message Handling System (MHS), which will use NDS instead of its own directory. Because Global MHS came out during the NetWare 3.x era, before NDS came into existence, until now it has retained its own global directory, which users had to manage separately from NDS.

Novell is already moving to converge NetWare 4.x with its WordPerfect Corp. subsidiary's GroupWise messaging structure. GroupWise 4.1, which is shipping now, interoperates with Global MHS and will use

NDS as its directory by year's end, a Novell spokesman said. Novell intends to have one unified messaging structure by late 1995 or early 1996, he said.

Also last week, Novell announced NetWare MHS Mail Slots, available on the CompuServe's Netware bulletin board. Slots can be used to automatically link message-enabled applications to MHS services and mailboxes. The applications can be written to Novell's Storage Management Facility 7 or to any of the leading messaging application programming interfaces.

— Elisabeth Horwitt

Licensing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

happening on an increasing basis for the following reasons:

- Users are finding it increasingly difficult to track the plethora of software license agreements they are now using.
- Proposed standard license technologies such as License Server API have lost support among software vendors [CW, Aug. 15].
- Resellers, which are facing diminishing margin pressures from product commoditization, have been looking to license management services to fill a revenue void (see story page 4).
- New component-based architectures such as Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 are rapidly increasing license management complexities for vendors and users alike.

As a result of these issues, bewildered users have been casting about for a solution to their management nightmare.

While IS is just warming to the idea, it clearly has legs considering today's mar-

ket conditions. Corporate Software, Inc., a reseller in Canton, Mass., contends that it has contracted with 80% of its customers — mostly Fortune 500 accounts — to manage some of their software licensing. However, only 20% has jumped into it large scale, said Steve Bradford, director of operation re-engineering at Corporate Software.

Security blanket

Not all resellers are as convinced that software license management programs are a panacea. "Right now, most sites have difficulties in figuring out how much of or what they have on-site," said Cary Jenkins, product manager of software distribution at Entex Information Services in Rye Brook, N.Y. Entex also offers license management services.

Because an accurate count of software inventories eludes most users, it is these blanket agreements with a third-party vendor that best inoculate users from the complexities of license usage, said Priscilla Tate, executive director at Technol-

What you're paying for

A breakdown of user costs for software licensing

Purchase order processing

Costs typically range from \$75 to \$150 per invoice in a large corporation

License fee payment

Includes capital costs that the supplier bundles into the license fee

Shipping and receiving

Includes the freight cost that the supplier bundles into the license fee

Internal distribution and installation

Can cost as much as 19% of the total software life cycle costs, which come to \$2,713 per desktop over five years

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

ogy Managers Forum in New York.

"It's not only the only option, but it's a smart move," Tate said. "Technical managers do change jobs, and who is left in the know after they leave?"

While users are in need of compliance methods, vendors are looking for user-friendly ways to sell more software. For example, Microsoft is now considering a number of approaches that could be introduced as soon as early next year, said

Jeff Drexler, senior product manager of organizational licensing at Microsoft.

Microsoft is now considering letting users simply fax in licensing upgrades, which are often another sticking point with users, Drexler said.

Symantec Corp. in Cupertino, Calif., launched its own easy-upgrade program earlier this year. Instead of renegotiating, the site license, upgrades and maintenance agreements are handled by the reseller in any fashion that works.

Lotus Development Corp., which launched its Passport licensing program this spring, has no plans to upgrade it, a spokeswoman said. A WordPerfect Corp. spokeswoman said the company had no comment on its licensing policies.

In the meantime, resellers are recruiting small vendors for inclusion in their product mix.

"I just joined this company, and my No. 1 objective is to get a reseller to handle our licensing for us," said David Solomont, president of Clear Software, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "The issue isn't us just gaining clout with users. It's a matter of who is set up to do this. We aren't. The resellers are."

Introducing Watcom SQL for NetWare

For innovation, no one strikes faster than Watcom. And Watcom SQL for NetWare is no exception. It unleashes the performance and scalability that departmental and workgroup applications demand, in one cost-effective NLM database package.

UNLEASHING CLIENT/SERVER SQL DATABASE POWER

Integration in a flash.

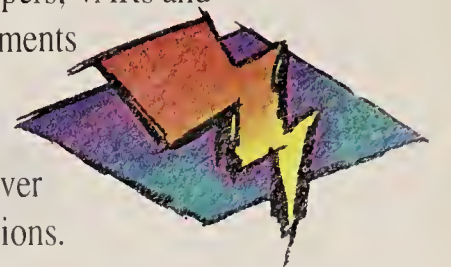
Watcom SQL integrates easily into your environment. You can continue to use powerful application development tools such as PowerBuilder, plus a wide range of ODBC compliant front-end products.

A storm of scaling possibilities.

Watcom SQL gives you the power to scale your environment from standalone to multi-user. And your applications can be designed to run in both—without changes. Even database files created in the standalone environment can be copied directly to the network to be used with the multi-user server.

More thunder for your buck.

The ease of use, minimal resource requirements and lightning performance of Watcom SQL all come at a very competitive price. Which makes it a cost effective way for professional developers, VARs and corporate IS departments to deliver a new standard of PC-based client/server SQL database solutions.



**To see the power for yourself or for
more information call 1-800-395-3525**

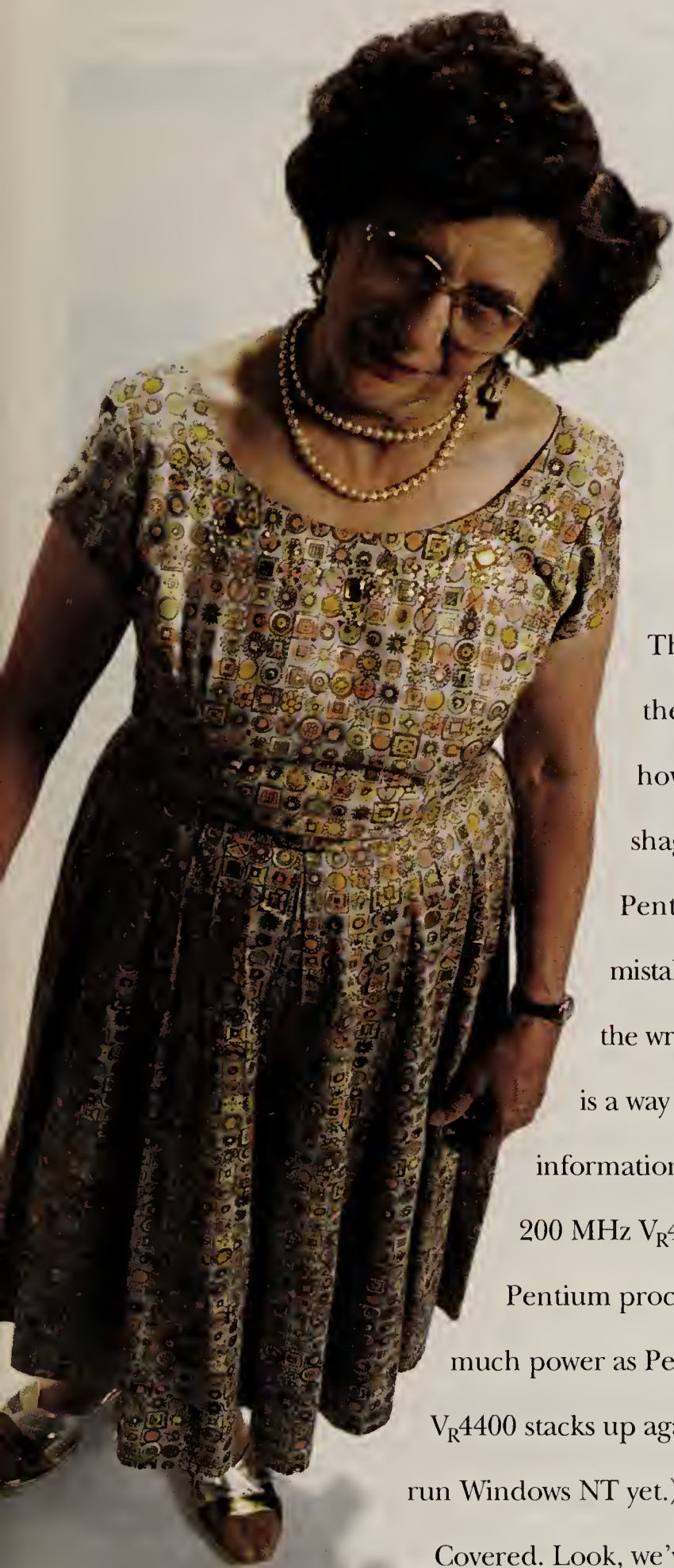
Watcom
A Powersoft Company

Watcom International,
415 Phillip Street, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3X2
Telephone (519) 886-3700 Fax (519) 747-4971

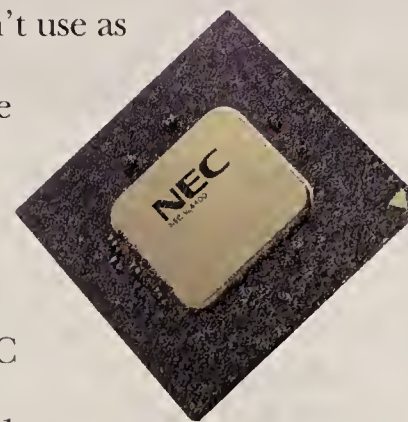
Watcom and the Lightning Device are trademarks of Watcom International Corporation. Other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Watcom International Corporation.

Good move. You chose a system with PentiumTM over NEC's V_R4400TM. Hold it, you run Windows NTTM, remember? Okay, so you made a little mistake. Whoops, no more expense account. Now the bank owns the convertible. Friends scorn you. Cheer up, mommy and daddy haven't rented out your old room yet.





The fact that your old bedroom is still there—exactly the way you left it—should provide some relief. But how are you to maintain your dignity surrounded by shag carpet and bowling trophies? Surely you realize that selecting a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT is not a minor mistake. Like spelling potato incorrectly. No sir. A whopper like choosing the wrong processor can throw your whole life into a big tizzy. Well there is a way to avoid your old curfew. Get your hands on as much V_R4400 information as quickly as possible. Here's some of what you'll learn: NEC's 200 MHz V_R4400 runs Windows NT up to three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. It also runs cooler. And doesn't use as much power as Pentium. (We'd love to tell you how the V_R4400 stacks up against PowerPC, only it doesn't run Windows NT yet.) Oh, and embedded applications? Covered. Look, we've got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #181. The only people who won't be happy are your parents.



NEC



© 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Oil firms

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Some recent examples of the changes under way include the following:

- Unocal in Los Angeles and Amoco Corp. in Chicago announced massive corporate reorganizations that in the end will mean fewer IS jobs, according to company executives.
- In late June, Texaco, Inc., Atlantic Richfield Co. and Mobil Corp. joined Amoco in announcing staff cuts that will add up to a net loss of 10,000 oil industry jobs.
- Unocal and Texaco are also cutting costs by selling off a good chunk of their domestic oil production operations.

In addition, Unocal and Amoco are restructuring highly decentralized IS groups to form "shared-service organizations" designed to provide lower costs and one-stop IS support and services to all parts of the corporation. That contrasts with the former IS role of developing and maintaining complex mainframe applications.

Yet at Amoco, the initial enthusiasm to move to distributed computing caused some organizational chaos.

"Over the last three years, there was a

big push in Amoco to distributed computing," said Mike Wilson, manager of planning and new technology introductions. "A lot of independent decisions were made [because] each department had its own support staff."

Drastic IS cuts

Now, Wilson said, Amoco is looking to slash IS support costs and achieve greater economies by following corporate technology standards that a new centralized technology unit will administer. A reorganization of IS is ongoing and is expected to be complete in the next two to three months, he said.

Unocal, a \$10 billion petroleum and geothermal energy company, is also centralizing IS, which will serve three newly created finance, growth and operations divisions. To slash overhead costs, Unocal is looking to outsource more routine IS operations such as network operations and management.

The IS personnel who are left behind may find themselves advising business units on technology.

"We're becoming more of a consulting group than a do-it group," said Paul Jones, general manager of Unocal information services. "Now our job is to consult, find a best-of-breed so-

lution and go get it."

"Any way you look at it, everything we're doing now is all related to cost-cutting," said Walt Temple, manager of financial information services at Unocal's Sugarland, Texas, office. "What it comes down to for IS is working smarter and working in more of a partnership with our clients."

For example, IS is creating more relational views of data so business users can easily access the information they need in a familiar form. Also, IS is providing users with more on-line support, Temple said. Still, IS is not immune to the wrenching reorganizations that are being applied as oil companies refocus on core oil exploration and oil refining businesses.

Part of the pie

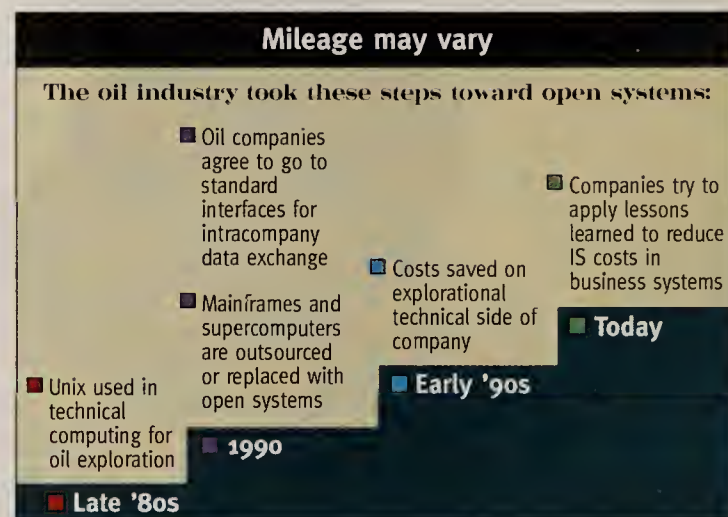
"The cutbacks affect the whole services side of the business, and IS is just a part of that," said Yvonne Donohoe, chairman of Petrotechnical Open Software Corp. and a global information technology consultant at BP Exploration, Inc. in Houston. "Generally, they're not targeted at IS only. The company is getting back to the center of its core activities."

Efficiency and cost-cutting lessons learned during open systems deployment on the exploration and production side of the oil business are now being applied more broadly, according to Donohoe. But the task of migrating back-office business applications from mainframes to open systems is expected to proceed more slowly than it did in the exploration side of the oil business, users said.

"You're going to find it's

very hard to do a one-to-one mapping of work loads," said Bob Washa, technology manager of Chevron's Advanced Financial Information System in San Ramon, Calif.

Chevron is cautiously ramping up the work load of three Hewlett-Packard Co.



T500 Unix financial servers from 250 users to 550 users in January, using financial packages from SAP America, Inc. "There's no strategy here that we're going to be out of mainframes in three years," Washa said.

Likewise, a number of major oil firms are piloting client/server financial systems based on packaged Unix applications and relational databases, said Ed Wahtera, a partner at Andersen Consulting's U.S. Energy practice in Houston. But many oil refining, marketing and accounting departments may be more resistant to using client/server and open systems than the exploration groups were, he said.

"One of the things that held the oil companies [back] from going to client/server transaction systems was their concern about security and the investment they made in the [mainframe] environment," Wahtera said. "They're slowly coming around to the fact that they probably need to change."

Steamlining ahead?

Driving the IS department reductions are declining oil prices, increasingly restrictive environmental regulations and cutthroat competition. Yet the price of oil rose from \$13 a barrel this spring to about \$20 in recent weeks. This could boost profits for a streamlined oil-and-gas company, oil industry IS executives said.

FREE

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SEMINAR

Learn the latest information on automating communications with your mobile computers in the field. XcelleNet® and Toshiba introduce the perfect way to improve your mobile communications processes using RemoteWare®. Free seminars are being held in 28 cities, and we'll be in your area soon. The topic is hot, and the information is free. So reserve your seat today.

Call 1-800-322-3366



In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

IS: Exploration experts

Texaco is actively restructuring its \$34 billion business, announcing this summer that it is reducing domestic oil exploration in favor of international exploration and production.

But while Texaco's IS group built open systems solutions that helped cut exploration costs, it is now contemplating how to apply those lessons to its commercial operations such as finance and billing. IS is less than .05% of revenue, Texaco IS executives said.

"We've taken some steps last year about consolidating our operations," said Don Bennett, general manager of

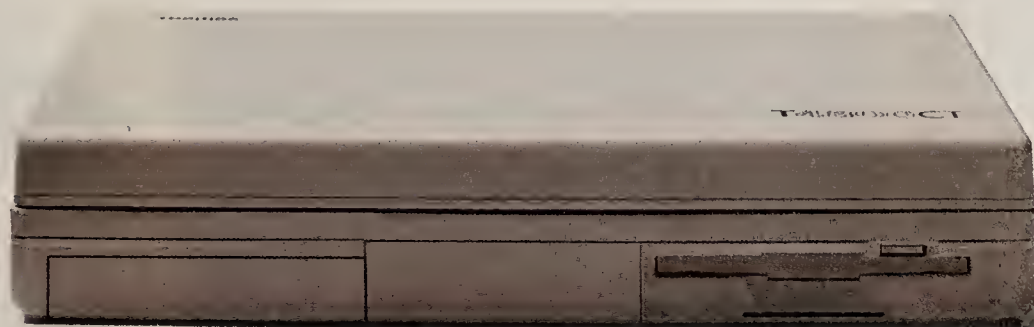
the information technology department at Texaco in Houston.

Re-engineering moves are well under way — both for the business and the way information technology supports it.

"As the operating groups get to their new size, we will go through a process with them to validate or modify the business process," Bennett said. As re-engineering changes the flow of business and data, further cuts will be studied. But he said it is too early to say what those cuts will be.

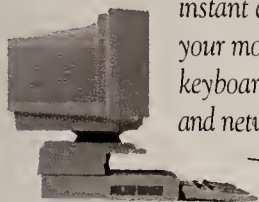
—Jean S. Bozman

75MHz.



OPEN 'ER UP.

Dock in the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network.



The integrated sound system—microphone and speaker—plus ports for external microphone, headphones, or speakers, let you record and present loud and clear.



The T-Plan service program provides bumper-to-bumper protection for years to come.



indeo™ INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY Fire-up the new software standard for video playback in your multimedia presentations.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots—Type II and an oversized Type III—can run simultaneously to give you almost limitless flexibility.



Now you can keep full multimedia files on your portable.

500MB

INTRODUCING THE T4800CT. Start portable multimedia computing in high gear. With a 75MHz IntelDX4 processor racing through all your number-crunching and graphics-intensive applications. See your work in 256 simultaneous colors on the vivid TFT-LCD active matrix display. And create the most exciting presentations possible, using full audio capabilities, VL Local-Bus video, and the added thrust of an integrated graphics accelerator. See how it feels.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

T4800CT FEATURES:

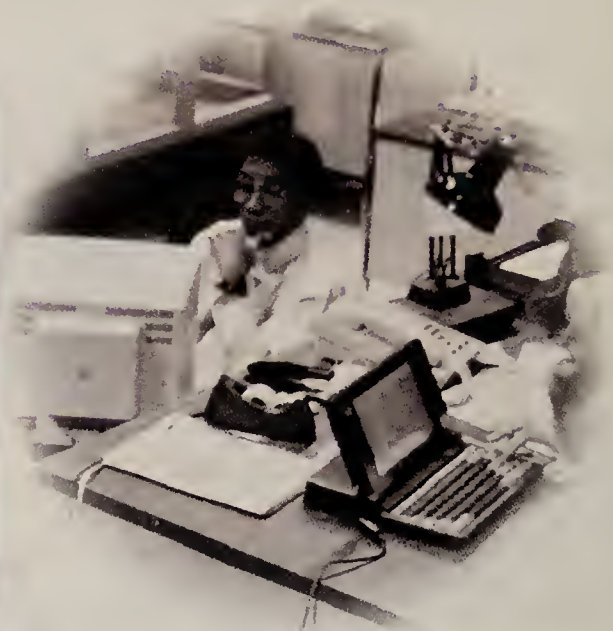
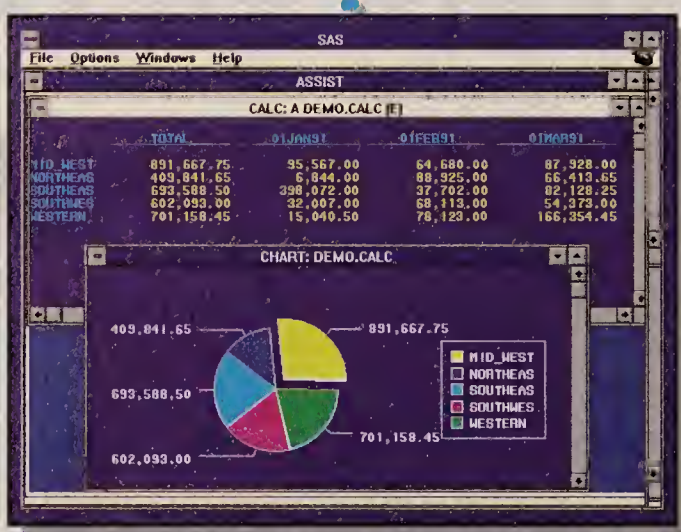
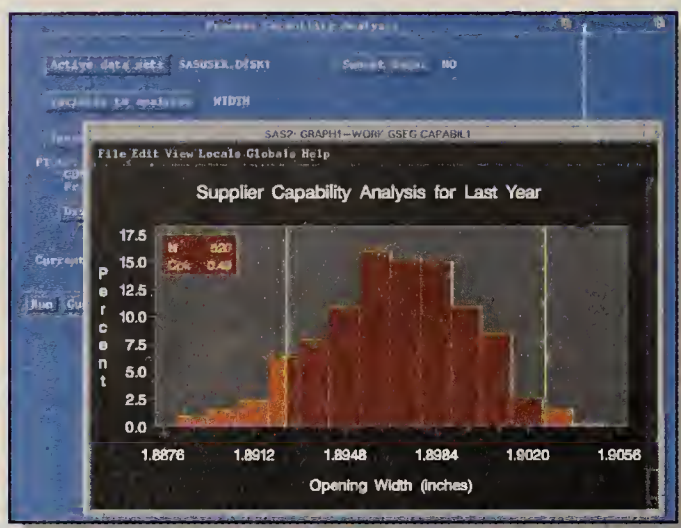
- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16K cache
- 9.5" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 500MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL Local-Bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- WAV Audio
- Audio jacks: Headphone/Speaker and Microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time and Video for Windows, and Indeo™ video



In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

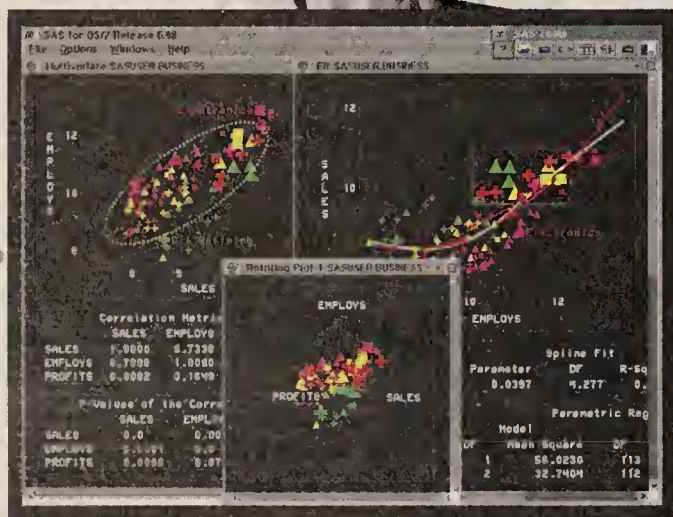
The Client/Server Solution

The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"—including host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2®, ORACLE®, and dBASE®.



An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems—making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform.

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts—when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business



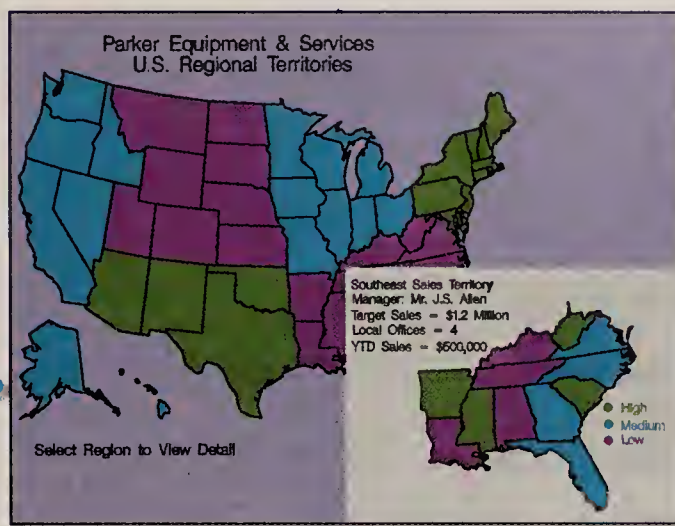
The SAS

Enterprise Wide In

ion for EIS and Beyond

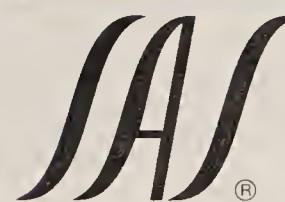
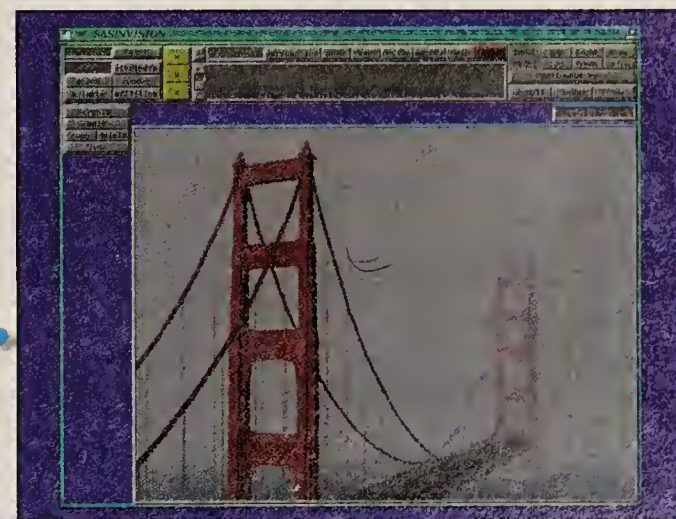
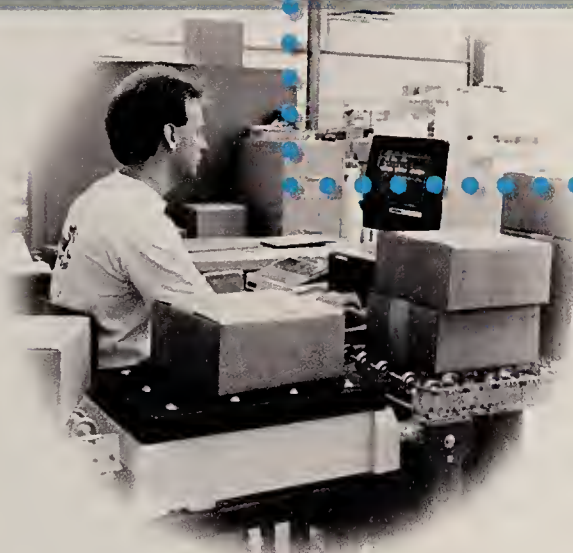
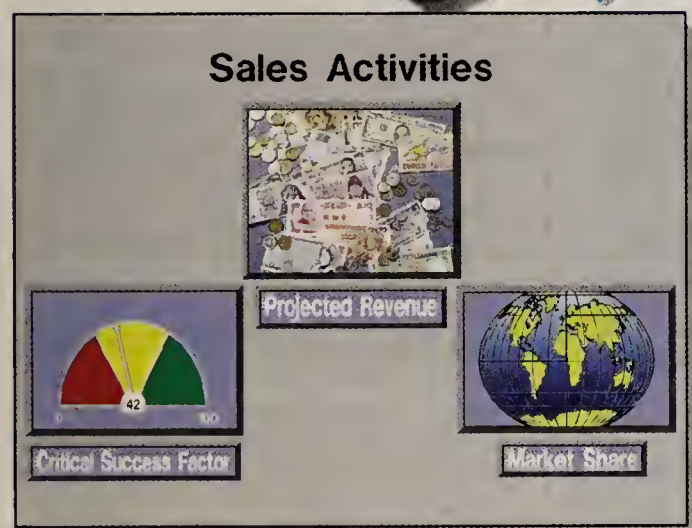
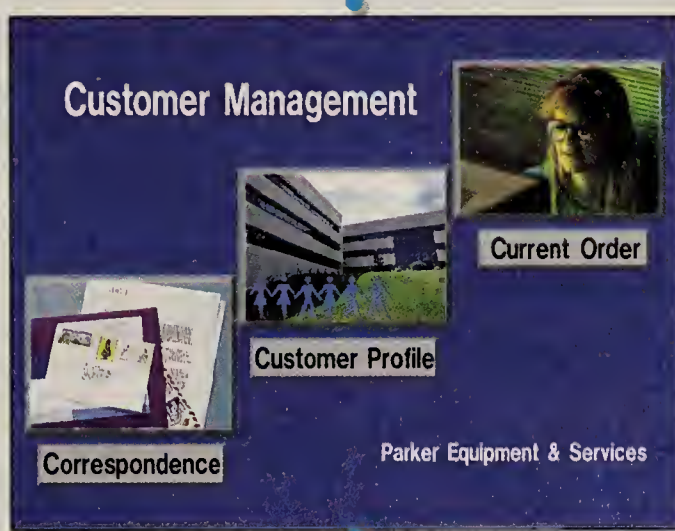
analysts... plus object-oriented and full-function programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's **applications integration** strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information



industry with a strong commitment to helping you succeed — and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services.

See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.



SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

®

System

formation Delivery

BellSouth PDA needs price cut, applications

By Michael Fitzgerald

While Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton became the personal digital assistant (PDA) everyone loved to slam, Simon may just be the PDA everyone wishes were cheaper.

Simon is BellSouth Cellular Corp.'s

\$899 cellular phone, fax, pager and electronic-mailbox rolled into one. The device weighs 18 ounces and has a number of PDA-like features, including a PCMCIA Type II slot, a calendar and an address book — but it lacks third-party applications. It is also available only in Atlanta-based BellSouth Cellular's markets.

Analysts said Simon should cost \$200 less and needs an open application development environment instead of its current closed one.

"I love the idea," said Amy Wohl, editor of "Trendsletter," a newsletter in Bala Cynwyd, Pa. But she said usage costs for Simon were a question mark, and its

price was probably too high.

At least one user liked the product.

"It sounds exactly like the types of products we were hoping would come to market, and clearly we'll evaluate it for probable pilot," said Edward N. Altman, vice president of MIS at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif.

**DON'T MISS THE BUSINESS PROCESS
AUTOMATION EVENT OF THE YEAR!**

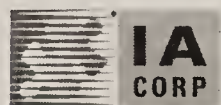
IDC/Avante's

Work Management '94SM

SEPTEMBER 28 - 30 • FAIRVIEW MARRIOTT • FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

CORPORATE HOSTS INCLUDE:

FileNet



Your Vision Our Solution

IBM

IMC
INFORMATION
MANAGEMENT
CONSULTANTS INC.

ViewStar
CORPORATION

WANG

XSoft
A DIVISION OF XEROX

**FEDERAL
COMPUTER WEEK**

IDC
GOVERNMENT

NETWORK WORLD

Come join us for IDC/Avante's *Work Management '94*: "The Conference on Business Process Automation," where independent experts, experienced customers, and industry leaders will teach you to:

- Successfully match the best technology to your business processes
- Identify which business processes offer the greatest opportunity for automation
- Analyze leading products such as: Lotus Notes, IBM's FlowMark, Microsoft's Information Exchange, and complete solutions from vendors such as FileNet, ViewStar, and Wang
- Effectively address the issue of white collar productivity
- Plan for and evaluate the return on investment in IT

WORK MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES INCLUDE:

- Work flow
- Document management
- Imaging
- Groupware
- E-mail

THE CONFERENCE FEATURES:

- 28 conference sessions
- Exposition and reception for networking and product demonstrations
- Technology suites for private demonstrations
- Work Management Award presentations
- Return on Investment (ROI) workshop

REGISTER TODAY!

First 100 paid registrants will receive a complimentary copy of IDC/Avante's Lotus Notes: Agent of Change report (a \$495 value)

To register or for more information, call (508) 935-4100



BellSouth's Simon uses a pen interface for dialing and data input

Industry observers have noted that phone companies, by coming at the PDA market with a focus on voice, might have a better approach than the data-oriented computer makers [CW, Feb. 14]. Simon establishes BellSouth as the first phone company to sell a PDA-type device.

Simon uses a pen interface but does not recognize handwriting. Rather, Simon has PredictaKey that constantly updates a six-letter screen as the user punches in letters with the pen. It also uses Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail for electronic-mail. Other E-mail systems can be used with PCMCIA cards.

Responding to the customer

Dan Norman, BellSouth Cellular's director of research, said Simon was developed in response to customer focus groups that said they were interested in a phone with additional built-in features.

"We think there are a lot of people who want information on the move," Norman said, adding that Simon targets both corporate and individual users. BellSouth expects to sell between 50,000 and 100,000 units in the product's first year.

Timothy Schmidt, a mobile computing analyst at Probe Research, Inc. in Orlando, Fla., challenged the unit's potential.

"I don't think they went the full distance" on Simon, he said, suggesting that the product should have been designed so the user could look at the screen while using it as a phone. Schmidt also criticized BellSouth's lack of applications, saying Simon suffers from the same problem that plagues Newton.

Norman defended Simon's lack of applications. "It has all the software a road warrior needs," he said.

**Jim learns
4,000 new
prospects
are accessing
his product
literature...**



...a day, every day. With BASIS®.

"We see BASISplus as the key component in our future text and document management systems."

Parke Davis - Medical Division

• • •

"If you have documents based on text, we have the answer, BASISplus."

Scottish Nuclear

• • •

"Our publishing life-cycle has been dramatically reduced. The application manages the entire process from initial input, to update, through to production."

Thomson Professional Publishing

Document database technology is beginning to deliver jackpot productivity. It started with E-mail. What a stroke. Next came LAN-based groupware products — widely successful but lacking the bandwidth for large or complex documents.

Then came BASIS on client/server. With its unparalleled capacity for managing 100 gigabyte documents in multi-user environments. BASIS took the groupware concept enterprise-wide, into complex problems like SGML document storage, electronic publishing, corporate litigation and ISO9000.

And now, soon to be released worldwide, there's **BASIS WEBSERVER™** — a way to 'publish' intelligent document repositories of rich information on the Internet — together with advanced capabilities for retrieval and management.

Instead of wading through hundreds of disconnected flat files (which may or may not be up-to-date), researchers who enter 'BASIS space' will be able to run full-text queries from hypertext anchors, navigate retrieved documents hit-to-hit, launch related demos — and much more, all from standard interfaces like Mosaic and Cello.

If you're planning to publish product catalogs, white papers, or any large document collection on the Web call 1-800-328-2648 or send mail to WEBSERVER@IDI.OCLC.ORG.



Call 1-800-328-2648 or E-mail

WEBSERVER@IDI.OCLC.ORG. BASIS databases were designed and optimized for documents, not data. If you're building a document management system without BASIS, you may be locking yourself into unnecessary limitations and a smaller return than you should.

Get the facts by asking for a free copy of **The BASIS Difference**, a straightforward discussion of how storage impacts reusability, time-to-information, maintenance costs, and return on investment.

BASISplus® • BASIS Desktop™ • BASIS SGMLserver™ • TECHLIBplus®



**Information
Dimensions**

5080 Tuttle Crossing Boulevard
Dublin, Ohio 43017-3569

Integrators, please inquire about our Partnership and Value Added Reseller Programs.

US & Canada 1-800-DATA-MGT • France (33) 1-4776-2726 • Germany (49) 61-0389-040 • Sweden (46) 8-20-54-64 • U.K. (44) 71-497-1403

Unlike some hardware system management software packages which only monitor your server, NetFinity 2.0 from IBM can also manage your clients. This powerful and easy to use software allows you to store and track system data; remotely detect, diagnose and solve system problems; and anticipate system requirements. Among other things.

And because NetFinity 2.0 works on DOS/Windows, OS/2 and Novell Netware, and with network protocols like NetBIOS, TCP/IP and IPX, you can simply load it on to the LAN client system you already have.

Of course, since we also make some pretty nice

How can you manage a client/server system if you can only manage the server?



IBM PS/2

hardware, we'd like to add that there's a way you can get even more out of NetFinity 2.0 — by pairing it with IBM PC servers and PS/2 clients. That way, you'll get the added protection of several IBM-exclusive feature enhancements that give you more systems management power.

To find out more about our latest PC servers, PS/2 clients or NetFinity 2.0, call your nearest dealer. To order NetFinity 2.0 call IBM PC Direct at 1-800-426-7712 or, for information by fax, call 1-800-IBM-FAX and request document 2509. We'll be sure to fax it out right away.

One, two, three bytes you're out!

Simulated baseball games via pagerlike devices help newspapers, fans endure strike's duration

By Mark Halper

The Colorado Rockies' chance of capturing the National League West pennant crumbled a bit last week, when star center fielder Ellis Burks reinjured his wrist.

At least, that's what the computer simulation said.

Despite a baseball players' strike, disconsolate and angry fans around the country are receiving news like this, including simulated accounts of games, team standings and player performance from a Skokie, Ill.-based company called Stats, Inc.

"This was an interesting year for baseball, with Matt Williams chasing Roger Maris [single-season home run record], Tony Gwynn chasing .400, and Frank Thomas chasing the triple crown," said Barry Forbis, sports editor at the *Rocky Mountain News*, a Denver-based newspaper that is printing results provided by Stats. "We thought it would be interesting to see if it would all happen."

Addicted to statistics

Another way some baseball addicts are staving off withdrawal is by viewing this information on a real-time, pitch-by-pitch 1½-sq.-in. LCD display mounted on a Motorola, Inc. pagerlike device called SportsTrax.

After reformatting the information provided by Stats, Motorola broadcasts simulated Toronto Blue Jays and Chicago White Sox games via satellite to the

900-MHz SportsTrax pocket-size receivers, said Mike Marrs, a manager at Motorola's derivative technologies division in Boyton Beach, Fla.

"We were looking for something to turn the lemon into lemonade," Marrs said of the strike, which idled about 100 games in its first week.

Newspapers need it

As of late last week, Stats was sending on-line and faxed results to close to a dozen North American newspapers. The service provides a near ready-made way to fill the dreaded "holes" on pages that editors had counted on filling with actual game reports.

"We're a tabloid newspaper, and sports is one of our big things," said Ciaran Ganley, a news reporter at the *Toronto Sun*, which last week prominently displayed tongue-in-cheek stories of World Series champion Blue Jays' games on page three. The paper was also sponsoring a contest giving away SportTrax gadgets to fans it selected as managers of simulated teams.

"A lot of newspapers will go back and write about historical things that happened to the team, but we only have one year of history," Forbis said.

Before the strike, Motorola had been selling the \$149 sports pagers — including three years of home-team broadcasts — in Toronto and more recently in Chicago.

Jersey City, N.J.-based SportsTicker, a

Stats competitor and Dow Jones & Co. subsidiary, had been culling real-time game information from reporters, or "human transponders" attending games, Marrs said. These reporters would enter game developments on laptop computers and transmit them to central SportsTicker computers for retransmission to Motorola.

With the advent of the strike, Stats stepped in as a source of simulated information by using a lineup of five clustered Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and MicroVAXes and about 40 PCs running a variety of game simulation software.

Injured players

Computer probabilities include not only the obvious action such as hitting but also less ordinary events such as injuries, as in Burks' case.

The Rockies' outfielder, who had only recently returned to the pre-strike lineup after missing most of the season, had hit three home runs in the Rockies' first two simulated games before injuring his wrist.

"He can pinch hit; he can play defense for an inning or two, but he can't play a

whole game," Forbis said.

Once the strike ends, Stats will resume selling real baseball statistics. It also sells data from other sports, said Arthur Ashley, Stats' vice president of systems.

At that time, Motorola will probably use both Stats and SportsTicker as sources for real game information for its sports pager, Marrs said.

Red hot sales

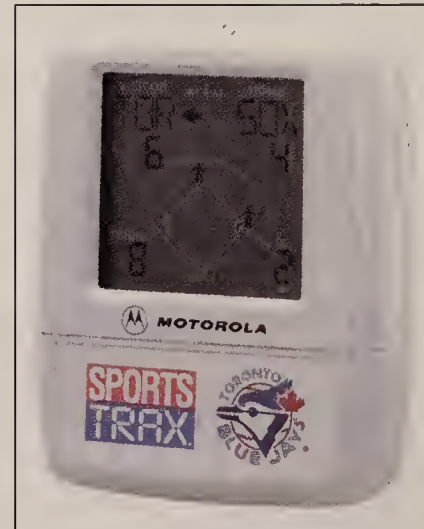
The company has sold "well into the thousands" of pagers in its two pilot markets and is ready to roll out the product in other cities, according to Marrs.

That was not always the case. Marrs noted that Motorola had initially worried about objections from traditional radio broadcasters, but those objections never materialized.

And early internal concerns that Motorola may have developed a flash-in-the-pan product have

subsided, at least for now. Marrs said Motorola has sold "well into the thousands" of units.

"We were concerned that this could be a hula hoop. . . . But the clubs are embracing it, and the league is embracing it," Marrs said.



The Motorola SportsTrax audibly alerts fans to real-time game developments with things such as a siren for a home run, a chirp for an inning change and a rally trumpet for a rally

Baggage system woes costing Denver airport millions

By Jean S. Bozman

■ The meter is still running at the Denver International Airport where a malfunctioning computerized baggage system is expected to delay the facility's opening until the end of the year.

As millions in delay costs continue to mount, the city has decided to spend another \$50 million on a temporary manual system. Moreover, it is mulling a \$225 million bond issue designed to defray delay costs, spokesmen for the city said last week.

The Denver International Airport was supposed to open in March, but a decision was made in May to postpone its opening until a computerized baggage system could be brought on-line.

Dollars down the drain

To date, the airport has cost the city about \$3.2 billion, not including airline and Federal Aviation Administration costs for constructing the facilities. The daily \$1 million cost of the delay includes operations costs and about \$500,000 for interest on bond issues. Airlines are paying 80% of the interest and the city 20%, Denver officials said.

The airport's baggage system, which was to provide unified handling of baggage for all airlines, has cost \$193 million. The automated system, which uses IBM-compatible PCs to direct 4,000 baggage carts over a 20 mile-long automated cart system, was built by BAE Automated Systems, Inc. in Carrollton, Texas [CW, May 16]. However, tests showed it damaged baggage and was unreliable because it directed luggage to the wrong flights. Consultants have yet to resolve the problem.

Long suffering

Denver International Airport will replace Stapleton Airport, which suffers from too-short runways and long flight delays, said Briggs Gamblin, a spokesman for Denver's mayor.

Heeding the advice of lawyers, BAE officials would not comment on the problem. Meanwhile, until the baggage system is fixed, Denver's Stapleton Airport will continue to serve the city.

To open the new airport, Denver has agreed to spend \$50 million more to build a conveyor-driven system that relies on people rather than computers to direct baggage-loading. Denver plans to contract with Rapistan Demag Corp. in Grand Rapids, Mich., to build the conveyor-driven system, said Briggs Gamblin, a spokesman for Mayor Wellington Webb. It is even possible that the conveyor and computer-driven cart systems could be combined as the BAE system comes on-line, he added.

Last Wednesday, city officials met with managers

from United Airlines, the largest carrier that will serve Denver, to discuss the ongoing baggage-handling crisis. The airlines still want the BAE system to be repaired, Gamblin said last week, but United managers were told of the city's decision to install the Rapistan conveyor system to get the airport open by 1995.

Most U.S. airports use separate conveyor-driven baggage systems in each airline's terminal area, but Denver still plans to have a unified system.

The Rapistan system will rely on traditional manual baggage-transfer methods used at most airports. Rapistan has built baggage systems for the Vancouver airport in British Columbia and the Bangkok Airport in Thailand, according to the company.

Guaranteed shipment

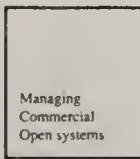
This time, the city has assured timely shipment of the conveyor-driven system by including provisions that offer a bonus for early completion and add penalties for running late, said city attorney Steven Niparko. The target date is now Dec. 31 — nine months after the original March 9 opening date.

Ironically, Denver International's baggage system was supposed to make it more efficient than other airports, Briggs said. But Denver has not entirely given up on the idea. "It will shave minutes off turnaround time per flight and hopefully hours per day," he said.

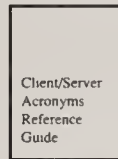
LOOK HERE...

TO FIND THE RIGHT
COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT SOLUTION.

Check here if you wish to receive a free copy of the "Client/Server Acronyms Reference Guide" and/or the "Managing Commercial Open Systems" White Paper.



☐ Managing Commercial
Open Systems White Paper



☐ Client/Server Acronyms
Reference Guide

What RDBMS do you currently use? _____ Please send me more information on:
What hardware platform(s) do you use? _____ ☐ EcoTOOLS
☐ EcoCHARGEBACK

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Phone _____

For immediate information on EcoTOOLS, please call 1-800-368-4ECO

Computerworld



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1213 FARMINGTON, MI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUWARE®

ATTN: CORPORATE MARKETING
31440 NORTHWESTERN HWY
PO BOX 9080
FARMINGTON HILLS MI 48333-9951





**STILL SEARCHING
FOR THE RIGHT
WAY TO
MANAGE
CLIENT/SERVER
SYSTEMS?**

EcoTOOLS IS THE WAY!

Client/Server Systems Management	EcoTOOLS	PATROL
Commercial-Grade Production Management		
Role-based product security	✓	MISSING
Dynamically discover client/server relationships	✓	MISSING
Efficient, standards-based architecture	✓	MISSING
Inventory hardware/software configurations	✓	MISSING
"Click-on" graphs for performance detail	✓	MISSING
Real-Time Process Monitoring		
Identify problem processes	✓	MISSING
Capture UNIX and database performance snapshots	✓	MISSING
View executing SQL statements	✓	MISSING

To find out 35 other reasons how EcoTOOLS can keep your UNIX-based ORACLE and SYBASE applications up and running, call now.

1-800-368-4ECO or 1-810-737-7300

Compuware  **EcoTOOLS**

EcoTOOLS is a trademark of Compuware Corporation. Patrol is a trademark of BMC Software, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



STILL MISSING!

Briefs

Oracle ends talks

Oracle Corp. said it has ceased discussions with Gupta Corp. concerning a possible merger and divested itself of Gupta holdings. Oracle began ditching its Gupta stock almost immediately after its 7.7% stake was disclosed last month, following a reported rebuff from Gupta. Oracle said it will focus instead on its own low-end client/server tools.

Phoenix sells unit

Phoenix Technologies Ltd. in Norwood, Mass., has sold its Printer Software Division to Xionics International, a Peabody, Mass., network image acceleration developer. The division went for \$5 million, a 15% equity stake in Xionics and a onetime performance-based payment.

Adobe ventures out

Adobe Systems, Inc. and Hambrecht & Quist Group have launched Adobe Ventures L.P., a venture capital partnership for emerging software companies. Adobe provided \$25 million to act as sole limited partner.

Cheyenne improves

Cheyenne Software, Inc. reported revenue of \$97.7 million for fiscal year 1994, ended June 30 — a 72% increase from last year. Cheyenne was expecting 85% growth in that period and had posted an 184% increase in revenue from 1992 to 1993. Earnings were \$32.5 million, compared with \$20.7 million last year. Revenue for the quarter was \$25 million, which was within the company's expectations.

SHORT TAKES AT&T Global Information Solutions has agreed to purchase Compusist, Inc., a Dryden, N.Y., software development company. . . . Watermark Software, Inc. has received a round of financing worth \$3.95 million. . . . Applied Magnetix Corp. said it will cut 125 positions within 60 days and will continue to cut operating expenses.

Thinking Machines succumbs to Chapter 11

Analysts, users remain high on MPP's promise

By Ellis Booker

After nearly a year of searching for investors or a cash-rich buyer, pioneering supercomputer company Thinking Machines Corp. entered Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection last week.

The 10-year-old Cambridge, Mass., firm said it will immediately fire about one-third of its 425 employees. It will retain a small group to support the 112 computers it has sold to date. The firm also hopes to license its technologies to others — which will be difficult, analysts said, now that companies such as IBM and AT&T Corp. are selling parallel systems.

Thinking Machines, which was lauded for its early implementation of so-called massively parallel processing (MPP), lost \$20 million on sales of \$82 million last year. Its woes, however, should not be taken as an indication that MPP has been oversold or that this form of high-performance computing will not have a dramatic impact on commercial systems in the coming years, according to industry analysts.

"Clearly this was far more indicative of Thinking Machines' situation," said Jeff Canin, a technical analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco. Had the company kept its expenses in line with realistic revenue expectations, it would not have run aground, according to Canin.

Thinking Machines was also badly hit by the downturn in government funding of high-performance computing projects.

The upside

In the shadow of the Thinking Machines shake-up, other high-performance computer vendors were making news. Pyramid Technology Corp. in San Jose, Calif., announced a joint development and distribution deal with Information Management Co. in Edison, N.J., for distributed transaction processing tools. Cray Computer Corp. announced a \$9.2 million joint project with the National Security Agency to develop a Cray-3/Super Scalable System, combining vector and scalable parallel processing.

"In my view, they never developed the organizational focus on the commercial market you'd need to break in," said Richard Winter, president of Winter Corp., a database consultancy in Cambridge, Mass.

Thinking big

Over the next couple of years, Winter predicted, databases will offer large-scale decision support using MPP or scalable multiprocessor architectures. A massively parallel system, Winter noted, can churn through a giant customer database 100 times faster than the fastest serial mainframe.

In fact, one of the most publicized MPP-based decision-support applications, American Express Co.'s Quantum project, is based on Thinking Machines' CM5 system.

Although details on Quantum are sketchy, the project is aimed at "data mining" the half-trillion bytes of data relating to how the company's 35 million credit cards have been used for the past three years.

"The program is up and running, and the equipment works well," said Bob Drummond, president and chief executive officer of Epsilon, Inc., the Burlington, Mass., subsidiary of American Express that built Quantum.

"We absolutely believe in [this technology]. . . . We know it works," Drummond said. While "very sad" about Thinking Machines' situation, Drummond said Epsilon never put all its eggs into the Thinking Machines basket. Its next two applications, for different customers, will run on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation and an IBM Powerparallel System SP2.

Merger boom doesn't faze software industry

By William Brandel

Mergers and acquisitions of software companies are at a five-year high, according to a study released last week by Broadview Associates, an investment banking firm in Fort Lee, N.J.

Transactions in the software and information services sector of the computer industry doubled from \$2.7 billion in the first six months of last year to \$5.4 billion during the same period this year, the study said.

"This level of merger and acquisition activity is good news for software consumers," said Alec Ellison, managing director at Broadview. "Merged larger companies can offer a broader breadth of products. The end result is more competition and lower software prices."

This spike was due mostly to a number of large acquisitions that occurred during the first six months of this year. Eight of these acquisitions were valued at more than \$100 million each, totaling \$2.8 billion.

While the Broadview numbers may measure an uptick in merger activity in the software industry at large, they do not indicate any major shifts or new trends, said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

Tarter said when Novell, Inc.'s purchase of WordPerfect Corp. is removed from the mix — a deal that placed the value of the combined companies at \$1.8 billion — it was actually an average year in the PC software industry. Moreover, even with the flurry of merger and acquisition activity, the face of the PC software industry has not been altered, he said.

"Almost all the same applications that were available on the market before are available today," Tarter said.

However, some significant changes have occurred in recent months. For example, history was made with the merger of Adobe

Systems, Inc. and Aldus Corp., a deal valued at \$525 million. Because the combined companies would have dominated the design and illustration market, the Federal Trade Commission for the first time said it would block the merger unless Aldus sold Freehand, its illustration and design program. Aldus must now turn the software package over to its former owner, Altsys Corp., by the end of next year.

Changing the deal

The way acquisition transactions are financed has changed dramatically in the past year as well. Stock deals accounted for 45% of transactions in the first half of this year, compared with 35% during the same period in 1993. By comparison, cash deals accounted for 34% of mergers during the first six months of this year, down from 44% during the comparable period in 1993.

'No-names' take off

By and large, the software industry enjoys continued growth, said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of the "Soft Letter" newsletter. While the top-end personal productivity market has matured, a new breed of no-name software applications is now moving up in the market, he said.

For example, Edmark Corp. in Redmond, Wash., is a \$10.1 million concern. Edmark makes educational software for DOS and Macintosh platforms. Micro Star Software in Carlsbad, Calif., is a \$4 million company that makes computer games. Microtac Software, Inc., a \$5 million company in San Diego, makes language-translation software. Many of these small companies are enjoying a growth rate that exceeds 100% per year, Tarter said.

400-MHz. A Cause For a New Revolution. The ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP



If you're responsible for a small or medium-sized network, consider the ALR REVOLUTION MP™. In its base configuration, it's a low cost 100-MHz i486DX4™ powered system. With four 32-bit PCI local bus slots, six 32-bit EISA slots, and room for up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

server that's nearly impossible to outgrow.

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:

800-444-4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve-80 ALR INC

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP easily clocks over **110 VAX MIPS**.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR Q-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to **four** 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a

small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of sym-



pentium
PROCESSOR

metrical multi-processing power! More importantly, the Revolution Q-SMP complies with the newly issued Intel® MP Spec v 1.1™ multiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multi-user/network operating systems.

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be

available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a

ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP

90-MHz PENTIUM

MAX 4 CPUs

EISA/VL BUS

MAX 1-GB RAM

EDC/ECC Memory

13 Storage Bays

10 Total Slots

715 WATTS Power

100
VAX
MIPS

COMPAQ® ProLiant™

66-MHz PENTIUM

MAX 4 CPUs

EISA BUS

512-MB RAM

EDC/ECC Memory

8 Storage Bays

7 Total Slots

445 WATTS Power

62
VAX
MIPS

\$6495 MSRP (1 CPU)

\$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs)

\$6582 ESP* (1 CPU)

\$35,700 ESP* (4 CPUs)

\$6495 MSRP (1 CPU) and \$6582 ESP (1 CPU) represents base model price. \$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) and \$35,700 ESP (4 CPUs) represents a system configuration consisting of: 64-MB RAM, 2-GB SCSI ARRAY (4 x 540-MB HD), CD-Rom and Microsoft® Windows NT™. *ESP (estimated street price) quoted by authorized Compaq® reseller. VAX MIPS based on Drystone 2.1.

available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry



leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a





I'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR A "KILLER SOLUTION"
FOR MY CLIENT/SERVER FINANCIAL NEEDS.

- ☐ Please send your white paper, "Financial Software - Client/Server & Beyond".
- ☐ Please send more information.
- ☐ I have call.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CITY _____

computron

FINANCIAL WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND CHILD SOLUTIONS

800-828-7660



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

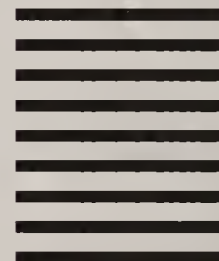
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4 RUTHERFORD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

computron

Meadows Office Complex
301 Route 17 North
Rutherford, New Jersey 07070-9860



EXTREME PROBLEMS DEMAND EXTREME SOLUTIONS.

KILLER SOLUTIONS FOR CLIENT/SERVER WORKFLOW FINANCIALS.

Although there are promising silver bullet solutions to even the most extreme financial management problems, believing that they go far enough in technology and functionality will leave you with lots of sleepless nights.

SOFTWARE WITH A VISION: INFORMATION VS. DATA

Like many Fortune 1000 customers of our 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, you have a strong vision for your business, your department, your job. You think today's applications should match all elements of your job, and deal with all forms of information. This should include data that's structured and unstructured, high-value and low value, stored or in-transit, inside applications or on the desktop.

It should also handle data in electronic, microfiche or source image form. You believe that these applications should do more than mere transaction processing and perform the business process tasks you perform. Like the 'walking' from desk to desk, the 'opening' of file cabinets, the 'reaching' into microfiche or printed report records. You know that this is the only way to get true competitive advantage based on total information management.

ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE FOR AN ADVANCED VISION

Only Computron delivers such 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, marrying advanced client/server technology and distributed objects with proven high-power functionality for every UNIX and legacy server, client and database (Oracle, Sybase, etc.). A recent survey by IDC lists Computron as one of the top five client/server accounting software companies in worldwide revenues. And we are the first to deliver high-impact technologies like workflow/image and COLD, while others are still talking about strategy.

So call about our "Killer" solutions or for our free white paper, "Financial Software... Client/Server and Beyond".

computron

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS

800-828-7660

Editorial

Core competence

Apple is enjoying relatively good financial health right now and has just completed a difficult hardware transition, but I sense that the hard part is just beginning for The Other PC Company.

Apple is arguably the most consistently innovative company in the business. But it is going in a lot of different directions at the same time, and unless it gets focused, it may spin out of control.

Depending on whom you talk to at Apple today, you'll hear that the company is committed to the corporate market, small business, the home, education, personal digital assistants, electronic services and set-top boxes. No one has been able to establish a beachhead in all those markets. And Apple won't either because it's got other worries right now.

First, there's the relentless march of Microsoft and Intel. Apple devotees sniff at the clumsiness of Windows, but the fact is that with technologies such as Plug and Play, Peripheral Component Interconnect, OS/2 and Chicago, PC makers have done a credible job of recreating most of the major features that made people buy Macintoshes in the past. And you can buy PCs from a couple thousand different suppliers.



Meanwhile, Apple has yet to license its System 7 operating system, which increasingly isolates it from the mainstream. The company isn't promising a major overhaul of System 7 until a product code-named Gershwin ships in 1996. Gershwin will feature preemptive multitasking, something PC users have had since 1992. While its list of features, including intelligent agents and three-dimensional graphics, sounds impressive, there's plenty of time for Microsoft to launch a vapor strike of its own.

Then there are the growing pains that Apple will continue to face in moving from the 68000 architecture to the PowerPC. The Power Macintoshes certainly are fast, and Apple has all but removed the Macintosh price premium. But native Power Macintosh applications have been slow in coming, and users won't buy Power Macintoshes to run the applications they have a little more slowly.

If Apple is as serious about the corporate market as it claims to be, it needs to train its guns on getting Power Macintosh commitments from software suppliers (see story page 41), improving the product's rudimentary Windows support, licensing System 7 to reputable hardware makers and marketing the hell out of the machine's price/performance advantage. With that much to do, it's hard to see where marginal projects such as EWorld or the Newton fit in.

Apple can try to be all things to all users and settle for 10% corporate market share. Or it can focus on doing one or two things really well. Right now, it seems to have selected option A. I'm not sure that's such a great choice.

Paul Gillin

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: pgillin@cw.com



Rich Tennant is on sabbatical. This is one of his classic cartoons from 1993.

Letters to the editor

Forgot the Mac

"Multimedia Comes Down to Earth" [CW, Aug. 1] outlined only a small handful of the many multimedia packages available. I can't believe you completely left out the biggest technology leap in desktop multimedia this decade.

Multimedia started on the Macintosh and is still best there. The tools and abilities of the Mac greatly outweigh those of the PC. So why did you barely even touch that platform?

Quicktime, a sound and video capture and playback technology invented by Apple and available on Macs and PCs, is the heart of the best multimedia packages available today. The best part of the article was the title graphic, which is a collage of Quicktime movies.

Calvin Carter
Dallas

DOJ should mind its own business

Microsoft's pricing formats and disclosure contracts are a matter to be decided between Microsoft and its customers alone.

Antitrust statutes are nonobjective and infinitely elastic, and they represent the law of guilt after the fact. Apart from fraud, for which adequate laws exist, there is no such thing as an "unfair" trade practice. Capitalism is founded on the principles of property rights, freedom of contract and freedom of trade, not some loopy half-baked ideas like "enforced competition" and "level playing fields" [CW, July 25]. Commercial law

should not be based on inappropriate sports metaphors and hysterical conspiracy theories.

Brad Aisa
Toronto

Power play

As a 40-year veteran who has been a supporter of IBM and Sun for many years and who needs the help of both, I offer this simple, if perhaps unoriginal, suggestion.

IBM should consider dropping support of its proprietary operating systems, such as AIX and OS/2, and equip its new PowerPC with Sun's Solaris and Next's NextStep. Applications would be forthcoming immediately from the independent software vendors. Sun should consider dropping SPARC and launch a new line of hardware based on the PowerPC.

Robert L. Kay
Martin County, Fla.

tolerate this kind of public folly from its managers. Customers are too astute today to be taken in by this fluff. Thank you for continuing to report accurately on these changes.

Carter Priess
Bloomington, Ill.

Wait for the sequel

Carole Patton hit the nail on the head with "Chicago lacks beef" [CW, July 11]. As a LAN administrator, I get tired of hearing users proclaim that Chicago will become the panacea of graphical user interfaces. Our organization is pushing technology on a reluctant sales force and betting that Chicago will increase usability by allowing them to, in Patton's words, "shuffle icons on the desktop." Microsoft Explorer is not as intuitive as our interim solution, PC Tools for Windows 2.0.

I am content to wait until 4.1 hits the streets.

Richard Alfini
Lakewood, Calif.

IBM double-talks

I was not surprised by Richard Sullivan's (IBM) response to "So long, CC:Mail" [CW, July 11], which accurately indicated that IBM would cease its policy of proactive marketing of CC:Mail while actively competing against it.

The double-talk from Sullivan reminds me of IBM "strategic product" statements that in the past have turned to vapor as conditions changed. I had hopes that the new IBM leadership would not



■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Co-chituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief

Bill Laberis

Editor

Paul Gillin

News Editor

Maryfran Johnson

Sections Editor

James Connolly

Assistant News Editor

Patricia Keefe

Assistant Sections Editor

Johanna Ambrosio

Technical Editor

Charles Babcock

Senior Editors

Elisabeth Horvitt

Networking

Craig Stedman

Large Systems

Ed Scannell, PC Software

Michael Fitzgerald

Mobile Computing

Rosemary Cafasso

Client/Server Software

William Brandel, PC Software

Steve Moore, Networking

Senior Writers

Melinda-Carol Ballou

Lynda Radosevich

Mary Brandel

Staff Writers

Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan

New Products Writer

Tim Ouellette

Research Coordinator

Stefanie McCann

Features Department

Senior Editors

Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies

Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth

Jennifer deJong, In Depth

Allan E. Alter, Management

Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide

Associate Editors

Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace

David B. Weldon, Management

Cathleen Duffy, CW Guide

Senior Researcher

Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard

Assistant Researcher

Erin Callaway, Resource Center

Fluegeiman Intern

Renee Barber

Chief Copy Editor

Anne McCrory

Assistant Chief Copy Editor

Christina Aicardi Maguire

Senior Copy Editors

Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot

Ellen Fanning

Copy Editors

Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli

Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon

Design Director

Nancy Kowal

Senior Graphic Designer

Tom Monahan

Design Assistant

Janell Genovese

Graphic Designers

Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch

Graphics Specialist

Jose E. Bruzual

Cartoonist

Rich Tennant

Office Manager

Linda Gorgone

Editorial Assistants

Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown

Aleksandra Skulte

Rights and Permissions Manager

Sharon Bryant

Electronic Marketplace Liaison

Lisa Davidson

Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects

Catherine McCrory

News Bureaus

Mid-Atlantic

Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent

(201) 967-1350

Julia King, Senior Editor

(215) 532-7599

Washington, D.C.

Mitch Betts, National Correspondent

(202) 347-6718

Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent

(202) 347-0134

West Coast

(415) 347-0555

Jean S. Bozman

Senior Editor, Open Systems

Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash

Senior Correspondents

Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent

Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant

Midwest

Ellis Booker, Senior Editor

(708) 827-4433

Pacific Northwest

Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent

(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office

Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road

Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171

(508) 879-0700

TDD: (800) 428-B244

CompuServe: 76537,2413

Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Lessons to learn from the leader

Philippe J. Amouyal

Microsoft's settlement of U.S. and European Economic Community antitrust charges is viewed as a victory for the software leader. Scores of competitors have criticized regulators for irresponsibly letting Microsoft continue its dominance, and many articles have focused on Bill Gates' toughness in negotiations.

All this talk may lead us to miss the central reason that Microsoft sits at the top of its industry: It delivers more valuable software more effectively than its competitors. Performance drives Microsoft's dominance more than predatory practices.

The Microsoft debate centers on the operating system control that IBM handed the company and how that control provides it an unfair edge in applications. Put another way, Microsoft was born with a silver spoon in its mouth and has been taking unfair advantage of its privileged status.

There is strong appeal to the story of a 20-year-old taking advantage of a lucky break. Some of it may even be true, but Bill Gates is not Forrest Gump: He has built a high-performance business organization.

Despite having its share of failures and delays, Microsoft beats other software developers in time-to-market, productivity and quality. It also marries strong software execution with the subtle ability to zero in on customer needs.

A trip to Redmond, Wash., leaves the visitor impressed with the abilities, vitality and purpose of even low-level staff. Having lured young people from the best schools, Microsoft does not make their life easy by giving them simple directions and priorities. Rather, it lets them struggle with the ambiguities of running a complex business.

If more companies followed this lesson in general management, Microsoft would have a much harder time sustaining its dominance.

Microsoft is a strong engine that has been able to create significant value by attacking unsatisfactory compromises. Along with Novell, Oracle and others, it has added individual layers of value in the form of standards that free customers from the lock-in of proprietary suppliers.

In the process, much of the rest of the computer business has taken on strong commodity characteristics. It may not be good for IBM or Digital, but a commodity-based market is good for customers.

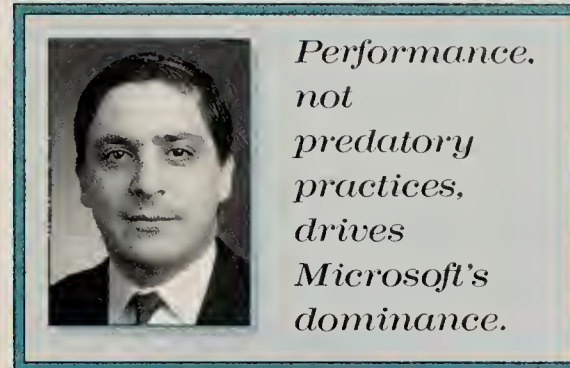
This trend toward standard layers is now extending from the desktop to client/server net-

works and enterprise computing, and from information technology to entertainment and other consumer markets. Enormous pressure will be maintained on all players in the value chain, and we will enjoy near-commodity prices for large chunks of the systems we buy. So what if Microsoft or companies like it make high returns on some elements?

Microsoft's success is not guaranteed. It may stumble in its gravity-defying performance by losing its nimbleness, its software quality or its smarts and creativity. It also faces capable and deep-pocketed competitors in its new ventures.

Whatever happens to Microsoft, customers will continue harvesting benefits from its success. With the antitrust action finally behind it, the company can now focus on delivering those benefits and trying to sustain its success against growing odds. The regulators not only acted responsibly, they were right.

Amouyal is vice president of The Boston Consulting Group and heads up that firm's East Coast high-technology practice.



Performance, not predatory practices, drives Microsoft's dominance.

Corporate architecture must play politics

Paul A. Strassmann

Corporate and government bookshelves are filled with dust-covered architectural plans conceived by task forces, consultants and vendors. These are idealized technological concepts that do not link to the power structure they are supposed to support.

There can be no enterprise architecture without a direct link to the balance of power.

The authors of architectural documents that define only technologies confuse form with substance. The architecture of how information can be distributed must always be subordinated to decisions of who can use it.

A technical IS architecture tells us how to build information systems. In contrast, information politics tells us how a human organization already built can be successful and adapt to future changes. These are not separate but intertwined relationships.

A technical IS architecture deals with connections among physical and programmed ele-

ments. Information politics deals with interactions among human beings.

A technical IS architecture is typically imposed unilaterally and enforced by technological means. Information politics, in the sense I am using it, must reflect social consensus that is multilateral and negotiated.

A technical IS architecture provides a framework for the capture, storage and manipulation of data. Only governance can tell you how information should be organized so that it can be converted into knowledge. Implementation of a technical "architecture" should be made only after you have established clear political governance. Politics always comes before technology.

Mainframe-dominated corporate information departments failed because they tried to impose a well-reasoned technical architecture on an environment that became increasingly varied. Customers demanded solutions that fit a political need more than an economic rationale. That lesson should be heeded by anyone commissioned to write yet another technical

architecture document.

One of the basic principles of any information architecture should be a strong bias for giving priority to processing external information before processing internal information. Competitive forces are external whereas bureaucratic forces are internal. Both forces are dangerous, except that the external threats are swifter and must be dealt with first.

The capacity to translate external signals into responses determines how well an organization copes with external challenges. An information architecture is one way for an organization to coordinate itself first for survival and then for prosperity.

There is no such thing as a standard enterprise architecture. It must be as unique as a fingerprint because enterprises differ in how they function. The adoption of an enterprise architecture is therefore one of the most urgent tasks for top executive management. Fundamentally, an information architecture is a political doctrine that specifies who will have what types of information to make decisions. Never delegate the conception of an architecture plan to computer experts because they will judge it only on its technical merits.

Strassmann is a consultant in New Canaan, Conn., and author of *The Business Value of Computers* (1990) and *The Politics of Information Management* (1994).

Who can use information is more important than how it is distributed.



Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[†]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.



**HEWLETT[®]
PACKARD**

Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network,
scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL NETPLEX
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL		
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit		
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	X		
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	X	
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	X	
PC tattooing	X	X	X	
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	X		
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI) ³	X	X		

HP quality in
value-priced PCs.

- Intel 486SX, 486DX2 and DX4
- Chip upgrades to higher performance
- On-board accelerated local-bus video
- 210-MB hard drive¹
- 4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB
- 512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard
- ISA Plug-n-Play compliant
- Desktop Power Management
- EPA Energy Star certified

High-performance
network-ready PCs
in a slimline package.

- Intel 25- and 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- 170-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 4- or 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution

High-performance
PCs for the
connected office.

- Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- One available 32-bit VL-bus slot
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB

Exceptional 486
performance for advanced
business use.

- Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- PCI architecture
- Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface

The ultimate PC for
advanced business and
technical applications.

- Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor
- Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing
- Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive¹



HP Vectra VL2

- Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface*
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution*
- Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory*
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



NEW!
HP Vectra N2

- 1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB
- Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Multilevel security
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



NEW!
HP Vectra M2

- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Systems Diagnostics Utility
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



NEW!
HP Vectra XM2

- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



NEW!
HP Vectra XU

- Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface
- PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface
- 8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB
- PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

from
\$1,099[†]

from
\$1,309[†]

from
\$1,679[†]

from
\$2,239[†]

from
\$3,749[†]



All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed. HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. †Other capacities available. ‡First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. ‡Available 10/1/94. †With permission CRN-Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company.

PeopleSoft answers 4 critical client/server questions. (No asterisks, no equivocations.)

1. How many years of client/server experience do you have?

6

2. Do you have both financial and human resources applications available and in production?

Yes

3. Are all your applications developed from the ground up for client/server?

Yes

4. How many RDBMS platforms do your applications run on?

6

Ask other client/server vendors those questions. You'll find that most of them are still new to client/server. And not prepared to support you in a client/server environment.

At PeopleSoft, we'll give you direct answers to your questions. You'll find our open client/server solutions are in production. Today. At companies who are benefiting from our six years of experience with client/server software.

Only PeopleSoft applications give you a choice of six RDBMS platforms. So you can use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. We build on the best of

today's technology to reengineer traditional business systems. And deliver scalable, functionally innovative applications developed specifically for client/server and Windows.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 355 companies worldwide. (As of March 1994.) With more signing up every day. Our white paper, *Client/Server Business Solutions*, has the facts. For a free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call us at 800/947-7753.

PEOPLE
Soft

Run with it.

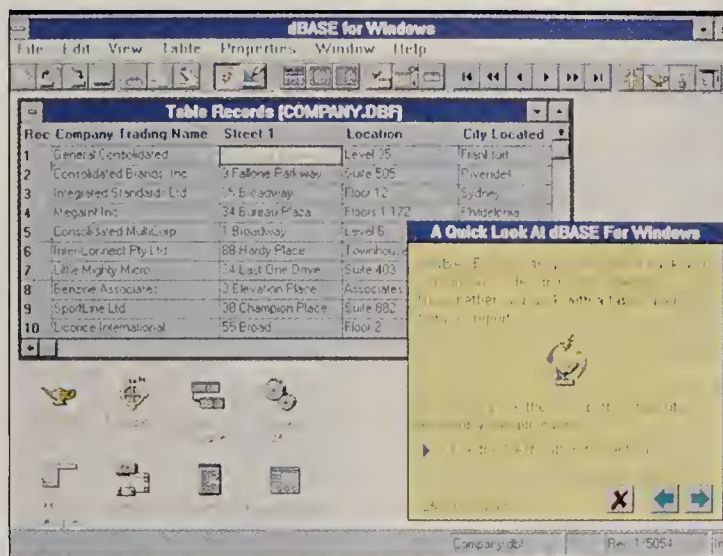
Borland delivers on promise to developers

By William Brandel

When Borland International, Inc. shipped dBase for Windows earlier this month, it did not just deliver on a product that was four years late. The company also delivered on an 18-month-old promise to provide developers with the means to develop to a common database engine across a number of applications at a user site.

dBase for Windows joins a growing number of Borland and Novell, Inc. applications that can take advantage of Borland's Database Engine (BDE) technology. For example, Novell's (formerly Borland's) Quattro Pro spreadsheet and WordPerfect Corp.'s InForms Personal Information Manager take advantage of BDE. Paradox for Windows, Interbase and soon Borland's ReportSmith report generator will also support BDE when it ships.

BDE is a boon to developers who work with Windows and any of the aforementioned applications be-



Borland's dBase for Windows takes advantage of its Database Engine technology, which allows developers to work with a common database engine across applications

cause it provides one engine to which they can write. Developers said they like BDE because it allows them to concentrate on building programs that can run against applications that support BDE instead of focusing on optimizing back-end services.

"The developer can just write a few routines that call functions to this engine," said Tom Hovis, a principal of Visual Solutions, a consultancy in Santa Clara, Calif. "The engine doesn't care what client is calling it; it will just return what is asked. You give it the query information and value, and boom, it's there."

BDE supports Integrated Database Application Programming Interface, Borland's database interface, which in turn supports Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). This means the engine also gives developers the ability to build applications that take advantage of a bevy of back-end services. This is beneficial to corporate developers who often have to build application front ends that must

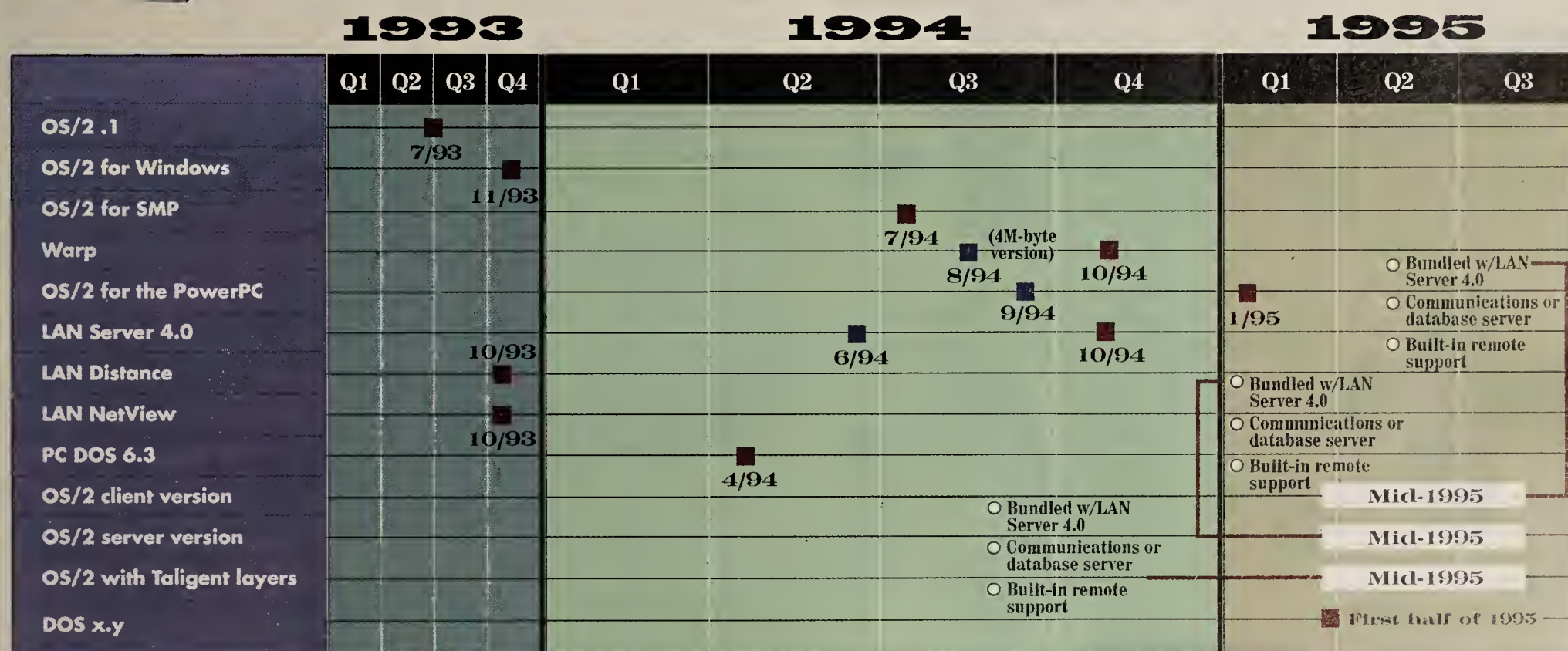
Borland, page 41



Can IBM move at "Warp" speed?

The slim Warp version of OS/2 paves the way for a string of additions to the OS/2 family

■ Beta version
■ Final version



By Ed Scannell

While IBM's Personal Software Products division has had a pretty good 12 months with OS/2 2.1 — sales crossed the 5 million unit mark in the spring — the company faces an even more critical period during the next year.

With Microsoft Corp. expected to deliver a shiny new version of Windows NT this year and its first 32-bit desktop

operating system, code-named Chicago, early next year, it is critical that Personal Software Products deliver its upcoming operating systems on time.

Next up is Warp, the code name for the 4M-byte version of OS/2. Warp will serve as the base for several versions of OS/2 over the next year or so. Like OS/2 for Windows, it can be loaded directly on top of existing copies of Microsoft's DOS and Windows.

Besides increased performance in

less memory, Warp features a snappier-looking interface with three-dimensional icons, support for Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and a much simplified installation process.

Personal Software Products recently announced it will release a BonusPak with Warp that consists of a variety of productivity desktop applications as well as IBM's Person-to-Person conferencing software, which permits immediate access to on-line services and a

white-board feature.

Warp will serve as the bedrock for the client and server versions of OS/2 expected in the first half of next year.

Already, one problem area appears to be a version of OS/2 for the PowerPC. The company hoped to ship that product by year's end, but with the package not expected to reach serious beta testing until late fall, it is unlikely it will be available in general release until late in the first quarter of 1995.

Voice recognition takes on the desktop

Falling prices, Windows-based systems feed trend

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

■ **New products, pricing and standards suggest that vendors of voice recognition systems are moving rapidly toward a single goal: the speech-enabled desktop.**

Fueling activity in the \$300 million industry are the arrival of Windows-based systems and tumbling prices that have cracked the \$500 barrier.

The trend toward automatic speech recognition looks strong, according to Voice Information Associates, Inc., a market research firm in Lexington, Mass. (see chart at right). The firm projects an overall growth rate in automatic speech recognition of 35% between 1992 and 1997. That growth will be led by "computer control" and telephone applications.

Meanwhile, according to industry observers, the big news in voice input software is that the PC platforms it runs on — typically 33-MHz 486s or higher — are now powerful enough not to require a specialized digital signal processor chip

on a separate card.

For example, when Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., announced the Windows-based implementation of its DragonDictate product in late June, it said the system would work with standard 16-bit sound cards from a variety of sources.

The new product family ranges in price from \$395 to \$1,695, depending on vocabulary size.

Users want to talk

But although Dragon is closer to a shrink-wrapped product than any other to date, neither it nor its competitors have committed to a mass-market channel, noted William Meisel, editor and publisher of "Speech Recognition Update," a newsletter in Encino, Calif.

"The last and by far the biggest impediment to a mass market is the fact that these systems take significant [system] resources," Meisel said, adding that although they work well on 486-class machines, the systems require at least 8M bytes of RAM for even the smallest vocabularies.

Nevertheless, users seem increasingly

interested in the concept of orally addressing their machines either to control a piece of software or dictate a document.

speech systems, whereby users must pause between words, are the rule.

One encouraging sign is that the industry has begun to coalesce around standards backed by Microsoft and WordPerfect Corp.

Microsoft has announced a Digital Signal Processor Resource Manager Interface (RMI) specification for Chicago, the next version of Windows. The RMI provides a vendor-independent interface for signal processing resources, such as those found in digital signal processors. Supporters of the RMI include Compaq Computer Corp., IBM Microelectronics and Intel Corp.

A consistent voice

Separately, Microsoft announced in late June an open speech application programming interface (API) specification for its 32-bit Windows platforms. The first implementation of the API will support Chicago and Windows NT. The company's plans come on the heels of those of WordPerfect, which a week earlier launched an effort to define a common speech recognition API.

The two efforts share many of the same vendor participants, including Dragon Systems and Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc., two of the Top 3 speech vendors. The third, IBM, is following the WordPerfect effort.

The WordPerfect group said it hopes its API will provide a consistent voice interface for applications and make voice input more efficient for some tasks than a keyboard or mouse.

WordPerfect plans to offer speech-enabled versions of its Windows applications by early next year. In the fourth quarter, it is scheduled to release the API as part of its PerfectFit Software Developer's Kit.



Source: Voice Information Associates, Lexington, Mass.

Meisel cited a recent Microsoft Corp. survey listing speech interface as one of the Top 3 interests among end users.

Still, even leading vendors remain cautious about predicting that voice will become a dominant form of input any time soon.

"We don't want to repeat the hype and disappointment that the pen interface people encountered," one industry executive said.

Howard Fields, director of marketing at IBM's speech and pen business unit, argued that the real challenge is to offer users alternative input systems such as speech and pen "when they need them ... so the user can slip between modes easily."

Fields also made the oft-heard argument that speech will not become a mass phenomenon until systems support continuous speech. Currently, discrete

"Gotta love notebook computers. I'm halfway through my spreadsheet, 25,000 feet up, I'm on a roll, and my battery wimps out on me."

Typical VeriTest Steeplechase Results:
(Testing with power management. Actual battery life may vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.)

NEW RECORDS:	hrs:mins
Dell Latitude XP DX2/50 STN	17:05
Dell Latitude XP DX44/100 TFT	14:48
OLD RECORD FOR 486 MONO:	12:07
IBM ThinkPad 350C (SL/25) passive	8:50
IBM ThinkPad 500 (486/slc) mono	6:30
Toshiba T4800ct (DX4/75) TFT	5:30



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOUR* NOTEBOOKS. **THE NUMBER TO CALL** 800-626-9526.
THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

*Test using specific scenarios simulates executive intermittent usage with power management functions enabled.
For a complete report, call TechFax™ 1-800-950-1329

Briefs

Necx offers on-line shopping

Necx, a Peabody, Mass.-based distributor of integrated circuits and computer products, has announced it will make its Desktop Channel — an on-line computer shopping network — available to resellers through a new partnership program. The Desktop Channel gives users toll-free access to browse through more than 20,000 PC products from more than 800 vendors. Under the new program, resellers will be able to offer the service to their customers.

Alaris, NexGen pair up

Fremont, Calif.-based Alaris, Inc. will serve as a primary developer and manufacturer of motherboard and

system products based on NexGen, Inc.'s, Nx586 Pentium-class processors, under the terms of an agreement between the two companies.

AT&T GIS adds to Globalyst

AT&T Global Information Systems has announced new Pentium configurations of its Globalyst desktop system line. The new 90-MHz Pentium-based Globalyst 600 systems feature 64-bit graphics, 8M bytes of memory, 2M bytes of dual-ported video RAM, up to a 520M-byte hard drive and 256K bytes of write-back cache. They come preinstalled with Ethernet, Token Ring or WaveLAN adapters. The price for such a system starts at approximately \$3,618.

The company also announced a new line of systems available in several 486 options with prices starting at about \$2,000.

Microsoft hits Power Mac users with hefty resource demand

By Mark Halper

Less may sometimes be more, but Microsoft Corp. was apparently not in a minimalist mind when it developed its resource-hungry office productivity software for the Power Macintosh.

Microsoft Senior Vice President Pete Higgins said the company recommends that users set aside 35M bytes of hard disk space for Microsoft Office 4.2 for the Macintosh. The power user will want 60M bytes, while some users could get away with as little as 18M bytes, he said.

Memory demands may also surprise Macintosh users accustomed to applica-

tions that in the past required less space than their Windows counterparts. Microsoft recommends users load their Power Macintoshes with at least 8M bytes of RAM for the Office package. Office's constituent programs — the Excel spreadsheet, Word word processor and PowerPoint presentation — require 4M bytes, 4M bytes and 6M bytes, respectively.

Microsoft plans to ship Excel for the Power Macintosh next month and Word and PowerPoint in October.

For Power Macintosh and 680x0-based Macintosh users, Office's resource-demanding architecture will arrive on the heels of another memory-intensive

piece of software — Apple Computer, Inc.'s forthcoming System 7.5 operating system. Apple is urging users to deploy 16M bytes of RAM for System 7.5's advanced drawing and communications features or 8M bytes if they are not using these features.

Adding it up

Since the Power Macintosh comes standard with 8M bytes of RAM, users who adapt both Office 4.2 and System 7.5 must add at least 8M bytes of RAM to their systems and perhaps more. With memory selling for about \$300 per 4M-byte module, users will shell out \$600 or more to outfit their Power Macintoshes.

The news of Office's requirements received mixed reviews from Macintosh users, ranging from annoyance to begrudging acceptance.

"This is the continuing saga of inexpensive hardware resources breeding larger applications," said Dave Lustig, manager of network services at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

As an information systems worker, Lustig runs 32M bytes of RAM on his Power Macintosh, but the average worker has about 8M bytes. With software requiring twice that amount, any firm will be challenged "to keep the company consistent in the version of a program it runs," Lustig said.

Valerie Takumoto, a technical staff member at The Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., said she shudders at the thought of upgrading some 2,000 Macintosh and Power Macintosh users in her organization. "How long do you think it will take me to upgrade 2,000 users?" she asked.

Takumoto said part of the memory demand comes from some of the fancier but less important features Microsoft built into Office products such as Intellisense, Word's self-correcting spell feature.

"They put things in I don't really need," Takumoto said. "Intellisense is cute, but I have a lot of people who can do without it. Microsoft has made a memory hog and a hard drive hog."



JOSE E. BRUZUAL

Users to Microsoft: What took so long?

Power Macintosh users received Microsoft's recent announcement of near-term availability of the Office software suite for the Power Macintosh as bittersweet news.

Office 4.2, due to ship in part next month and in full in October, will be a sweet addition to the still fledgling world of native Power Macintosh software because without it, Power Macintosh users lack the highly popular Excel spreadsheet program that is tailored to the system.

At the moment, they are still settling for emulated versions written for the 680x0-based Macintosh or for Windows machines. The Windows version is painstakingly slow on Power Macintoshes.

But users said they were angry that

Microsoft is just now offering Office for the Power Macintosh.

"I'm going to be screaming at them," said Dave Lustig, manager of network services at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "What Microsoft has done with the PowerPC is reprehensible. It was unable to get out the most widely used spreadsheet in a timely manner."

Valerie Takumoto, a technical staff member at The Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., was equally outraged. "What they said to the Apple world was, 'We're not going to change our schedule for you guys,'" she said.

Microsoft Senior Vice President Pete Higgins explained that the company waited to make sure it had reliable, working versions available.

—Mark Halper

Borland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

connect to a number of databases using different query protocols. The Borland paradigm also provides benefits to its development/user base without locking out other popular desktop databases such as Microsoft's FoxPro or Access.

"If you're developing in C, C++, Pascal or a language like that, then BDE becomes quite important to a corporate user," said Ralph Mickelson, partner at OmniVision, a development consultancy in Highland, Calif.

Because BDE is compatible with ODBC and provides native connections to different database engines, it broadens the application functions that a corporate developer can build into an application. It also hides many of the function nuances that have been built into applications as they evolved.

"For example, dBase and Paradox have different indexing structures," Mickelson said. "So without BDE, you would have to index each differently. With BDE, you don't have to worry about

the applications' incompatibilities."

While BDE targets a developer audience, its capabilities ultimately affect database end users. Because it allows the developer to incorporate more flexibility into back-end services and applications, end users — albeit unknowingly for the most part — will be the ones who take advantage of these capabilities.

"Now if an end user wants to copy an Oracle table over to dBase, they don't have to worry about the data types or formats," Hovis said. "But Access, which is [compatible with] ODBC, would force you to use some type of format converter to do the same thing. You would have to do something like change the table to a different format and then try to copy it again."

Of course, BDE technology is based mostly on Borland's and Novell's application technology and is confined to database-type applications so far.

"There is no question that for customers it is good have a common engine across product lines," said Nicole Roth, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "But whether one person wants to use just Borland's products is another question."



"Oh boy, I got a notebook. But it's not powerful enough to do the jobs I used to do on my desktop. Fat lot of good that does me..."

100MHz 486 NOTEBOOKS AVAILABLE WITH HALF A GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND UP TO 36MB RAM.



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8 HOUR NOTEBOOKS. THE NUMBER TO CALL 800-626-9526
THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

PDA market stays shaky but active

By Michael Fitzgerald

The plodding personal digital assistant (PDA) market took one step backward and three steps forward recently, but the net effect was very little ground gained.

The loss of EO, Inc., a pioneer in the PDA world, "doesn't mean a market for those kinds of devices won't exist," said William Ablondi, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. "It's really a matter of it being a product before its time."

EO's death did not deter several other announcements of handheld computers. Hewlett-Packard Co. released the 200LX, an updated version of its 100LX pocket organizer; Dauphin Technology released the DTR-2, an update of its earlier handheld; and Texas Microsystems, Inc. released the prototype of its Soldier's Computer, nicknamed Grunt.

Of the three, analysts and users responded most favorably to HP's strategy. HP has had the most market success, selling some 200,000 units of its first two handhelds, which came with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet. The 100LX's screen had a tendency to detach from the body of the unit, and the new version fixes that problem. A major

new feature is Quicken, Inc.'s Pocket Quicken, a business expense and personal finance organizer.

"The ability to track expenses on the road is really valuable," said Stanley Dobrowski, data center manager at Bergen County Utilities Authority in Ferry, N.J.

John Beaton, palmtop product manager at HP, said the 200LX was "the last thing you'll see from us in the handheld realm in 1994." He said HP was considering introducing a PDA with the Geos operating system from Geoworks, Inc., which HP bought a stake in last year. Beaton also said HP may consider putting 386-class power in the organizer form factor by adding Intel Corp./VLSI Technology, Inc.'s stunted handheld chip set, known as Polar.

Revamped replacement

Meanwhile, Dauphin, in Lombard, Ill., brought out a 2.7-pound version of its DeskTop Replacement (DTR) product. The DTR-1 has been a disappointment, selling less than 4,000 units, according to Alan Yong, Dauphin's president.

The company has completely revamped the 9-in. by 5½-in. product, giving it a faster 25/50-MHz IBM 486SLC2 chip, adding PCMCIA and wireless communi-

cations capabilities and expanding the keyboard from 75% of full size to 90%. It also has a 128M-byte hard drive and 4M bytes of RAM.

The \$3,500 DTR-2's main feature is a built-in sound system that can recognize up to 500 words for voice annotation, data input or menu navigation.

"The reason most of our customers are currently evaluating DTR-2 is because of the voice recognition capability," Young said.

Analysts said they think Dauphin offers an interesting technology but remain lukewarm about the company's prospects in the market.

Meanwhile, Texas Microsystems introduced a prototype for its Soldier's Computer, a 3½-pound box that fits in the thigh pocket of soldier's fatigues. It offers a built-in Global Posi-

tioning System. Rex Zerger, senior vice president at Texas Microsystems, said the Houston company will bring a commercial version of the heavily ruggedized product to market within the next year. The product will cost \$3,000 in that version and will be targeted at vertical markets.

"We see opportunities for data collection applications, digital imaging, insurance adjusting and all those sorts of things, but we also think it'll be useful to people like police officers," Zerger said.

Still, it is not clear whether Texas Microsystems' biggest potential customer, the U.S. Army, will use the Soldier's Computer.

The Army is not looking for mainstream procurement until 1999, and that date depends on other research projects such as virtual displays.



Texas Microsystems' Soldier's Computer is designed to fit in the thigh pocket of a soldier's fatigues

AST expands desktop lines

By Jaikumar Vijayan

In what analysts view as a bid to plug a gaping hole in its desktop product line, AST Research, Inc. recently introduced a midrange PC to its Bravo line even as it replaced its Premmia LX with a high-end desktop offering.

Both the Bravo MS and Premmia MX systems, which began shipping this month, are available with a variety of processor options, ranging from an Intel Corp. i486 to a 100-MHz Pentium. They feature 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect local bus graphics, Plug and Play capabilities and a Desktop Management Interface.

The AST announcement may have come not a moment too soon, at least as far as one large AST user was concerned.

"Frankly, we have been rather disappointed with AST over the last one year or so," said Douglas Murphy, director of management systems at Comcast Corp. in Philadelphia. "They have not kept up with Compaq, Dell or IBM."

While he welcomed AST's new product offerings, Murphy maintained that the company would have its work cut out to convince customers such as himself to continue with AST as a vendor.

"AST was a viable contender with reliable products offering good price/perfor-

mance. Now they are playing catch-up, and they have to prove why their products are different before I swing any more of my dollars their way," Murphy said.

AST hopes to induce more customers to do this by delineating its business products into four categories and fleshing out its offerings with its new, aggressively priced midrange PC, according to a company spokesman.

"We play very well in the high end and the entry level, but there was a hole in the midrange where we didn't have any offering. The new Bravo MS plugs that hole," the spokesman said.

Analysts agreed that the Bravo MS addresses a growing customer need for midrange corporate desktops.

AST "had nothing in the midrange, and as far as AST customers were concerned, it was a hole that needed to be filled," said Jennifer Munson, an analyst at Work-

Group Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

The Bravo MS is AST's top offering in the line of value desktops and joins existing Bravo LC, LP and LT models. The high-end Premmia LX models, which come with a 64-bit graphics card and up to 730M bytes of memory, are targeted at the computer-aided design and manufacturing markets, according to AST.

OW!

"Everyone wants notebooks, everyone wants desktops, everyone's giving me grief, but no one's giving me the money to buy both."

WOW!

FOR \$199, YOU CAN VIRTUALLY TURN YOUR DELL NOTEBOOK INTO A DESKTOP WITH OUR ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR WITH ETHERNET 10BASE-T AND SCSI-2.



THE NOTEBOOK... THE NUMBER TO CALL 800 626 9526
THE HOURS... MON-FRI 9AM-5PM CT • SAT 11AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

New Products

Iges Data Analysis, Inc. has announced Calsview for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and Windows NT, graphics viewing and redlining software.

According to the Melrose Park, Ill., company, Calsview for Windows also provides geometric measurement and format conversion for two- and three-dimensional computer-aided designs and metafile, vector and raster formats.

Users can control the display of levels, layers, entity visibility and style.

An application programming interface is provided for integration with data management systems.

Prices start at \$595.

► **Iges Data Analysis**
(708) 344-1815

Fathom Technologies has introduced Portable, a portable tape drive that enables midrange computers to back up both midrange systems and PCs.

According to the Longmont, Colo., firm, Portable backs up PCs using IBM tape commands on System/36, AS/400 and Portable software.

The product comes in two versions: a 1G-byte, 1/4-in. tape model for System/36 users and a 10G-byte, 8mm tape model for AS/400 users.

Prices range from \$3,995 to \$5,895.

► **Fathom Technologies**
(303) 678-7870

The BCB Technology Group, Inc. has announced Dart-Assist, a handheld PC-based digital voice recorder.

According to the Woodbridge, Ontario, company, Dart-Assist creates digital voice files when plugged into the serial port of a PC, laptop or notebook.

The product digitally records dictation and compresses and stores voice messages and data on stand-alone or networked PCs.

Dart-Assist costs \$399.

► **The BCB Technology Group**
(905) 850-8266

Ascent Solutions, Inc. has introduced Pkzip Mac, a data compression utility for the Macintosh.

According to the Dayton, Ohio, company, Pkzip Mac uses a deflation algorithm to compress most data by 50% to 90%, letting users transfer files quickly.

The product includes user-selectable high-speed or high-compression operations. Macintosh-specific information is compressed separately from general information.

Pkzip Mac can store up to 16,383 files in one archive. It costs \$55.

► **Ascent Solutions**
(513) 885-2031

Tatung Co. of America has announced Audio 15, a 15-in. flat-square screen multimedia monitor with built-in speakers.

According to the Long Beach, Calif., company, Audio 15 features two built-in speakers, a digital control panel and Energy Start compliance.

The monitor has a .28mm dot pitch, 1,024- by 768-pixel noninterlace resolution and a 75-MHz vertical refresh rate.

Audio 15 costs \$499.

► **Tatung**
(213) 979-7055

NoRad Corp. has introduced JitterBox, an electromagnetic shielding product.

According to the Carson, Calif., company, JitterBox eliminates image jitter and distortion on computer monitors and video displays caused by background magnetic field interference with the monitor's internal fields.

JitterBox attracts and absorbs external magnetic fields so the monitor image remains stable.

Prices range from \$395 to \$595.

► **NoRad**
(310) 605-0808

Ultralink, Inc. has announced Ultralink Model 120, a slotless ISA bus expander.

According to the Minden, Nev., firm, Ultralink Model 120 consists of a single PC card and cable that connect a passive ISA backplane to a PC's parallel printer port, allowing the use of data acquisition, control and peripheral I/O cards without internal expansion slots.

Ultralink Model 120 expands address space and interrupt levels available on the expansion backplane. Both 8- and 16-bit ISA I/O data transfers are supported.

The Ultralink Model 120 costs \$159.

► **Ultralink**
(702) 782-9758

FastTrax International has announced FastTrax 5.0, disk optimizing software.

According to the Berkeley, Calif., company, FastTrax 5.0 defragments any size hard disk with no limits on the number of files and directories, and it works 20% faster than the previous release.

The product tests and repairs disk surfaces, sorts directories using multiple sort keys and creates free space for Windows swap files and compressed drives. A Map Inspection features reveals which files are fragmented and which clusters are causing fragmentation.

A Make Trax utility lets users view and change file placement and priorities.

FastTrax 5.0 costs \$70.

► **FastTrax**
(510) 525-3510

Creative Labs, Inc. has announced the Video Blaster RT300, a video capture card.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, the RT300 features real-time capture and compression of analog video for use in CD-ROM publications, presentations, training materials and desktop video.

The RT300, based on Intel Corp.'s 82750E video processor and Indeo technology, digitizes and compresses video data at 30 frame/sec. Other features include capture of full-screen still images and support for multiple video sources and standards.

The Video Blaster RT300 costs \$499 and comes bundled with Adobe, Inc.'s Adobe Premier, digital video-editing

software.

► **Creative Labs**
(408) 428-6600

Dolch Computer Systems has announced TelePac, a portable video teleconferencing platform.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company, TelePac was designed for systems integrators and high-end business users and includes an adjustable video camera, a high-fidelity sound system and expansion capacity for integrating modems.

TelePac is ruggedized and includes shock mounting of the display and all plug-in boards.

Prices start at \$4,500.

► **Dolch Computer Systems**
(408) 957-6575

The WizardWorks Group has announced the Notebook Companion, a collection of software applications designed for the notebook computer.

According to the Minneapolis company, Notebook Companion includes an Information Security System, Battery WatchPro for DOS/Windows, Schedule Works for Windows, Expense Wiz for Windows and Notebook Game Pack for Windows.

The applications feature access control, virus protection, memory checking, battery level checks, calendar schedul-

ing and printing and expense reporting.

The Notebook Companion costs \$59.

► **The WizardWorks Group**
(612) 559-5140

Product shorts

CalCom Products has introduced the 2842EX, a V.Fast 28.8K bit/sec. external data/fax modem. The product includes a high-speed serial card with two ports, interrupt request settings and support for communications port Levels 1 through 8. Cost: \$249. CalCom Products, Placentia, Calif. (714) 961-1888. . . . **Number Nine Computer Corp.** has introduced Flash-Point, a family of graphics accelerators. The products come in 32- and 64-bit configurations and are powered by Cirrus Logic's GD5434 bit processor with an integrated true color palette. Cost: \$179 to \$249. Number Nine Computer, Lexington, Mass. (617) 674-0009. . . . **Dataproductions Corp.** has announced Typhoon 60, a 60 page/min. laser printer. Typhoon 60 was designed for high-volume, uninterrupted printing. It comes with 42 PostScript fonts, 20 PCL5 fonts and an on-line library of font sets. The product can simultaneously emulate up to 64 virtual printers, each configurable for a specific individual or workgroup. Toner can be added during printing. Cost: \$95,000. Dataproductions, Woodland Hills, Calif. (818) 887-8000.

UGH.

"The other day, a guy strolls in with spilled coffee all over his keyboard. A 'kaput notebook', he says, and he wants it back 'pronto'. As if I just sit around waiting for the next notebook problem to walk through my door."

AHH.

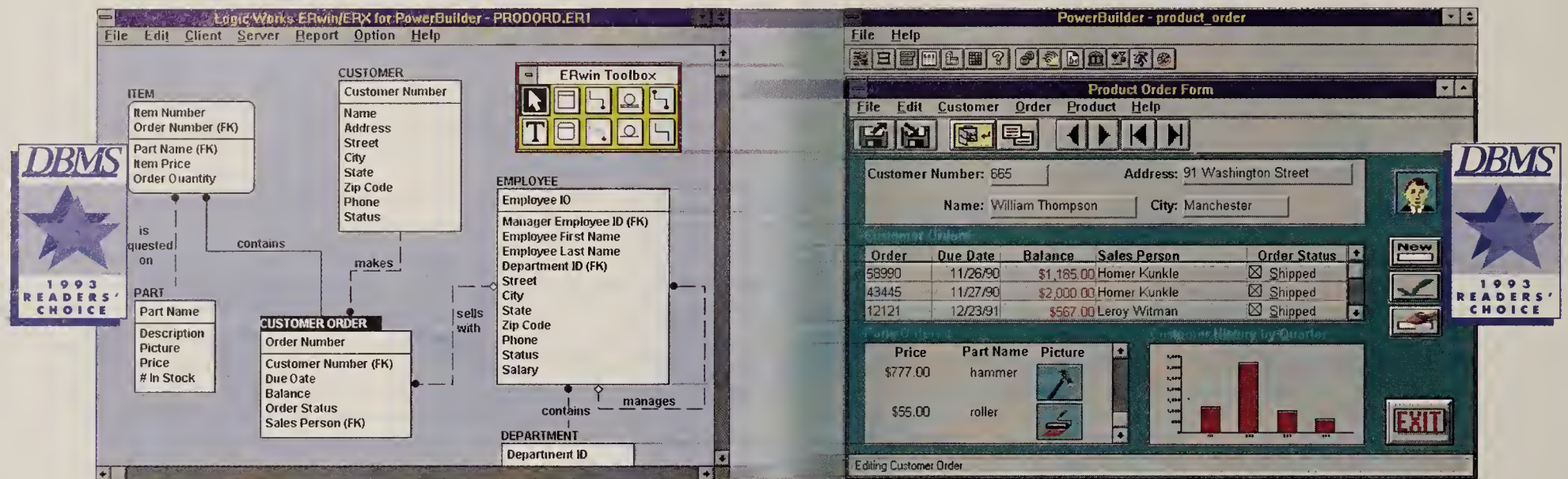
A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY THAT INCLUDES ONE-YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE NATIONWIDE!



THE NOTEBOOK DELL® LATITUDE™ XP. JUST ONE OF DELL'S NEW 8-HOUR* NOTEBOOKS. **THE NUMBER TO CALL** 800-626-9526.
THE HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

*For a complete copy of our Limited Warranty, call 800-933-4177

Introducing the Client/Server Dream Team.



ERwin® and PowerBuilder. Now the two best of breed tools come together in one powerful development environment.

Now ERwin—the high-quality, affordable desktop data modeling tool and PowerBuilder—the object-oriented client/server development tool—have joined forces. For the first time, you can enjoy “best of breed” rapid application development from start to finish—unmatched speed and quality on both the client *and* the server.

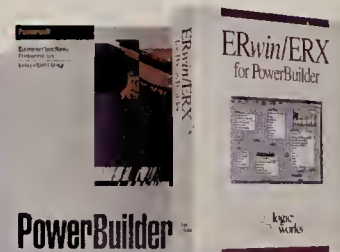
ERwin has set the standard for making database design easier. Point-and-click and you capture business rules and define your data in an ER diagram. And a seamless link to your database catalog makes Forward and Reverse-Engineering (Server FRE) fast and easy.

PowerBuilder is the most powerful Windows application

development environment available today. Industrial-strength, object-oriented applications are built in an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. And robust database support lets you seamlessly access the most popular server and desktop databases.

Using ERwin's bi-directional link, PowerBuilder Extended Attributes can be synchronized between your database model and the PowerBuilder dictionary. Validation rules, edit styles, display formats and other attributes can be specified and managed using ERwin data models—for rapid development of quality production client/server applications.

Save over
\$1,000* on the
**Dream Team
Bundle.**



For a limited time, you can get the Dream Team—ERwin/ERX for PowerBuilder and PowerBuilder Enterprise—at an unbeatable bundle price. Call today. And get your hands on the client/server development environment of your dreams.

Call 1-800-783-7946, dept. B today!

*savings based on suggested retail price

Powersoft

**logic®
works**

1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540
Fax (609) 252-1175;
Outside the U.S., call (609) 252-1177

ERwin is compatible with Windows 3.1 and NT. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Powersoft Corporation. ERwin is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. © Logic Works, 1994



Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP
 - IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4434-5

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP
 - IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4434-5



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

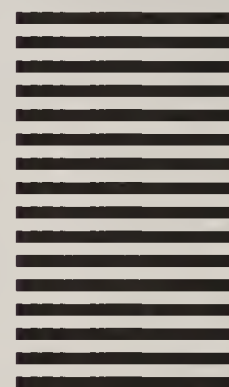
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



Tricord aims low in superserver market

By Jaikumar Vijayan

■ In a major step out of its traditional market, superserver vendor Tricord Systems, Inc. recently announced a new departmental server series aimed at the under-\$15,000 market.

Tricord's announcement, which puts it directly in the turf of vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp. and AST Research, Inc., includes three Pentium-based models: the DS1500 and DS1000, slated for delivery this month, and the DS500, scheduled for fourth-quarter delivery.

Mark Garver, Tricord's vice president of corporate strategy and marketing, said the server family positions Tricord favorably in the \$8,000 to \$15,000 segment of the superserver market.

"We see a growing need from users for high availability and fault-tolerant features in this price range," he said.

The systems, which are available in dual-processor configurations, include features such as error-correcting code memory, RAID

support, hot replaceable disk drives and server management software. Both the DS1500 and the DS1000 will also come with redundant power supplies.

"Anybody who intends to use these Tricord boxes as a Unix server will jump on it," said John Williams, MIS manager at Priority Pharmacy in San Diego. Williams said until symmetrical multiprocessing-enabled versions of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare are available, Tricord's new servers would be best suited for Unix environments that fully exploit their dual-processor capabilities. Williams uses a Tricord ES4000 enterprise server to run a pharmacy database.

Good response

Other users welcomed Tricord's entry into the small server arena.

"From a hardware standpoint, it's a good thing that a company like Tricord has decided to enter the departmental server market," said Shawn Gilbert, assistant manager of MIS at CardService International in Laguna Hills, Calif.

"If we were a small company and

Tricord, page 48

Users seek net models

By Steve Moore

End users angry about ill-planned changes to mission-critical networks and corporate executives intent on cutting the cost of all network changes are driving network managers to invest in network modeling tools. Such software tools are available today, but choosing one is a complex matter.

By using software to construct and compare graphical models of what-if networking scenarios, users can make informed decisions about network changes and assess the impact of those changes before they implement them.

"I needed a tool to allow me to examine our capacity planning for our existing network, as well as to design and implement the expansion we're undergoing," said Don Bricker, a network administrator at Methodist Hospital in Fort Worth, Texas, and a beta user of IBM's recently announced Network Performance Modeler for OS/2, also called NetModeler.

The hospital is moving toward client/server applications and expanding its Novell, Inc. network from five to more than 20 file servers, Bricker said. The hospital's network also in-

cludes 55 OS/2 workstations, several RS/6000 computers and an increasing number of Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations.

Historically, most users have "thrown networks together by the seat of their pants based on blind faith in vendors' promises" about the performance of their network hardware and software, said Harrell Van Norman, a senior communications engineer for the U.S. Department of Energy and author of the book *LAN/WAN Optimization Techniques*.

Although network modeling tools can make network planning more of a science than a black art, most of these tools require extensive technical expertise for proper use. They may not reduce a company's requirement for network engineers, Van Norman said, but modeling tools can help companies avoid overbuilding or underbuilding their networks — mistakes that are disruptive and expensive to rectify.

Some modeling tools are appropriate for static analysis of smaller departmental LANs. Others can run actual event-driven simulations of global voice and data networks, taking into

Net models, page 48

A sampler of network modeling tools

VENDOR/PRODUCT	PLATFORM
CACI Products Co. Comnet III	SunOS, Solaris, HP/UX, AIX, OSF/1, Irix, OS/2, Windows
Make Systems, Inc. NetMaker XA	SunOS, Solaris, AIX
IBM NetModeler	OS/2

Agents step to fore

By Lynda Radosevich

While advances in software agent technology may not solve the entire information overload problem, software agents can help improve the quality of information sent to users.

There are two central kinds of filtering agents and many different degrees of sophistication, analysts said. Simple personal agents that sort and forward electronic mail based on the sender or on keywords already exist in E-mail packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s BeyondMail.

At GroupWare '94 earlier this month in San Jose, Calif., vendors demonstrated more sophisticated agents that can scan data sources such as on-line services and corporate databanks for context and meaning, not just keywords. Also, the agents can initiate a workflow process based on certain triggers, such as an E-mail message or an addition to a database.

Conference attendees said they

were most interested in this kind of agent technology in order to get information on their competitors.

Verity, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., best known for its document-search engine, has a kit that lets developers build context-sensitive agents into workflow applications. To that end, Saros Corp., PC Does, Inc. and Action Technologies, Inc. announced recently that they will use Verity's agent technology in their document management and workflow products, which will be available in early 1995.

Verity also said it will ship early next year add-on software for Notes and the World Wide Web that will allow users to search and retrieve information based on contextual rules they set up.

SandPoint Co. in Cambridge, Mass. said it added "American Banker" to the list of periodicals that its information agents can scan in order to download the information to Notes.

Reporter's

Notebook

The following are some items of interest from the GroupWare '94 show held recently in San Jose, Calif.:

At a vendor face-off, executives from Lotus, Microsoft and the WordPerfect division of Novell sparred over opposing object standards that ultimately will be a pain for end users who will have to worry about interoperability. Lotus Vice President Jeff Papows leaned on Microsoft's Tom Evslin, general manager of business

server applications, to get Microsoft to extend Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) integration technology to DOS, OS/2, Unix and other platforms.

The problem is that vendors such as Lotus will have to support two object linking standards, OLE and OpenDoc, the multiplatform scheme from Component Integration Laboratories. OLE and OpenDoc have different architectures, and interoperability will never be good, Papows said. To address this, Evslin indicated that Microsoft may port OLE to Unix.

Meanwhile, session moderator Amy Wohl, president of Wohl Associates, predicted that two more vendors will soon become powerful

in groupware: Oracle with its database-driven groupware and Computer Associates with groupware systems management.

WordPerfect announced its first major reorganization since it was purchased by Novell. A new division called Novell GroupWare will be located at WordPerfect's Orem, Utah, headquarters. Ken Duncan, former CEO of SoftSolutions, was named vice president and general manager of the division. Bob Young, formerly a Novell NetWare executive, is vice president of marketing, and Stuart Nelson, former vice president at WordPerfect, is the vice president of research and development. The division's products include GroupWise (formerly WP Office), InForms and SoftSolution, with more to come through acquisitions, a spokesman hinted. Still unclear is where Novell's Message Handling Service division will land.

For users interested in migrating to a messaging server that is not yet shipping commercially, Microsoft has an answer. Company spokesmen demonstrated utilities that can move user names and mailboxes and scheduling information from IBM's Profs, Microsoft's Mail for AppleTalk, Lotus' CC:Mail and others to the forthcoming Microsoft Exchange server. The utilities are shipping to many large Exchange beta sites. Exchange still has no delivery date, but officials said it should ship commercially in the first half of 1995.

GroupWare '94



P u t t i n g T e c h n o l o g y

JCX © Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994. Digital, the DIGITAL Logo, Rdb, Alpha AXP and AlphaGeneration Logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. SPEC is a trademark of the Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation. Digital 2100 Server A500MP SPECint92 performance submitted to SPEC on April 12, 1994. HP 9000/H60 and IBM RS/6000 580H performance from March 1994 SPEC Newsletter. SUN SPARCserver 1000 performance from January 1994 SUN U.S. Price Book.

The 64-Bit Server. IBM® May Have It In '96. HP® May Have It In '97. SUN® May Have It In '98. Compaq® May Have It In '99. You Can Have It Today.

	DIGITAL 2100 Server A500MP (1 CPU)	HP 9000 H60	SUN SPARCserver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/6000 580H
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1
SPECint92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6
I/O (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80
MAX. INT. STORAGE	32 GB	10 GB	8.4 GB	12 GB
ENTRY PRICE (US \$)	\$26,900	\$76,000	\$46,700	\$66,400

ALPHA[™]
GENERATION

The new 64-bit Digital 2100 Server is years ahead of the competition. Why? Its multi-processor Alpha AXP[™] design gives it unbeatable speed and database address power. But don't take our word for it:

Andrew Allison, *Inside the Computer Industry*

"The rest of the client server industry should take note."

Terry Shannon, *Illuminata*

"Breakthrough product. Remarkable bang for the buck."

David Irwin, Oracle Corporation

"The combined technical strengths of ORACLE7 and Digital's 2100 Server, regardless of operating system, provide superior price/performance and scalability."

Judith Wheatley, SYBASE®

"SYBASE SQLServer[™] and the Digital 2100 Server are the right combination for high-performance client/server applications."

Phil White, Informix

"Informix's OnLine Dynamic Server and Digital's 2100 Server will push database application performance to new heights."

You can also turn our 2100 Server loose on Digital's Rdb[™] INGRES® or any other popular database. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty – the best RISC system warranty in the business. So call to find out more. You'll enjoy the benefits for years to come. Instead of in years to come.

CALL 1-800 DIGITAL

T o W o r k

digital

Net models

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

account queuing behavior and end-to-end response times. Van Norman advised users to be aware of the difference between basic analytical modeling that takes a snapshot of network utilization and actual simulation that dynamically models a network's behavior over time.

Users must determine whether they need a high-end dynamic simulation tool such as CACI Products Co.'s Comnet III, a high-end analytical modeling tool such as Make Systems, Inc.'s NetMaker XA or a more narrowly focused product such as IBM's NetModeler.

Bricker said he considered Comnet III, but "it was too expensive to justify since we don't have a lot of WAN links, and that seemed to be its strength." He added that his only criticism of NetModeler was that "the beta products have been lacking in the underlying base workstations to model." He noted that while IBM provided the tools to build those models, he would prefer to have them built into the product.

Warning is better

IBM's entry into the network design/modeling tool market is a sign of the growing importance of analyzing proposed new networks and changes to existing networks before implementation. NetModeler is intended primarily for

SNA or combined SNA-TCP/IP networks, said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. For example, NetModeler would be useful to "users who want to analyze how to best combine an SNA environment with a TCP/IP networking environment," he said.

"One of the nice things we're doing is that we set up a CompuServe forum [on NetModeler] so we can share models with other users," Bricker noted. "If I

build a Sun workstation model and someone else does an RS/6000 model, we can share them and save quite a bit of labor."

In the future, Van Norman said, network modeling tools will likely be tightly integrated with enterprise network management systems such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and IBM's NetView, as well as with remote network monitoring probes.

And because some modeling tools use device libraries that closely mimic the

behavior of specific vendors' products, they could be used "to compare and contrast vendor A to vendor B," he said.

"We've never used a modeling tool for laying out our network, but it's probably a good idea for us to do something like that," said Matt Fahrner, a senior network analyst at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Lebanon, N.H. "You think you've got it all covered, but then you're always surprised by what the end user will throw at you."

Tricord

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

we wanted major redundancy and fault tolerance," a server like the one Tricord announced would provide an adequate entry point he said, citing Plug and Play, flexibility of operating system support and level of redundancy as key factors for purchase decisions in this market.

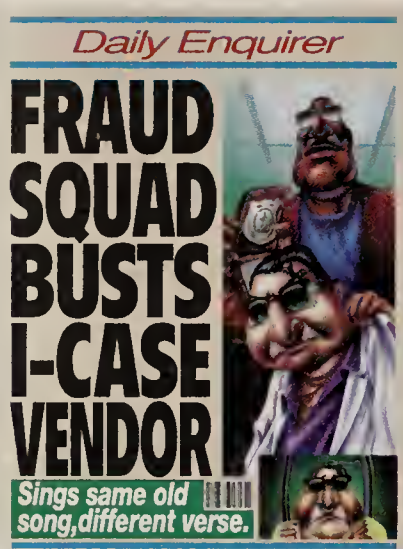
Tricord's entry into the small server market coincides with an agreement with Fore Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh in the area of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) communications technology. Under this agreement Tricord and Fore will integrate multiple ATM ports inside Tricord's enterprise servers.

Users said they liked the idea of integrated ATM functionality, but the technology was still far too nascent to really interest them.

"ATM is kind of out there right now. . . There is not much out in terms of standards and hardware," said Gilbert, who indicated he will continue to use Fiber Distributed Data Interface and Ethernet switching technologies until ATM becomes widely available.

Fore Systems' ATM technology, which the firm claims is fully compliant with ATM Forum specifications, provides transparent software support for existing workstation and PC operating systems. ATM products from the company include the ForeRunner ATM switch family, LAN access cards and adapter cards.

REALITY BYTES™



Reality Bytes is a trademark of LBMS, Inc. ©1994 LBMS, Inc. All rights reserved.

Lannet builds LAN bridge, unveils FDDI products

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Lannet Data Communications Ltd. recently spun off a start-up company that will develop wireless data communications products for local-area and enterprise networks.

In conjunction with its unveiling, Lannair Ltd., which is based in Tel Aviv, Isra-

el, launched its first product — a remote wireless Ethernet LAN bridge. The bridge was designed to connect remote LANs in campuses and metropolitan centers where installing physical cable may be impossible, difficult or costly.

According to Lannair, EthAirBridge is the first product to extend wireless bridging between Ethernet networks to

a range of 15 miles. The bridge has a full-duplex data throughput rate of 76.8K bit/sec., which is comparable to traditional 64K bit/sec. leased-line connections such as fractional T1. However, an optional 4-to-1 data compression board can boost throughput to more than 300K bit/sec.

"From a technical perspective, this ap-

pears to be real good product. The question is the potential market for it," said Chip Patterossi, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The general-purpose commercial market has not yet evolved."

EthAirBridge uses 2.4-GHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum radio technology, which was originally developed for military applications. Spread spectrum disperses data packets over a range of frequencies, making it impossible for listeners at any single frequency to access the data, Lannair said.

"This product sounds secure enough that it could hold a lot of promise for connecting some of our outlying branches as well as some isolated LANs in our main buildings," said a network manager at a large Midwest bank who asked not to be named.

EthAirBridge is available now for \$6,995. The optional compression board costs \$1,000. Lannet, Inc., a subsidiary of Lannet Ltd. in Irvine, Calif., will sell and distribute the product in the U.S.

Lannair is developing a line of wireless hubs and PCMCIA adapter cards that are slated to ship in the first half of next year.

REALITY

INQUIRING MINDS WANT TO KNOW.

Why do problems seem to grab the headlines while solutions go unnoticed? You hear lots of extravagant promises headlining this or that software as *the* solution to C/S application development. But when you peel away the hype, you find problems—not the promised solution.

So why should you believe LBMS when it says Process Engineer and Systems Engineer are *real* solutions? That these software products for building and developing client/server applications will actually let you *do* what others only *promise*?

You don't have to! Instead, call 1-800-345-LBMS and hear it from a real LBMS satisfied customer. One who has found out what LBMS software can do by *using* it.

You'll find out that Process Engineer is active process management software that gives you step-by-step guid-

ance for building client/server applications. Our battle-proven client/server process lets you do in hours what previously took weeks to accomplish. Process Engineer brings methodologies to life, and puts you on the path to quality by allowing you to customize and continually improve processes.

You'll find out that Systems Engineer is a *real-world* client/server CASE tool—with an enterprise-strength repository. It will give you bidirectional integration with tools from Powersoft, Microsoft, Gupta, Sybase, Oracle and other vendors. And it provides special client/server GUI design techniques.

Put your inquiring mind to work! Find out how much you can do with applications development *reality—right now*. Call **1-800-345-LBMS**.

LBMS

Fax this corner to (713) 623-4955 and get a FREE 17 x 25-inch Reality Bytes poster. (CW)

Name

Company/Title

Address

Phone/Fax #

FDDI lineup

In a separate announcement, Lannet, Inc. unveiled the following three Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) modules for its MultiNet line of intelligent hubs:

• **Integrated Ethernet to FDDI Router module:** Provides concurrent routing and bridging between all four Ethernet buses on the backplane of the MultiNet hub and an external 100M bit/sec. FDDI ring. The \$17,995 module has a total of four Ethernet and two FDDI interfaces and is Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) manageable.

• **FDDI-over-copper concentrator:** The \$2,495 LFD-104/RJ module provides a 100M bit/sec. connection to servers or workstations.

• **SNMP agent:** The \$4,995 NMA-FD Network Management module configures, controls and provides real-time performance statistics on primary and secondary FDDI rings as well as Ethernet, Token Ring and LocalTalk networks.

HIRING?

Don't miss one of your best recruiting opportunities all year: Computerworld's September 5th Salary Survey issue.

Deadline: Sept 1

800 343-6474, x201



If you want a powerful database,
you've got a tough decision.
But if you want powerful database
users, it gets pretty easy.



What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features your users can actually use.

Introducing Lotus Approach Release 3.0.



In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls

it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."†

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work.

With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

Easy as 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting users see and alter reports as they are building them. Just click

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing users to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic crosstabs on their worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases.

And, Approach provides the highest

performance

connectivity

to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

Only Lotus Approach 3.0 gives you:

PowerClick reportwriter
(for WYSIWYG design)

InfoBox
(instant on-screen manipulation)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

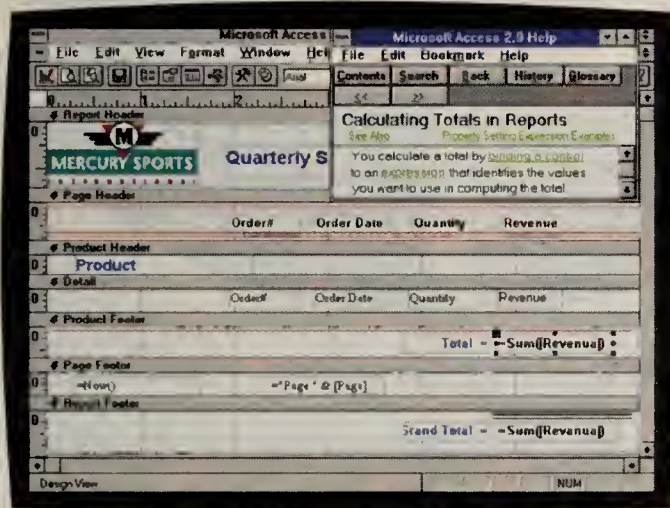
PowerKey™ technology
(for direct access to existing data)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration
(for working with 1-2-3)

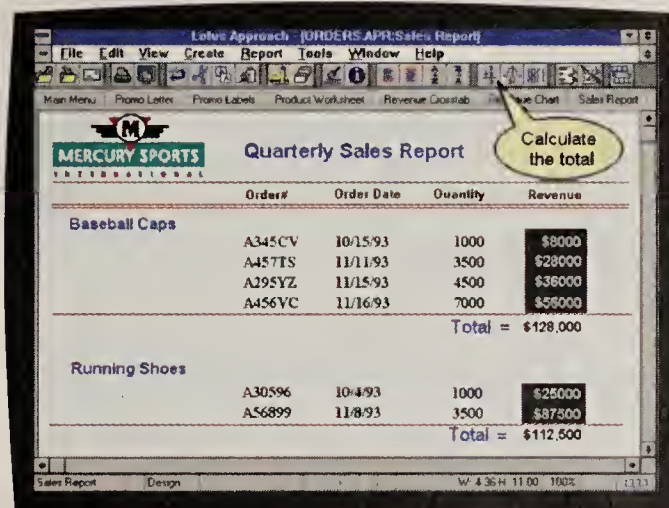
Lotus Notes Integration
(for reporting on Notes data)

X10 speed architecture
(for blazing speed)

Dynamic crosstabs
(for drag and drop analysis)



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

And its advanced integration with Lotus

on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access®, well there's no

comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."††



Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

\$129 Special Introductory Price.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite®. Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just \$299.** Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A108 for more information.

Lotus
Working Together

The Joy of SIX.

Your guide to creating second generation enterprise client/server applications.



Presenting UNIFACE Six, an industrial strength development environment that helps you build scalable, enterprise-wide applications. ■ **It's Model-Driven.** Now applications can be specified at a high level of abstraction. By capturing the data model, business rules, and core processing logic for reuse, your productivity

can be increased and your applications can be adapted to meet your changing business needs. ■ **It's Easy To Use.** An object-oriented graphical interface, drag and drop form painting and visual development techniques make building applications completely intuitive. ■ **And It's Multi-platform.** Applications built with

UNIFACE Six run unchanged under Windows, Motif, Macintosh, OS/2 Workplace Shell and character mode, have read/write access to SYBASE, ORACLE, and more than 20 other data sources, and share models with 16 leading CASE tools. ■ **Here are six ways to find out more. Call 1-800-365-3608 for:**



*Complete
Uniface info.*



*Uniface's
white paper.*



*Our free
demo disk.*



*Uniface-
the video.*



*Info on our
seminars.*



*Fax-Back
brochure.*

UNIFACE **SIX**

New Products

Auspex Systems, Inc. has announced the NS 7000 NetServer family of Unix Network File System servers.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the servers can host up to 300 users running software development, inventory management, document management, financial analysis and multimedia applications.

The servers' Functional Multiprocessing architecture eliminates I/O bottlenecks and dedicates processors for network, file and storage processing.

Prices start at \$65,000.

► **Auspex Systems**
(408) 986-2000

STS Systems, Inc. has announced SmartLook, Windows-based software that provides access to legacy data.

According to the Pointe-Claire, Quebec, company, SmartLook lets users view and manipulate reports from mainframe and other legacy systems on their PCs, using a graphical user interface.

Features include customized templates for each report, automatic indexing of data each time a report is downloaded from the mainframe and three options for viewing reports. Reports can be reviewed by page, section or custom spreadsheet.

SmartLook costs \$995.

► **STS Systems**
(514) 426-0822

Personics Corp. has announced Monarch for Windows, a report viewer and data access system.

According to the Wilmington, Mass., company, Monarch for Windows lets users view, query, print, analyze and extract reports from any mainframe, mid-range system or PC.

Files can be accessed across a network via terminal emulation software or transferred on diskette.

Monarch for Windows costs \$499 for a single user. Prices start at \$2,000 for a network license of eight users.

► **Personics**
(508) 658-0040

Thoroughbred Software International, Inc. has announced Gateway to Windows 3.16.

According to the Somerset, N.J., firm, Gateway to Windows 3.16 provides transparent communication between Unix-based Business Basic/4GL applications and Windows. Users can display spreadsheets intermixed with Unix information, retrieve and display workstation-based graphics and access all host-based Business Basic or fourth-

generation language files.

Prices range from \$700 to \$14,000.

► **Thoroughbred Software**
(908) 560-1377

Cleo Communications has announced Linkix APPC/CPI-C, a Unix-to-SNA connectivity product.

According to the Ann Arbor, Mich., company, Linkix APPC/CPI-C includes full implementation of IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications

(APPC) and Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPI-C), each of which supports Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking.

The product lets transaction programs running on one system communicate directly with transaction programs on the same or a different system, without going through the host.

Prices start at \$1,995.

► **Cleo Communications**
(313) 662-2002

"You can be a sheep, or the shepherd."



The choice gets more critical.

The continuing explosion in information technologies is providing unprecedented opportunities for products, services and vendors.

The competition knows it.

Being informed gives the winning edge to the corporate executive who moves on to fresher fields, while the others contentedly graze the old.

For that reason, CW Custom Publications created The White Paper Program, The Computerworld Solutions Series, and multi-sponsored supplements offering inside information on emerging technologies. We work with giants like Motorola, Apple, OSF, Price Waterhouse, Oracle, IBM, UniForum, AllM, SunSoft, OMG and many others.

Watch for CW Custom Publications—produced for the corporate leader who has learned that the first one to move ahead never has to fear being left behind.

Custom
COMPUTERWORLD
Publications.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROLYN NOVACK, PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR,
CW CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS, BOSTON. 1-800-343-6474

**Check Us
Out!**

**We've Got...
Workgroup
Computing
Products.**

**COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace**

The Product Classified Source for IS Buyers

©1993 Computerworld Custom Publications.



These days, all it takes is a little success to overload your business. The more you demand of your computers, the slower things can get. Well, that's because PCs are made to be PCs. And at this point, what you really need is a server — the most efficient way to get your PCs working together.

So we'd like to introduce you to the Compaq ProSignia VS. Now, for the price of a desktop, you can get a real, industrial-

strength server made by the company who knows the technology best. (Compaq is recognized as the world leader in servers.*)

Unlike a PC, the ProSignia VS is specifically designed for the job of powering a computer network in small- to medium-sized businesses. It's optimized for high-speed file transfers, to eliminate the finger-tapping during everyday tasks, like calling up a customer record to take an order. It also expands easily to



NOW THAT YOUR BUSINESS IS GETTING
A LITTLE BIGGER, GUESS YOU'LL
BE NEEDING AN OFFICE MANAGER.



provide vast, centralized storage as your business grows larger.

And while most servers are complicated, the ProSignia VS can make your life easier. Our optional CD-based SmartStart simplifies the whole process of setting up a reliable system. And Insight Manager (also an option) keeps an eye on key parts, pinpointing problems *before* they can disrupt operations.

Of course, the ProSignia VS also provides the security of

Compaq's three-year on-site warranty** and 24-hour support line.

To find out how you can give your company more agility as it grows, visit an authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more information, or if you'd like the name of your nearest reseller, call us at 1-800-638-8258, ext. 450. We can show you the best kind of office manager: One that works as hard as you do.

COMPAQ



**Every internetworking decision means going out on a limb.
The trick is making sure it's attached to the right tree.**

We understand the position you're in. You need to build an internetwork that links an entire organization today while accommodating rapid growth and new technologies down the road. At Wellfleet, our family of internetworking products and multiservice WAN switches are the key to building your highly available, high-performance backbone network and to connecting your remote offices. And our worldwide support is at your side 24 x 7 x 365. A comforting thought when you're out on a limb. Call us at 1-800-989-1214, extension 38.

WELLFLEET

Support seldom follows as U.S. products go east

By Steve Moore

From the perspective of Sudhir Rahman, a senior network engineer at DHL International in Singapore, U.S. computer vendors need to get the American stars out of their eyes and align themselves with local constellations.

Rahman said U.S. vendors provide spot-ty technical support in the Pacific Rim and Asia and tend to be "very focused on ideal environments with high-speed [wide-area network] links."

Level of technology

In a region where only the five or six largest countries have sophisticated telecommunications infrastructures, a company such as DHL must write many of its own network applications and cannot "throw routers at the problem," Rahman noted. What U.S. vendors forget, he added, is that many Pacific Rim users still rely on 9.6K bit/sec. circuits and X.25 networks.

Rahman said specific routers, for example, may not be approved for use by regulatory authorities in some countries. Even if approved, they are often not suited for use in areas where circuits are unreliable, and X.25 remains the dominant protocol.

Jeff Kaplan, a director at Dataquest, Inc.'s Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass., counseled users to carefully evaluate the "mosaic of strategic service alliances" that even the largest vendors are assembling because "they don't have the wherewithal to deliver uniform support in every region of the world."

Only the big guys

Rahman said Hewlett-Packard Co. provides limited local support in many of the 28 Pacific Rim countries that DHL's network spans but none in Bangladesh, for example. So he restricts use of HP's OpenView to the six largest countries. Even then, he added, he often must

Support, page 62



DAVID CLARK

Travel plans

Regardless of the geographical areas in which a company operates, a successful international network management strategy will incorporate the following policies, said Katherine Epes Barrett, a consultant to the International Finance Corp., a member of the Washington-based World Bank Group:

- Buy only brand-name equipment, and buy it from vendors that have their own overseas offices or authorized dealers' offices in the locations your network serves. "Not buying clones limits you to the big guys, and you're paying a premium," Barrett said. "But it more than pays for itself."
- Train the users at your remote sites. "One of the reasons we have such good luck in Argentina is that we have a person on the remote staff who is technically aware enough to have us walk them through things on the phone," Barrett said.
- Make sure you are fully understood. "I have cut virtually all slang out of my conversations," Barrett noted. "I speak very formal English with people in other countries — even the British." Do not depend solely on the telephone, she advised. "You need to write things down so people can go over them at their own pace and catch the nuances."
- And if you ship a unit to someone, "ship not just the vendor's manual but also your own special documentation" that explains how you have customized it and tells local technicians what to do step by step, she said. — Steve Moore

Update delays cost Banyan

Overall success continues, but some users let go of Vines

By Elisabeth Horwitt

■ **Banyan Systems, Inc.'s recent introduction of long-awaited network service and administration features is happening just a bit too late to discourage one customer from jumping off the Vines platform to Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.02. Another corporate user is threatening to leave for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.**

Overall, Banyan has been increasingly successful in winning large corporate accounts to its Enterprise Network Service strategy [CW, Aug. 1]. The Westboro, Mass., company made 49% of all network operating system shipments to sites of 50 users or more last year, according to Dataquest, Inc.

On the downside, a number of Banyan users have been frustrated with delays in the shipment of promised key features, notably a Windows-based graphical user interface (GUI) for Vines administration tools.

Banyan just announced its Windows-based GUI for Vines administration and plans to provide another key feature, fail-safe log-in, in the next Vines release, due early next year, said company spokesman Bill Johnson.

Making the move

For W. J. Schafer Co., however, it is already too late. The firm is now in the process of converting its five servers from Vines to NetWare 4.01, with a 4.02 upgrade to follow shortly, said Bernard Del Llano, a network specialist at the Chelmsford, Mass., research and development company.

W. J. Schafer decided on the move last year based on some product gaps and some in-house comparisons of the products. Del Llano's group drew the following conclusions:

- Banyan's Intelligent Messaging Service did not perform as well as Novell's Message Handling System in supporting Microsoft's Mail, which is W. J. Schafer's messaging front end. "We did benchmarks for NetWare 4.x vs. Vines in terms of accessing AT&T's Easylink service and an MS Mail server," Del Llano said. "Executing an icon took three or four seconds longer for Vines than for NetWare on comparable servers."
- Vines did not have Macintosh support at the time.
- Novell seemed a more viable network operating system supplier, based on market share, and had broader third-party support.
- Installing a Vines server took about two hours and 45 minutes, compared with 35 minutes for

a NetWare 4.x server. It also took about half as long to boot up a NetWare server with at least 500G bytes of disk space as it did a similar Vines server.

- Novell's Windows-based NWAdmin seemed superior to Banyan's administration tools.
- Banyan did not provide direct call-in support. Until recently, "you always had to go through a reseller," Del Llano said.

Up for grabs

A Banyan product manager is scheduled to meet with DowBrands network analyst David Day later this month in an effort to persuade him not to move from Vines to NT. A former NetWare LAN administrator, Day said he was originally impressed with Banyan when he took over DowBrands' Vines installation.

In particular, Day said he liked Banyan's tools for developing small Windows applications to perform basic administrative work such as adding user accounts and moving users around the network.

More than a year later, however, Day said he is more aware of the drawbacks and gaps in Vines. He said he has been waiting impatiently both for a Windows-based LAN administration tool set and a fail-safe log-in feature.

Day was most vocal about Banyan's new tiered-pricing structure, introduced in the spring. DowBrands is likely to pay \$25,000 per year for four 250-user server licenses; formerly it paid \$10,000 per year for unlimited site licenses, he said. The problem is that Banyan has nothing to offer in between 100-user and 250-user licenses, and DowBrands has 600 users on four servers. Moreover, the company cannot guarantee that any one server will never have more than 100 users, Day said.

Viable solution?

Johnson said DowBrands can get around this problem by purchasing two 250-user licenses and two 50-user licenses. The licenses restrict only the number of users who can log on to a given server; once a user is logged on, access to any service on any of the servers is unrestricted, he said.

Day said this scenario will not work because he has configured each server as a separate domain that provides the majority of file and application resources for a particular set of users. This minimizes network traffic and makes it much easier to update user ac-

counts to reflect moves and changes in network resources, he said.

Banyan now hopes to move to a true enterprisewide licensing structure by next year, Johnson said, but Day said that time frame sounded unrealistic.



Coming out on top

Banyan's Vines tied or beat Novell's NetWare and Microsoft's NT Advanced Server in the areas of ease of configuration, management, ease of security management and ease of installation in a recent Buyers' Scorecard survey. Vines led both in all three areas with the exception of ease of installation, where NT Advanced Server matched Vines 5.5's score of 7.5 (on a scale of 1 to 10). The survey was conducted prior to Banyan's announcement this month of a Windows-based administration system for Vines.

New Products

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has announced the Remote LAN Node (RLN) Application Server software for Novell, Inc. networks.

According to the Alpharetta, Ga., company, the RLN Application Server simultaneously manages up to 16 remote nodes per server when attached to a network by emulating a network interface card at the remote PC.

The product, when combined with the company's Remote LAN Node, lets users access LAN-based, file-intensive applications. The RLN Application Server uses Citrix Systems, Inc.'s WinView for Networks technology to provide remote access to applications that require high bandwidth.

The RLN Application Server costs \$2,950 for a 10-user base system.

► *Digital Communications Associates*
(404) 442-4000

Saber Software Corp. has announced Saber Server Manager, a network performance management product.

According to the Dallas company, Saber Server Manager was designed to work with NetWare 3.1x and provides tracking, configuring and performance optimization for enterprisewide file servers.

A network manager can track and tune more than 60 internal NetWare parameters and offers the option to review and adjust real-time data or analyze historical server information.

The product lets users configure the server to match the needs of a specific application.

Saber Server Manager costs \$695 per server.

► *Saber Software*
(214) 361-8086

TyLink Corp. has announced TyView/SNMP, Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)-based software for controlling high-speed digital access devices.

According to the Norton, Mass., company, TyView/SNMP provides centralized management of large, geographically dispersed digital networks that use public or private fractional T1, T1 or E1 services. It also automates troubleshooting and problem repairs.

TyView/SNMP reduces network congestion by eliminating SNMP polling from the local- and wide-area internet-work.

Features include real-time reporting, user-friendly diagnostics and a bit-error rate test.

Prices range from \$1,995 to \$17,485, depending on network size.

► *TyLink*
(508) 285-0033

Radcom Equipment, Inc. has announced the RC-200-C, an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) protocol analyzer.

According to the Mahwah, N.J., firm, the RC-200-C lets users test various opti-

cal and coaxial interfaces with a single unit by switching interface cards.

The system is made up of a RISC-based external unit with dual ATM segmentation and reassembly processors. The unit connects to any notebook or PC and is controlled by Windows-based application software.

The product can be used to simultaneously generate and monitor traffic, including physical and data link errors. Other tasks include ATM adaption

layers 3, 4 and 5 transmission and reception, statistics, decoding and analysis.

Prices start at \$15,000.

► *Radcom Equipment*
(201) 529-1100

Advanced Software Concepts has announced NetArchive-Distributed Network Backup, an enterprisewide backup and recovery system.

According to the Escondido, Calif.,

company, NetArchive-Distributed Network Backup backs up critical data from any or all computers in the network and stores the data in one central storage device or several devices distributed throughout the network.

Backup files are managed by the company's NetArchive-Storage Vault Manager software.

Prices start at \$2,000.

► *Advanced Software Concepts*
(619) 737-9544

d r e A m

27

I've got this silver and red steering wheel under my desk. I can use it to negotiate the potholes in globalization. The speed bumps in re-engineering technological advancements. The falling rocks of increasing competition.

Everyone wants to move forward. For 30 years, we've put technology to work for companies from Apple Computer, Inc. to 199.

Company targets DECnet migration dilemma

By Mary Brandel

Hoping to ease the pain of TCP/IP migration for DECnet users, TGV, Inc., a \$20 million leader in the TCP/IP market, will announce Phase/IP this week. The product allows customers to retain their familiar Digital Equipment Corp. DECnet applications and commands while trans-

porting data natively over TCP/IP.

"That would be very powerful," said Jim Brown, research associate at the University of Miami, when he heard about the product. The university still uses DECnet, but TCP/IP allows VAXs to access non-Digital systems.

"I have a number of VMS systems that I can only access through TCP/IP, but all I

can do is send files. I don't have the level of integration that I desire," Brown said. "This would give that to me."

Most Digital customers are seeking to replace DECnet with TCP/IP over time, said Jim Harrison, vice president of global networking strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va. "The majority see DECnet as a dying protocol," he said.

EDS is a registered trademark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation.

Common ground

More and more midrange systems users will look to TCP/IP as a common protocol across heterogeneous environments

PERCENT OF MIDRANGE SYSTEMS MIGRATING TO TCP/IP

1994 35%

1995* 40.1%

1996* 46.3%

*Projected

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

But most of the migrators will run both protocols side by side, only gradually weaning off DECnet. There is a "significant advantage" to allowing different command sets to exist during that coexistence phase, Harrison said.

Mary Ellen Fortier, marketing manager at Digital, denied that customers were mass-migrating away from DECnet. She claimed that more than half the DECnet installed base has already moved or is moving to DECnet/OSI, the latest version.

TCP/IP is big at Schlumberger Industries, Inc. in Sugar Land, Texas, which uses the protocol stack as the basis for an extensive international private corporate data network. But pockets of DECnet remain from the 1980s when Schlumberger was one of Digital's largest customers. It will be two to three years before it disappears.

Phase/IP will "allow people who know and love the DECnet interface the option of retaining those," said David Sims, director of Sinet, the information network at Schlumberger. In addition, custom applications written for DECnet will not have to be changed.

In the latest version of DECnet, introduced last December, Digital chose to support the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) stack, but "our stated direction when we announced DECnet/OSI was to provide a variety of transports," Fortier said.

In fact, Digital plans to ship software next spring that will enable users to access DECnet applications over TCP/IP. Currently, DECnet/OSI customers must use application gateways to share information across transports.

There is a catch to Phase/IP — it runs only on top of TGV's Multinet TCP/IP software, not with other vendors' TCP/IP software. Digital said its upcoming software is intended to run with multiple vendors' TCP/IP software.

Phase/IP costs from \$300 to \$7,000. Multinet costs from \$12,000 to \$24,000.

steer my whole company.
ring. The hairpin turns in
t's a nice day for a drive.

World Cup, helping them find new ways of using information to go places they couldn't before. (800) 566-9337 x2100.



Careers
ON-LINE

COMPUTERWORLD

508-879-4700

With Your Computer & Modem



Why IBM for Client/Server.

Client/server computing is great for your people because it gives them easier access to more information. It's great for your business because it removes barriers between existing systems, giving you new flexibility to improvise, to reorganize, to reengineer.

So your question isn't whether to explore client/server, it's what to look for in the people who help you, and here's a suggestion. If they don't have a long list of references in multiplatform, multivendor integration and if they don't have solid knowledge of your kind of business, call someone who has. Someone like IBM.

We have more experience with more kinds of platforms, networks and industry applications than anyone. So when we custom-tailor your solution, we can be more objective about your options than single-platform vendors and more aware of your needs than third-party consultants.

Also, we keep careful track of everything we learn. Each client/server solution is unique, but we'll compare your situation with ones we've faced before to give you the direct benefit of real-world experience.

What's more, we can help you at any stage — from initial consulting to implementation — and we now have 40 IBM Open System Centers worldwide for testing multivendor

solutions before installation.

Nobody wants to be a vendor's rehearsal, and with us you won't be. We've built hundreds of successful client/server solutions, and we're eager to help you with yours.

*For a quick response, ask
for extension "star" 802 at*

1 800 IBM-3333.

The
difference
between
rehearsal
and
performance
is
experience.



Hospital goes paperless

Central database will ease access, reduce overlap

By Suruchi Mohan

The Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis is setting up a Patient Electronic Medical Record system that will store all patient records in a central database — doing away with the paper that has been needed until now.

The project, to be rolled out in three phases starting in October, will eventually give departments access to all patient information instead of requiring each department to collect its own. This will eliminate a major duplication of effort.

Additionally, the project will allow remote sites to access the patient data, according to Bill French, director of medical information management at Methodist Hospital.

Although not willing to disclose cost specifics, French said he expects the project to require the hospital to physically pull 25% fewer charts than it has in previous years. "I expect it to increase as time goes on," he added.

All in one

The system will require all departments at the hospital to send patient information

to a Sybase, Inc. database running on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. server, explained M. N. Sabesan, director of systems integration at the hospital. The server will initially support 50 workstations.

With a Windows front end on a 66-MHz 486-based workstation, doctors will be able to view any information they need on a particular patient instead of having to log in to different servers in various departments.

An important component of the system will be the admissions data, currently collected on a mainframe. Eventually, the mainframe will be tied into the Sun server so the admissions information will be integrated with the rest of the patient data. The mainframe, which otherwise functions independently of the Sybase database, uses the admissions data to put together a patient's financial information.

In the meantime, the mainframe will send patient registration data to the relevant departments, where it will be printed out. Most departments will still have to manually input the information into the departmental system, though some will receive electronic updates.

System insecurity

Although the central repository will require the user's name and password, there will clearly be a need for more security features, according to Sabesan, who will start working on restricting ac-

cess once the system is rolled out. Before he tries to tighten security, however, Sabesan will need feedback from physicians on what constitutes a critical data element.

Sabesan said it is hard for him to predict the problems he will face once the system is up and running. The speed and robustness of the network, training physicians and finding support people are among the issues he anticipates dealing with, he said. "When we roll out 1,000 workstations and [include] remote sites, support will be a crucial issue," Sabesan said.

Even though remote sites will not be able to dial into the database in the initial rollout, the hospital has connected 11



Methodist Hospital's M. N. Sabesan (left) and Tim Spears are trying to replace paper records with electronic records

suburban clinics to its main network, according to Steve Neal, director of telecommunications at the hospital. At the center of this network is a collapsed backbone composed of three Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers with spokes reaching into the different departments and T1 lines linking the remote sites.

Network smorgasbord

The nodes on the network are an eclectic mix of mainframes, IBM AS/400s, Unix boxes and PCs. Mixed TCP/IP and SNA network traffic is allowed to communicate using Apertus Technologies, Inc.'s DataStar hub.

The remote sites can move images to and from the hospital: With digital teleradiology, a patient's magnetic resonance images and CAT scans can be sent over a T1 line; with analog teleradiology, a patient's ultrasound can be sent over a fiber-optic line. This will allow a technician at a remote site to get a doctor's advice from a distance.

Various departments are reaping the fruits of the system as well. "We had been limited in providing lab services to remote sites because we didn't have connectivity and had to use modems," said Tim Spears, system manager of lab information systems in the pathology department. "So we [always] ended up using paper."

Briefs

Proginet to ship file transfer

Proginet Corp. in Uniondale, N.Y., has acquired a Novell, Inc. PC-to-mainframe file transfer product based on the IBM SNA-based IND\$File protocol. The company plans to release a series of enhancements to the file-transfer product. The first, scheduled for shipment Sept. 1, is called IND\$File Plus 3.0 Advanced Feature Pack. It will include improved file-transfer performance through data compression, security, an audit trail, reduced CPU utilization and batch job submission from PCs.

Novell combines sales team

Novell, Inc. recently announced the formation of the Novell Applications Group subsidiary, a worldwide sales organization comprising the sales teams of Novell and the recently acquired WordPerfect Corp. The combined force will consist of more than 1,600 people worldwide, Novell said. Separately, the company announced it has added support for DR DOS 6.0 and its enhanced version of the operating system, Novell DOS 7, through its Novell Authorized Service Center channel.

Research goes on-line

J. P. Morgan & Co. has established an on-line forum to electronically deliver research publications to its clients. The forum is carried by CompuServe, and information is published using a portable document format from Adobe Systems, Inc. that lets customers read formatted information without requiring them to have the originating software.

Z-Code founder quits

Dan Heller, founder of electronic-mail company Z-Code Software Corp., resigned as executive vice president and board member of Network Computing Devices, Inc. (NCD). NCD bought Z-Code in February in a combination cash/stock transaction. NCD will buy out Heller's stock shares, valued at roughly \$3.8 million.

Full-duplex card debuts

Xircom, Inc. began shipping its CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIPS,

which it said is the first full-duplex Ethernet PCMCIA card. A 10Base-T version costs \$215, and a combined 10Base-T/10Base-2 version costs \$255.

Newspaper goes interactive

The Minneapolis-St. Paul Star Tribune is the latest major metropolitan newspaper to go on-line. The newspaper said it will create an interactive electronic news and information service with The Interchange Network Co., a Ziff-Davis Publishing company. Services will include news and photographs in addition to what is printed in the daily paper.

Gateways, routers port

CNT/Brixton Systems Inc., Cambridge, Mass., has ported its family of IBM SNA gateways and TCP/IP routers to Novell, Inc.'s UnixWare. The products provide SNA links between LAN workstations and IBM hosts, including SNA over TCP/IP connections. Internetworking software is said to transfer TCP/IP traffic over Point-to-Point, frame relay and X.25 networks.

ASX switches evolve

Fore Systems, Inc. in Pittsburgh announced shipment of the second generation of its ASX family of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switches. The family includes a 24-port LAN and wide-area access switch as well as backbone switches that are scalable from two to 96 ports. The switches conform to the ATM Forum's User-to-Network Interface 3.0 standard. Prices start at \$21,950.

SynOptics figures slide

SynOptics Communications, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., reported a profit of \$16.1 million on revenue of \$168.7 million for its second fiscal quarter, which ended July 1. These numbers are down by more than \$11 million and \$8 million respectively, compared with the same period last year.

Going public

Geoworks in Alameda, Calif., a maker of operating systems for consumer computing devices such as personal digital assistants, has announced an initial public offering of 1.5 million shares of common stock at a price of \$6 per share.

Support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

rely on DHL's own technical support group in Burlingame, Calif., for help with OpenView.

HP has invested more in its worldwide service operation than most vendors, Kaplan noted. "The challenge is enormous

and even they are falling short," he said.

Users with multinational networks must evaluate each vendor's ability to coordinate closely with its own branch offices and those of its local resellers or distributors around the world. In Europe, Kaplan said, "The reseller is king. Vendors play a secondary role because the resellers don't want the vendors' help, and the customers like to work with local companies."

Client/server integration still painful

Users, vendors face incompatibility challenges

By Rosemary Cafasso

Some client/server software providers suggest that application integration can be an easy process.

Easy, of course, is a relative term.

Client/server may frequently involve Unix servers, SQL databases and Windows front ends. Further, most of the major client/server applications currently support or plan to support emerging standards such as Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding.

None of this, however, guarantees that applications will fit together easily. It does mean integration is far more possible in the client/server world than it was in the old host-based proprietary software days. But it is still going to take a lot of work.

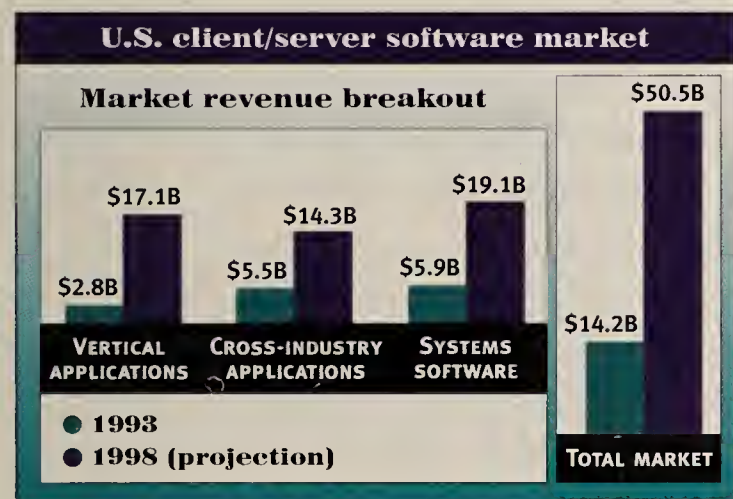
"We all hear from the vendors that integration isn't that big a deal," said Kevin Reilly, vice president of information systems at Richardson Electronics Ltd. in LaFox, Ill. "It is not that big a deal if your

Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. For example, if one application uses a nine-digit postal code and another uses a five-digit ZIP code in customer files, a programmer will have to figure out a way to reconcile the two, Cameron said.

The upshot for users is that they must choose from among three options: write their own code to link applications; select either integration modules or preintegrated software from vendors; or commission a third party to do the integration work. Each approach has its pluses and minuses (see box at right).

The potential aggravation from an integration project is worth it, according to users, because it will eventually produce synchronized applications. This, in turn, will eliminate redundancies such as rekeying data that both programs need. Another integration benefit can come from tying in other technologies such as workflow or imaging, which boost the basic functions of the application.

closer
Client/
server



environment fits into client/server nicely: nothing but Unix servers and plain vanilla" software.

But for Reilly and many other users, client/server environments will include a mix of platforms and software — more like Rocky Road ice cream than plain vanilla. Yet even with common operating systems and databases, the client/server applications have been fine-tuned by software providers and, in some cases, built with proprietary tools.

Without consistencies in application architecture and programming design, one application will not know that another exists, much less easily communicate with it. As a result, integration projects can be tricky and time-consuming, and the smallest items can cause headaches, said Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester

What's ahead

- Oracle said it will make available over the next 12 months a set of graphical user interface specifications so other third-party developers can tailor their front ends to look similar to the Oracle environment.
- SAP is working on a developer's kit that will reduce the amount of coding a user would have to do to tie into the R/3 platform. It is targeting early 1995 for shipment.

Help on the way

The good news, according to observers, is that most client/server software providers are increasingly focusing on integration issues and coming up with a variety of schemes to decrease the burden on users. In the last several months, a flurry of integration announcements have hit the client/server market, from partnership programs to integration tools and services. Other announcements are expected this fall (see box at right).

However, many of these options will still require either lots of hard work or lots of money. In some cases, users are acting as their own systems integrators.

Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, is finishing an integration project that links in-house and third-party software. The project includes voice-re-

Ups and downs of integration approaches	
1. Go your own way.	
UPSIDE	User runs the show, can select the products and level of integration needed. If project is well-managed, likely the cheapest route.
DOWNSIDE	In-house efforts can sometimes turn into runaway projects.
2. Select already-integrated products.	
UPSIDE	Bulk of integration work completed.
DOWNSIDE	Choices are more limited and dictated by the partnerships vendors establish. Can get costly, if vendor sells integration modules with product-specific consulting.
3. Bring in a hired gun.	
UPSIDE	Project handled by experts.
DOWNSIDE	Most expensive option, with large-scale integration projects running well into six figures.

sponse software, document imaging, multimedia tools, word processing, mainframe applications and a relational database management system.

Cary Serif, manager of applied technology, said integration can be a major headache because "it is a question of standards: There are none."

"Everyone has their own set of APIs," Serif continued. "Novell has a set. Filenet has a set. IBM has a set. There is really no well-defined means of tapping into any software."

Programmers had to write code that essentially spoke to an application's application programming interface (API), a process Serif said was "not pointing and clicking, not by a long shot."

No secrets

Most of the big name application vendors, including PeopleSoft, Inc., Oracle Corp. and Dun & Bradstreet Software, have published APIs so programmers can write code that links to their applications.

One company, Avalon Software, Inc., has gone so far as to publish its source code and the programming models it used to design its client/server manufacturing software. But users and analysts warn that publishing code does not ensure easy migration. It

the communications and data exchange routines needed to share data between R/3 and other software.

However, even SAP officials said this is not kid stuff. "We are working on a kit that will automate this more [and] make it easier," said Pat Day, a senior corporate consultant. "Today, we supply the hooks."

Product plans

- PeopleSoft will announce at month's end the Systems Integration Partnership Program, which will essentially provide users with a roster of integrators from which to pick if a major client/server project is on the agenda.
- Great Plains Software next month will introduce tools to link its financial software to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware and Watermark Software, Inc.'s Imaging Manager imaging system.

Simple solution

What users are finding is that there are different levels of integration, some of which are more manageable than others.

A common method today is to create a bridge between applications so they can share data. This falls short of true integration, where applications work together and changes made in one application are automatically reflected in related applications. But in many cases, data transfer more than does the trick.

Users can also turn to vendors to provide integration modules. This approach is not cheap, but it reduces the integration

work load for users. The Vantive Corp., which sells customer support software, now offers a series of modules called Open Links that will hook its client/server applications to other software or tech-

Client/server, page 68



DECISION-MAKING IS THE RESULT

"EVERY BUSINESS IS A DECISION-MAKING FACTORY. WHEN OUR CUSTOMERS CAN MAKE THESE DECISIONS MORE QUICKLY AND WITH MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, THEN WE'VE ADDED VALUE."

*Robert E. Weissman
President and
Chief Executive Officer
The Dun & Bradstreet
Corporation*

The ultimate goal of Dun & Bradstreet Software solutions is to help customers improve the most crucial process in any business: the process of decision-making. In the Information Age, all employees have become "knowledge workers" to one degree or another. Productivity gains flow from the value of their decisions, allocating people, time, money and other resources to meet enterprise goals.

To make decisions that positively impact your company's performance, profitability and value, people need decision support tools that increase the timeliness and usefulness of decision information. This is the function of D&B Software's SmartStream platform. Applications such as Financial Stream, HR Stream, Manufacturing Stream and Distribution Stream efficiently gather the data generated in everyday business processes from orders to shipments. SmartStream Decision Support then turns these data into decision information, delivering the knowledge people need for decisions that reduce costs, enhance competitiveness and improve the bottom line.

With better decision-making, customers can improve their business processes, fine-tuning activities for optimum information flows and faster time-to-decision. As a blueprint for process reengineering, SmartStream helps customers construct more efficient business processes to gain tangible returns on their information technology investments.

DELIVERING CONVENIENT DECISION INFORMATION

Every business generates a wealth of decision information every day. For example, each sales order tells a company something about its competitive position and marketing performance. The problem, of course, is that few managers have enough time to extract and format this information so it can tell them where their business is going and how they should guide it.

SmartStream Decision Support is a client/server application that lets customers integrate, analyze and distribute information from the entire company in an easy-to-use environment. For example, customers can use SmartStream Decision Support to distribute realtime financial statements electronically, allowing managers to view summary reports, supporting schedules and notes at whatever level of detail they desire. SmartStream Decision Support also serves as an interface between transaction and offline environments, allowing managers to easily extract current information for spreadsheet "what-if" analyses.

A PLATFORM FOR BUSINESS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT

In addition to letting managers access more financial, manufacturing and employee information for decision-making, SmartStream is a resource for a better understanding of the business processes that generate that information. Unlike a process reengineering consultant, however, SmartStream "teaches by example," allowing companies to examine the impact of major or minor workflow changes.

Rather than porting its mainframe products to client/server, D&B Software developed SmartStream from a different paradigm. Based on research and customer input, it created an enterprise model, a "virtual company" composed of over 1,000 business processes that showed the data needs, workflows, activities and hand-off points encountered by every organization. This enterprise model forms the basis of all the functions that go into the SmartStream product suite, providing its users with an integrated, proven process for managing business information.

For example, Financial Stream is based on the approximately 180 processes that are used by a corporate accounting organization, including everything from posting an invoice to preparing monthly



"IN THE NINE YEARS WE HAVE BEEN USING D&B SOFTWARE'S PRODUCTS, WE HAVE BUILT A MUTUALLY REWARDING RELATIONSHIP IN WHICH BOTH LSI AND D&B SOFTWARE HAVE BENEFITED."

Jonnie Woodward
Director, Human Resources
Information Services
LSI Logic Corporation

closing entries. Through building these processes into SmartStream, D&B Software was able to incorporate the best ways to route information, identify information needs that were typically not met and create solutions that can cross traditional department and application barriers to meet business objectives.

One specialized application, SmartStream Budget, directly addresses the cross-functional workflow improvement needs of one of the organization's most complex enterprise-wide tasks: the budgeting process. Using realtime data from Financial Stream, managers stay consistent with standard budget models provided by budget administrators, and stay on target with guidelines and instant feedback from senior management delivered via E-mail.

This emphasis on timely decisions and real-world business processes was more than just an application design methodology. The processes in the enterprise model become user activities in the final product, grouped into workflows that continue to show customers the best ways to manage decision information. Unlike applications that use messaging as an add-on layer, SmartStream's Activity Manager is an integral component for gathering and using transaction information.

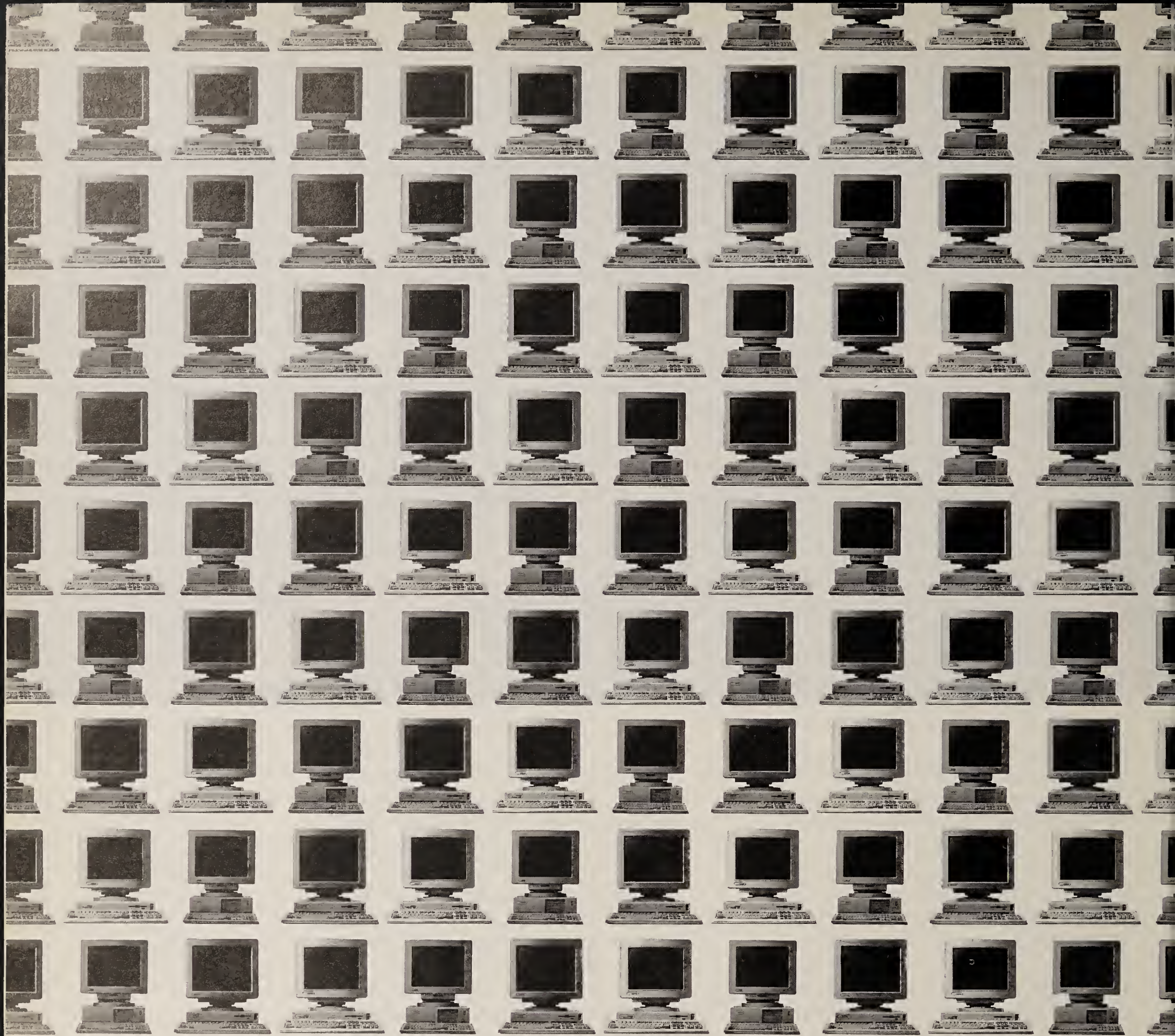
This series has focused on what makes SmartStream different — the technologies, services and unique capabilities that make up the platform. But for many customers, their interest in SmartStream has more to do with the company that provides the solutions.

At LSI Logic Corporation, the leading worldwide manufacturer of high performance custom semiconductors, their years of experience with D&B Software's mainframe applications provided the impetus to look into SmartStream. "We know we want to move to client/server, but that's an entirely different environment," says Jonnie Woodward, director of Human Resources Information Services for LSI. "The big issue is the support we'll receive. Everything we've seen about HR Stream shows us it is a very exciting product, but our ongoing relationship and comfort with D&B Software is an even more important factor."

So, with all the SmartStream features and benefits that this series has covered, it may well be the company's history of providing customer satisfaction and value that plays the greatest role. For more information about D&B Software solutions, call 1-800-290-7374.

Dun & Bradstreet Software

DB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation



WE'VE JUST CREATED THOUSANDS OF REASONS WHY IT'S A GREAT TIME TO BUY A COMPAQ DESKTOP.

And they're all available now. We've sped up production of our entire line of Compaq desktops. And we've made them more affordable than ever. So there's never been a better time to buy a Compaq ProLinea, Deskpro XE

or Deskpro XL. Or Compaq monitors to go with them.

For more information, or for the name of a reseller near you, call 1-800-739-4343. Because there's no reason to be without a Compaq desktop. **COMPAQ**

Commentary

Jeffrey M. Kaplan

Support requires a strategy



The advent of client/server computing has forced customers to rethink their information technology strategies. They are reconsidering their hardware plat-

forms and software operating systems and readjusting their end-user applications and database management systems. But few customers are paying equal attention to one of the most significant cost elements in their information technology budgets: support services.

This oversight leads to needless expense and the inefficient use of in-house and external skills to get the "best bang for the buck" from information systems.

Dataquest research shows that customers spend at least one-third of their

information technology budgets on support services, including in-house personnel and outside vendors who design, install, maintain and manage computer and communications equipment. Additional research suggests customers can pay three times as much for end-user support services as they pay for desktop hardware and software.

Despite this enormous investment in staff and services, many CIOs and CFOs admit they have not developed support strategies. Not surprisingly, these same senior executives say they are not satisfied with the quality of support and ease of use of their information systems.

This situation is likely to get worse before it gets better unless IS management changes its thinking. Client/server computing is driving even more computing power into functional departments, and mobile computing is giving a broad cross-section of end users remote access to corporate information systems. This dispersion of computing resources and end users is straining internal support.

Compounding this situation, economic constraints brought on by intensifying competitive pressures have driven many customers to downsize their in-house support groups and/or outsource this function entirely.

Few customers are paying attention to one of the most significant cost elements in their information technology budgets: support services.

Downsizing or outsourcing an internal support organization is not inherently wrong. The mistake is to take this action for purely economic reasons. Support services is where the "rubber meets the road" when it comes to maximizing the return on the information technology investment. It is true that hardware and packaged software are commodities, and installing and maintaining both has also become a commodity.

However, major user organizations tailor information technology to meet their business requirements. This customization process suggests that an equally unique configuration of support services should also be in place. Too many customers have been disappointed by overlooking this point.

Therefore, customers should spend more time identifying service and support needs. These requirements should reflect the changing computing requirements of the organization and recognize its business objectives and budgetary constraints.

This self-appraisal should be the foundation of a support services strategy, a business plan as detailed as any other strategy statement. Preparing this document will compel a customer to prioritize how to deploy limited resources to meet

computing goals. Should it focus its internal staff on routine installation and maintenance issues? Or should a customer leave these tasks to an outside vendor so the in-house staff can concentrate on applications development and new technology deployment?

Be proactive

These questions seem obvious, and many customers claim they make these decisions on a daily basis. But that is the problem: Most customers make tactical decisions in response to daily issues. They only examine these issues when senior management confronts them with an outsourcing arrangement.

By proactively initiating a support services strategy, information technology managers can evaluate the true costs and benefits of support services and devise a solid plan to deliver these services with the proper mix of in-house staff and external resources.

Many information technology managers are on the defensive trying to protect dwindling staffs from further encroachment by outsourcing arrangements. Adopting a proactive approach to building a solid services strategy helps them protect their organization's information technology investments and ensure comprehensive end-user support.

Kaplan is a director at Dataquest, Inc.'s Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass.

Financial message exchange uses upgrade to cut customer charges

By Thomas Hoffman
CULPEPER, VA.

As the international banking community's primary messaging gateway, The Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT) is quietly upgrading its information systems architecture to improve the reliability of its network for existing and prospective customers.

As part of its \$10 million Capacity Rationalization Project, SWIFT is upgrading a slew of Unisys Corp. A series mainframes in its data centers here and in Holland and Brussels. The project, which SWIFT expects to complete by year's end, is designed to bolster the organization's raw processing power while reducing its environmental costs. Most importantly, the new mainframes are expected to increase SWIFT's overall uptime.

Closer to perfection

For example, the SWIFT network, which processes roughly 2 million messages per day to assist currency and securities transfers, maintained an uptime rate of 99.9% in 1992. With even more fault-resilient hardware in place, SWIFT is looking to bolster its uptime to 99.98% this year, with further improvements expected in 1995 after the project has been completed.

While the differences in SWIFT uptime seem minimal, they can be very costly for larger banks that handle thousands of financial transactions each day, according to Aubie Curtis, manager of SWIFT's

operating center here. By upgrading its 14 Unisys A6 regional processors with newer models, SWIFT expects to reduce its downtime from six to seven minutes to one to two minutes each time the computer goes down, Curtis said.

That is significant for an organization that processes thousands of international currency translation messages each day, according to David Medeiros, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., financial services/technology consultancy.



SWIFT's Aubie Curtis says a small difference in uptime can be crucial for banks handling thousands of transactions daily

Proven commodity

SWIFT, which has been using Unisys A series machines since 1990, considered other mainframe technologies and even some distributed platforms before deciding on an A series upgrade path last year. "We decided to stay with Unisys since it had the reliability and the scalability that we needed," Curtis said.

With the upgrades, SWIFT will swap out older Unisys A3 and A5 machines with faster A6 units at all three data centers. Because it is using fewer and more efficient processors, the A6 machines have helped SWIFT's Culpeper data center cut its monthly electrical costs from \$60,000 to \$35,000.

In other moves to attract new business, in June SWIFT slashed onetime participant fees for money managers by 74% from \$37,000 to \$9,000. Similarly, the cooperative reduced membership fees for commercial banks from the \$45,000-to-\$50,000 range to \$15,000, retroactive to April.

Briefs

Scaling a high peak

Tandem Computers, Inc. claimed that record-breaking results were achieved by its Himalaya parallel server using the Transaction Processing Performance Council's TPC-C benchmark. Tandem said a 112-processor Himalaya K1000 parallel server achieved 20,918 transactions per minute at a cost of \$1,532 per unit benchmark. The Himalaya server executed more than 11,000 physical disk I/Os per second, more than 87,000 logical disk I/Os per second and more than 22,000 SQL statements per second against a 1.3T-byte SQL database.

Software patents get help

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office has hired nine computer scientists to help patent examiners do a better job reviewing software patents.

HP opens client/server center

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s service activities continued to snowball last week as the company cut the ribbon on its Open Systems Transition Center in Dallas. The center is intended to help users move from mainframe to client/server computing by providing access to open systems technologies, including databases and conversion tools. In other service moves this year, HP launched a 4,000-member systems integration group, created an outsourcing operation and formed a business process re-engineering unit.

Bank, EDS team on \$350M pact

In a smaller version of its Xerox Corp. mega-outsourcing contract, Electronic Data Systems Corp. reached a tentative agreement on a global, \$350 million, 10-year outsourcing contract with American Express Bank.

Client/server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

nologies, such as fax systems.

One module that ties the Vantive software to an automatic call distribution system sells for \$10,000. Eric Docter, a director of marketing at Vantive, said users also need at least a few days of consulting to help implement the link. That fee could run anywhere from \$2,000 to \$10,000, depending on the specifics of the project, he said.

Avalon Software also plans to roll out a series of integration modules, which a company official said would likely be priced in the "tens of thousands of dollars range."

Going outside

Another approach would be to sign up with a consulting firm or vendor to handle the integration. While users will get made-to-order integration, they will also pay for it. Industry estimates vary, but client/server projects can easily cost at least half of the client/server software fee.

Considering that client/server application licenses can cost \$100,000 or more, these projects are bound to require big bucks.

Long term, some partnership programs, such as Oracle's Cooperative Applications Initiative announced in April, could have the biggest payoff for users. On paper, these deals say the partnering vendors will handle the integration. The trade-off is that a user must be committed to the vendor that has arranged one of these programs and be willing to pick applications from a select list of integration partners.

New Products

Micro Focus, Inc. has announced Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0, a file server for mainframes and client systems.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 provides transparent access to mainframe VSAM files from applications running on workstations. Client systems can be running DOS, Windows or OS/2.

Services include multiuser access to shared files, record locking, update logging, roll forward recovery and transaction processing.

Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 runs on a mainframe under CICS control, receives requests from client applications, performs required VSAM processing and passes back any retrieved records and file status codes.

Fileshare for CICS/VSAM 1.0 costs \$9,000 per logical CPU.

► **Micro Focus**
(415) 856-4161

CKS North America has announced NC-Pass NetWare and NC-Pass LAN Server, security management products that link IBM mainframes with LAN Server and Novell, Inc. NetWare systems.

According to the Pittsburgh company, NC-Pass NetWare and NC-Pass LAN Server provide enterprisewide, centralized authentication server functions including a single user ID log-on to multiple LANs and LAN/WAN dial-in security.

The products also provide central auditing and recording of all LAN access and use the enterprise system as the authentication server.

A handheld device can be used for password validation and end-user

authentication.

Prices start at \$37,000 for combined mainframe and LAN components.

► **CKS North America**
(412) 928-3300

XDB Systems, Inc. has announced the XDB-Link Application Server for DRDA, an IBM Distributed Relational Database Architecture (DRDA) protocol server for client/server platforms.

According to the Laurel, Md., company, the XDB-Link Application Server for DRDA lets a DB2 for MVS, DB2/VM or SQL/400 application initiate a dialog to access and manipulate data stored on an XDB-Server database running on a LAN, PC or mobile computer.

Once the connection is made, the location of the data becomes transparent to the application.

Prices start at \$21,000 for one to 10 users.

► **XDB Systems**
(301) 317-6800

PowerCerv Corp. has introduced PowerMan, graphical client/server manufacturing planning software.

According to the Tampa, Fla., company, PowerMan is an integrated manufacturing enterprise resource planning system that supports interactive resource planning, workflow management, electronic data interchange, bar-code data collection and a paperless environment.

The product includes object-oriented programming, a relational database and a graphical user interface. It provides an open environment scalable across multiple hardware platforms and operating systems.

Prices start at \$65,000.

► **PowerCerv**
(404) 931-3822

Real Solutions has announced SAF 1.1.2, a storage automation facility (SAF).

According to the Bay City, Mich., firm, SAF 1.1.2 provides real-time, storage automation facilities for MVS data management tools.

Management procedures can be initiated based on the conditions in the storage system rather than solely on time. The product also prioritizes data management functions according to the return on investment to maintain free space availability.

An early warning feature sends alarm messages directly to the storage administrator's terminal.

License fees are priced starting at \$14,700.

► **Real Solutions**
(517) 894-5929

Product shorts

Banner Software, Inc. has announced Exitman 4.0, MVS environment management software. The product provides dynamic loading and reloading of all MVS exits. The Optimizer module adds selection criteria for direct migration from primary volumes to migration Level 2. Cost: Prices start at \$10,500. Banner Software, Sacramento, Calif. (916) 364-0900.

... **Firesign Computer Co.** has announced Outbound 3.1, a file-transfer product with support for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare for SAA. The product performs unattended file transfers between mainframes and PCs without interfering with other activities or affecting desktop users. Cost: Prices start at \$22,995 for the host component and \$450 per server for the NetWare component. Firesign Computer, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 398-7228.

LOOKING FOR CLIENT/SERVER DIRECTION?

FOR 100% ORACLE-BASED C/S APPLICATIONS, TURN TO

Design Data Systems

TO FIND OUT WHY
SQL*TIME IS GROWING
250% ANNUALLY,
CALL (800) 325-3335

**DESIGN DATA
SYSTEMS**

DESIGN DATA SYSTEMS

"We evaluated Oracle Financials and SQL*TIME very closely. SQL*TIME was our choice."
Dave Pinkus,
Fuller Company

"ORACLE Financials? We tried. SQL*TIME Financials? We succeeded!"
Wendy Jakins,
Alberta Teachers Assn.

"We replaced McCormick & Dodge with SQL*TIME, the best software available in ORACLE or any other database."
Cherry Murray,
ARDIS
(An IBM/Motorola Joint Venture)

"After review of available software, we chose SQL*TIME."
John Jackson,
Price Waterhouse

11701 S. BELCHER RD., SUITE 105, LARGO, FLORIDA 34643-5116. OUTSIDE THE U.S. CALL (813) 539-1077, FAX (813) 539-8042.
SQL*TIME is a registered trademark of Design Data Systems. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Make the connection.

**Tell me more about NetWare Connect™—
and how to get my 30-day free trial and
rebate options on Cheyenne's FAXserve.™**

Please mail this card, fax it to (512) 338-0130, or
E-mail your responses to buy_novl@selectnet.bga.com

1. How many employees at your location?

- ☐ 1 - 500 ☐ 500 - 1,000 ☐ 1,000 - 2,500
☐ 2,500 - 5,000 ☐ 5,000 - 10,000 ☐ Over 10,000

2. What is your role in the purchasing decision?

- ☐ Approve ☐ Evaluate/Recommend
☐ Purchase ☐ Other

3. What is your purchase time frame?

- ☐ 0 - 2 Months ☐ 3 - 6 Months ☐ Longer

4. Do you have a Novell authorized reseller?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, their name and city is _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Fax (_____) _____

Internet Address _____

- ☐ Check here if you'd like to receive information about
other Novell products.

 **NOVELL®**

NOVELL, INC.
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-2558



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

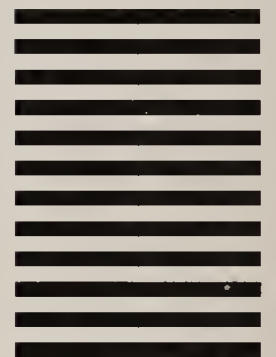
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

 **NOVELL.**

NETWARE CONNECT
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889



Go mobile. Take your network on the road with NetWare Connect.



Being mobile once meant being disconnected from all your computing resources. With NetWare Connect™, being mobile means having complete access to your network.

NetWare Connect allows you to take your whole network on the road. From any laptop, you can access E-mail, groupware applications, file, print and other network services. All this using standard off-the-shelf communications products.

As a user, you'll love the seamless connectivity. As a network manager, you'll appreciate how easy it is to consolidate inbound and outbound communications on a single platform. Your network will be more

manageable and secure with NetWare Connect.

With all these features, it's no wonder that NetWare Connect is supported by the industry's leading software and hardware vendors. Act

now, and you'll get a 30 day free trial and up to

\$750 in rebates on Cheyenne's FAXserve™

for NetWare® when you purchase

NetWare Connect before Oct. 31, 1994.

Before you take to the road again, call 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local reseller to learn more about going mobile with NetWare Connect. And discover a seamless way to increase productivity on the road.

**CALL 1-800
BUY NOVL**

 **NOVELL**

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing

HOW TO EFFECTIVELY MANAGE RESOURCES ACROSS A DISTRIBUTED ENVIRONMENT DEPENDS ON YOUR POINT OF VIEW.



THEIRS.



OURS.

It's all about seeing the whole picture. Introducing Paramount/XP™ Integrated Enterprise Resource Management Solutions. Only Paramount/XP allows you to integrate data from five critical IT disciplines and manage them as a single unit. Now Performance Management, Financial Management, Capacity Management, Service Management and Reporting can be integrated from one workstation.

And because of Legent's partnership with Hewlett-Packard and our Cross Platform Environment™ framework for interoperability, you can use Paramount/XP to manage host and distributed systems as a single entity.

Broaden your point of view. Rely on Paramount/XP, the most comprehensive management suite in the industry. Call **1-800-676-LGNT**, ext. 1022 for additional information on Paramount/XP.



Rough seas ahead for object developers

Users need more products and tools to bring object-oriented applications into mainstream

By Kim S. Nash

Corporate information systems developers are about to step into a storm of object-oriented activity with plans to increase the number of object applications at their shops by 40% to 80% by 1996, according to a recent survey on object technology.

Further, although Microsoft Corp. operating systems are expected to steal the show for most object-development projects, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris will remain a strong contender, respondents said in a poll conducted late last month by Market Perspectives, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. (see charts).

WHAT PERCENT OF YOUR DATA PROCESSING BUDGET DO YOU EXPECT WILL BE SPENT ON OBJECT TECHNOLOGY?

PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS

PERCENT OF BUDGET	1994	1996
UP TO 20%	25.3%	10.2%
21% - 40%	26.7%	22.1%
41% - 60%	21.3%	21.1%
61% - 80%	12.3%	18.6%
81% - 100%	14.4%	28.1%

BASE: 322 OBJECT WORLD ATTENDEES

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

An objective decision

The expected lifespan of an application has a lot to do with what kind of object-oriented development tools are most appropriate, said Vince Jordan, vice president of technology at SHL Systemhouse's Object Technology Center in Boulder, Colo. Jordan's rule of thumb: If the program is to last two years or more, go with a solid tool set that includes links to relational databases and has the ability to scale up. For a quick program lasting 18 months or less, it is safe to use a product with fewer features, such as C++, he said.

Although object technology appears to have caught the eye of IS, users said they need several items before object development can become mainstream. These include the following:

- **Systems and project management tools that are specifically targeted at object development.** For example, object-class libraries are becoming more widely available, but vendors in that sector have not agreed on object naming conventions, said Jason Browning, distinguished member of the technical staff at AT&T Bell Laboratories in Home-del, N.J.

Sometimes, objects from different vendors' libraries are named identically, thereby confusing applications when they execute, Browningsaid.

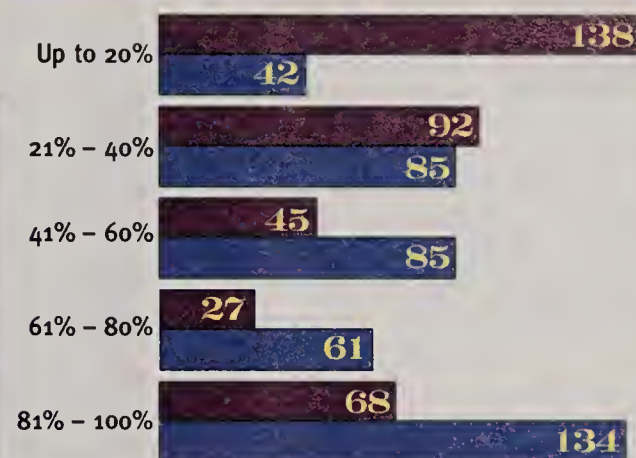
Some firms, such as object database maker Ontos, Inc., provide tools to reconcile such conflicts, "but you still have to go through and verify everything, which takes time," he said.

- **Object-specific analysis and design products.** They do exist and have for several years,

WHAT PERCENT OF YOUR APPLICATION BASE COULD BE CONSIDERED OBJECT-ORIENTED?

Number of respondents

1994 1996



BASE: 388 OBJECT WORLD ATTENDEES

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

but users want them included in the object-oriented programming tools they use today. "I'm not into buying a separate methodology product. . . I want a full package," said the development manager at a large bank based in Illinois. "We've had cases where we've used object technology badly and haven't used the code again — which defeats the purpose of going to objects in the first place."

- **A reliable and standard way to map objects to relational databases and vice versa.** High-level tools — as opposed to down-and-dirty programming languages — are needed to let users and developers access objects by named class, according to Alex Cone, president of Object Technologies, Inc., a consulting and independent software firm in New York.

"An object manager of sorts that would hand objects to you in a single standard format is what we're after," Cone said.

Right now, such products and handling methods are not widely available, although Next Computer, Inc.'s Enterprise Objects Framework was designed to do the job. The framework "takes a lot of the grunt work out of dealing with objects," Cone added.

WHAT DO YOU EXPECT WILL BE THE TOP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT OPERATING SYSTEMS IN YOUR ORGANIZATION?

PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS

	1994	1996
CHICAGO	0%	24.7%
SOLARIS/SUNOS	23.9%	20.5%
WINDOWS	42.7%	21.8%
WINDOWS NT	9.5%	20.7%

Base: 873 Object World attendees (Multiple responses allowed. A sample of responses is listed.)

Source: Market Perspectives, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

Intersolv boosts Q+E features, prices

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

■ Intersolv, Inc. beefed up Q+E Software's query and reporting tool and raised prices earlier this month, pleasing some users with the new features but annoying others with the higher costs.

Under an agreement with Q+E, Microsoft Corp. embedded Q+E's query tool into earlier shipments of Microsoft's Excel spreadsheet. Through this, Q+E usage spread to several million Excel users. But the agreement between Microsoft and Q+E ended when Intersolv acquired Q+E in April.

Now, Intersolv wants to leverage that customer base with a deal that will let users upgrade to Release 6.0 of Q+E tools for \$99 until Oct. 31. Thereafter, the price will be \$499; previously, it was \$299.

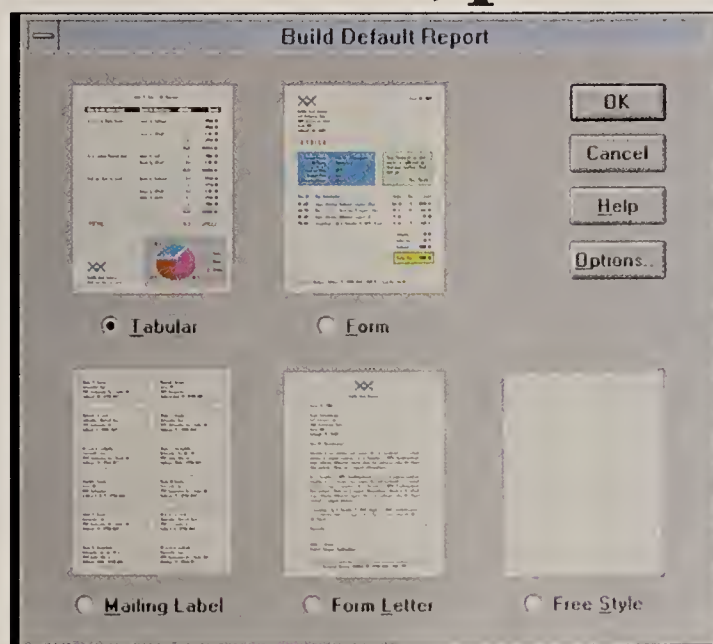
While a number of users applauded the product's increased functionality, others said the new full price and licensing structures will make the costs prohibitive.

Losing customers

"We don't find things in there to justify the price," said Gary Tollefson, manager of computing services at Fisher Controls Co. in Marshalltown, Iowa. "We're going to drop Q+E [for Microsoft's Access] because of the price and new licensing structures, and you'll find me to be one of the biggest Q+E bigots around."

In addition to raising the package's price, Intersolv has also jettisoned Q+E's concurrent licensing policy, he said.

In some cases, Tollefson's organization was able to get a 20-to-1 user-to-copy ratio with the concurrent licenses, which were maintained via meters. But now his group will



An improved report writer may help the Q+E query tool continue to garner market share despite increased prices

not "even be able to upgrade the concurrent licenses that we own," he said, because of Intersolv's shift in licensing policy. In other words, Tollefson's company will have to pay for individual Q+E licenses, whereas users of Microsoft's Office suite will be able to use Access from the LAN without additional cost.

"The pricing issue has come up only since the Intersolv purchase and is not inconsistent with the way Intersolv treats its other products," Tollefson said. "I think it's par-

Q+E, page 72

The 12 steps to OOP. See page 89.

Commentary

Steve Moore

Objects of confusion



It's no longer safe to assume that an object is something as simple as a rock or a spoon. Nowadays, the term object also refers to one of the fuzziest logical concepts ever bandied about the informa-

tion industry. Everyone understands objects of desire and objects of derision, but now we need to understand objects of object-oriented software technology.

Are objects chunks of reusable software code, or are they cute icons we love to click on? Or could they be complex "managed objects," such as the Management Information Bases associated with SNMP?

When you ask vendors, they usually say "all of the above," but that does nothing to dispel the cloud of confusion surrounding objects. Some vendors are simply seeking terminology that helps them grapple with new and complex product development techniques. But other vendors are deliberately clouding users' minds with marketing mumbo jumbo within which the term object has no more specific meaning than the terms "robust" or "solution" or (shudder) "robust solution."

Because we seem to be stuck with three principal types of objects, let's define them. With reusable software objects — also known as program objects — the idea is to assemble a group of software modules that can be linked together

on demand to form a variety of different applications. Then it's hoped that users will no longer risk buying several separate network management applications that don't talk to one another. Rather, they will save money and staff time by using program objects that can be automatically mixed and matched like Lego blocks to form customized network management applications that do talk to one another.

We can dispense with the second type

of objects — graphical objects we click on in user interfaces — simply by agreeing to call them icons.

Highly complicated

That leaves the most complex type of object: the managed object. This term covers a wide variety of sins, including computers of all types, network devices of all types, different kinds of local- and wide-area network connections, databases, video clips and text files, to name just a

few. In this case, why not leave the objects to the programmers and product developers? Everyone else will be better off if they designate all these things by their actual names.

So c'mon, vendors. Deliver us from robust object-oriented solutions, and please don't call a spade an agricultural object.

Moore is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

The New RISC System/6000 But They Won't Quite

IBM's new UNIX®-based family of servers has a fascinating range of uses. In fact, it's hard to find a task they can't do, with over 10,000 available applications. All running at blinding speed, thanks to IBM's breakthrough PowerPC™ processor.

The RISC System/6000® is the perfect choice for downsizing mission-critical applications—using DB2/6000™ or any popular UNIX database. And you'll clip through number-crunching jobs once reserved for supercomputers.

You'll also be able to serve SUN™ clients with

IBM and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks and PowerPC and DB2/6000 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of X/Open Company Limited. SUN is a trademark of SUN Microsystems, Inc. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Q+E

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

tially due to the fact that the company doesn't have other products that fit in this market space."

Other developers and industry analysts, however, enthusiastically greeted the new capabilities of Release 6.0.

"They've had the same price since it was packaged with Excel, and the \$99 upgrade to a full-blown package is an incredible deal for what you get, though the \$499 tag would be well worth it," said Doug Jankuski, an analyst at United Healthcare Corp. in Minnetonka, Minn.

This version contains several features that Jankuski said are critical. These include index support for Clipper databases, which lets users obtain data faster; print preview, which lets users zoom in on reports or view multiple pages; graphics support; and full support for Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding 2.0.

New Products

Baler Software Corp. has announced Visual Baler 1.0, a spreadsheet-based development tool.

According to the Rolling Meadows, Ill., company, Visual Baler 1.0 lets spreadsheet users develop analytical and number-crunching graphical applications.

Users can use existing spreadsheet files as a starting point for preparing

self-running Windows programs without any knowledge of programming languages. Visual Baler 1.0 automatically generates a Windows .EXE spreadsheet application that includes a title screen and a program icon.

The application framework includes prebuilt routines for functions such as file open and save and printing.

Visual Baler 1.0 costs \$499.

► **Baler Software**
(708) 506-9700

Visual Edge Software Ltd. has announced the Cross-Platform Toolset.

According to the St. Laurent, Quebec, company, the Cross-Platform Toolset provides all the objects, libraries and documentation needed to develop applications for multiple platforms.

The product is built on native tool kit controls so the ported application interface looks and behaves exactly like an application written directly to the native graphical user interface. To deploy the

application, the developer recompiles and relinks the code with each platform's object library.

The Cross-Platform Toolset is available for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris platforms with application deployment on Windows 3.1. Support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, the Macintosh and OS/2 platforms is slated for later this year. The Cross-Platform Toolset costs \$2,500.

► **Visual Edge Software**
(514) 332-6430

Servers Are Just As Versatile, Fit In Your Pocket.

more speed and power than SUN. And deliver

superb I/O capability and industrial-strength

systems management to PC users across

your enterprise.

RISC System/6000 has superb main-

frame connectivity and flexible inter-

operability, too. Making it ideally

suited for client/server needs.

And, as always with IBM, you'll

have an army of experienced RISC sup-

port people at your command.

So call us today: 1-800-IBM-6676, ext. 633.

Unless you're going camping, RISC System/6000
is the perfect tool.

InterSystems Corp. has announced Visual M, graphical user interface (GUI) development software.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm, Visual M is based on a combination of Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and the ANSI-standard M language. It is part of InterSystems' GUI of Choice facility, which features alternative GUI development environments for high-volume client/server applications.

Visual M is included in InterSystems' Open M/SQL Developer for \$395.

► **InterSystems**
(617) 621-0600

Interactive Development Environments, Inc. has announced that Software Through Pictures for the Object Modeling Technique (STP/OMT) supports Persistence Software's Persistence, a development tool that links objects to relational data.

According to the San Francisco company, this support provides object-oriented transaction processing that extends the on-line transaction processor mechanisms of relational databases to objects. STP/OMT supports requirements analysis, design, implementation and documentation, among other tasks.

STP/OMT costs \$12,000 per user.

► **Interactive Development Environments**
(415) 543-0900

Product short

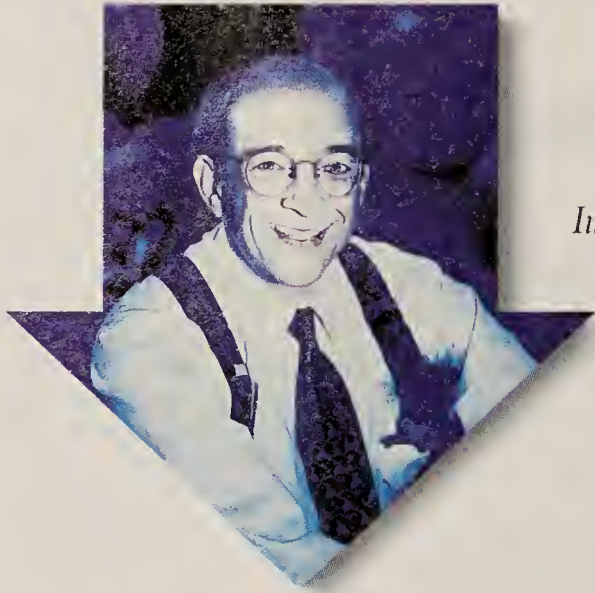
Intersystem Concepts, Inc. has introduced the Everest Authoring System for Windows, an interactive multimedia development tool for creating computer-based training applications, performance support systems, kiosk applications and presentations. The system features multilevel, object-oriented authoring and visual drag-and-drop. Cost: \$4,395. Intersystem Concepts, Columbia, Md. (410) 730-2840.

HIRING ENTRY LEVEL I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

Burton Grebin, M.D.
Computeworld Reader
Since 1989
President & CEO
St. Mary's Hospital for Children



In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decisions.

➡ Since 1983, St. Mary's Hospital for Children has been a leading provider of comprehensive home healthcare services. But due to the growing need for their services, sharing patient information was quickly becoming a serious challenge. In fact, for St. Mary's to continue delivering the best care available, they were going to need a state-of-the-art way to electronically access, modify and distribute patient data to and from virtually anywhere. Because without it, they were looking at a potential emergency situation. ➡

➔ For this particular patient, WordPerfect had just the right prescription. Namely, a carefully chosen combination of their WordPerfect Office Remote 4.0, InForms 1.0, WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows software and a fleet of notebook computers. Now St. Mary's can reduce paperwork, increase productivity and share crucial patient information in a timely and efficient manner. All of which means they can now spend their time where it's needed most: with their patients. So, in the eyes of St. Mary's, WordPerfect was just what the doctor ordered. ➔

And no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.



Mark Calkins
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1987
VP & GM, Business Applications
WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
April 11, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 15, 174 Pages, \$6/Copy, \$48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

PC software takes next step

Downside to suites refuels interest in best-of-breed applications Industry turning to components

By William Brandel and Ed Scannell

After paying a single-product price for application suites and reaping the rewards of one-stop shopping, information systems managers are deciding they want the option once again of buying best-of-breed applications. In short, users want to have their cake cheap but leading-edge software and eat it, too. And margins-pressed IS software vendors are scrambling to serve it up with new packaging and licensing deals. Since their debut more than two years ago, application suites discussed hundreds of applications have sold quite well. In fact, sales have more than doubled over the past year, according to International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. Some industry research figures cite more than \$1 billion in suite sales during 1993. As the market matures, however, the IS community is beginning to see a downside to suite offerings from vendors such as Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp.

Smart on suites
Out of 400 IS managers surveyed, 55% did not think highly of suites. For the following reasons:
If we do not use an application, it is a waste.
We do not like being locked into one vendor.
There is always an undeliverable product in the suite.

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

years ago, application suites discussed hundreds of applications have sold quite well. In fact, sales have more than doubled over the past year, according to International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. Some industry research figures cite more than \$1 billion in suite sales during 1993. As the market matures, however, the IS community is beginning to see a downside to suite offerings from vendors such as Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp.

Proven hand to guide Novell
By Elisabeth Hurwitz

Novell Inc. last week confirmed it is handing over its reins to Hewlett-Packard's executive Robert J. Frankenberg, who is said to be an experienced fighter, innovation strategist.

Industry observers agreed those are precisely the qualities needed to successfully meet Novell's highly diversified and fragmented product lines into a winning strategy to battle what one

information systems executive called "the operating system wars of 1995."

Frankenberg will take over immediately from 71-year-old President and Chief Executive Officer Ray Noorda, who said he will lead a hand "only when asked."

At the same time, Noorda announced that the Office of the President, which directed Novell's day-to-day operations during the past few

Oil pilot strikes savings
By Jean S. Duman

The oil industry took a giant step last week toward leveraging open systems to cut information technology costs.

Now at the end of its three-month, \$500,000 industry pilot project, the Petrochemical Open Software Corp. will ask 150 software vendors to port their applications to a common data model set of standards. At the same time, a second PONS test will start in Europe.

Seven of the world's largest oil firms — such as BP Exploration, Arco Oil & Gas Co., Mobil Oil

Corp. and Shell Oil Co. U.S. — backed the pilot. Based in Houston, the pilot was intended to test the theory that the industry could create a single model for a data repository that any firm could use to share exploration and drilling data on joint projects.

Glenn Breed, a PONS cofounder and former BP Exploration executive, said the industry could cut information technology costs related to exploration by 20% to 50% in three years by using open systems and standards.

IRS turns to imaging to improve performance
By Gary H. Ashes

The Internal Revenue Service in mid-April is a bit like a snake swallowing a pig. Five thousand tons of paper will flow into IRS processing centers this week and all of it must be hand-sorted, bar-coded, numbered and keyed before any computer processing can begin.

However, the IRS is counting on recent advances in technology to eliminate the paper chase and with it, the backlog that slows the receipt of your tax refund. By whittling away at

the labor-intensive, error-prone paper-handling and data-entry activities, the agency says it can deliver the performance improvements the public demands.

During the next several years, the agency will roll out imaging and automated character recognition on a grand scale. Fundamentally, it hopes to submit 100 million for 2.5 billion pieces of paper annually while knocking at least a week off the time taxpayers have to wait for their checks.

IRS, page 20

Making the strategic choice
Overflows, promises, slow delivery, endless repositioning. These are facts of life in the operating systems market. Our guide to Unix vs. NT vs. OS/2 cuts through the hype with an analysis backed by a 100-user buyer's Satisfaction Scorecard survey and a Pricing Line review of Solaris 2.3. See the Guide, Page 94.

SCALABILITY INTEROPERABILITY
Based on 400 surveys, 40% of users hope to use 10 or more PCs by 1995.

News

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it — on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address		City	State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew

Basic Rate: \$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP
- IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4434-5

Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address		City	State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew

Basic Rate: \$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP
- IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4434-5



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



A few wholesale distributors still manage to be indispensable to discount retail giants like Wal-Mart. What have they got that other wholesalers haven't got?

A . . .

unique wholesaling proposition.

By every indication, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. has never had much trouble selling anything. With \$67 billion in revenue in 1993, America's largest and fastest growing retailer seemingly moves everything — from Barney dolls to double-breasted blazers — with equal aplomb. So who needs middlemen like wholesale distributors?

Yet the company announced in April that a New York wholesale distributor, GT Interactive Software (GTIS), had won a contract to market and manage sales of PC software in its stores.

Ron Chaimowitz, general manager at GTIS, says, 'The business is ours only as long as we continue to perform'



CLAUDIO EDINGER

You wouldn't expect the Bentonville, Ark.-based merchandising superpower to stumble over something so eminently salable as PC software. But as it turns out, rack jobbing, as it's called in the trade, can be a real nuisance to mass merchants. Each of the potentially hundreds of software titles on the average store rack requires a unique stock number, or SKU, making inventory management difficult. Software also comes boxed in many shapes and sizes, so physical distribution is a headache.

And these days it's plain hard to find good part-time help who can explain to casual shoppers such

BY BRIAN MCWILLIAMS

Wholesale, page 80

FROM THE COMPANY
THAT TAUGHT THE WORLD
HOW TO COMBINE POWER
AND AFFORDABILITY:
LESSON TWO.



When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.

And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.



To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster.

With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should



you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks™, which graphically simplifies

the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only \$950*.

That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.



If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again.

COMPAQ

Wholesale

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

fine points as the relative benefits of Windows or OS/2.

No wonder Wal-Mart inked the deal with GTIS, a New York-based subsidiary of Good Times Entertainment Co., which received a Vendor of the Year award from Wal-Mart in 1991.

The agreement comes at a time when price-conscious outfits such as Wal-Mart, Kmart Corp., Target Stores and their mega-retail brethren are putting a terrible squeeze on the firms that serve as a conduit between retailers and manufacturers.

It's not enough anymore for wholesalers to have a perfect fulfillment record and high-quality products, says Patrick Dolan, partner-in-charge of Arthur Andersen's wholesale distribution industry practice in Chicago.

"There's a power shift out there. Big retailers are telling their suppliers, 'If you want to keep my business, you have to constantly add unique value, and you can't charge me anything for it,'" Dolan says.

For many wholesale distributors, already limping along on the slimmest of margins, that can be an impossible assignment. But a handful of technology-savvy firms are discovering they can beat the reaper by combining their systems know-how with innovative marketing and merchandising programs.

"To survive in today's marketplace, wholesale distributors must provide a wider range of value-added services," says Michael Cantwell, national director of Grant Thornton's manufacturing/distribution practice in Chicago.

Cantwell says the following capabilities can enable wholesale distributors to avoid obsolescence:

- Sophisticated inventory management systems.
- Flexible product packaging.
- Innovative merchandising and marketing programs.
- Nationwide end-user support.

"Distributors who can't function as an extended member of the merchandiser's team will fall by the wayside," Cantwell warns.

TAKING AWAY THE RISK

In mass merchandising, where performance is measured in sales dollars generated per foot of store space, nothing pains store managers like running out of stock on a popular item or being overstocked on a dog nobody wants.

According to Ron Chaimowitz, general manager at GTIS, "We exist to make life as simple as possible for our customers. One way we can do this is by taking all the inventory risk away from them."

"We exist to make life as simple as possible for our customers. One way we can do this is by taking all the inventory risk away from them."

RON CHAIMOWITZ



CLAUDIO EDINGER

The risks are plenty. According to Dolan, inventory typically constitutes the single largest asset on a wholesale distributor's balance sheet. Inventory that is managed improperly — for example, if a distributor gets stuck with a load of nonreturnable items — can nearly sink a company.

To ensure its customers' software racks are always stocked for maximum sales — while keeping its own safety stock at a minimum — GTIS relies on a proprietary automatic replenishment system, a prerequisite for competitive advantage as a wholesaler.

The GTIS system runs on an IBM RS/6000. It handles the more than 300 software titles that GTIS distributes to some 1,400 Wal-Mart stores and its other major customers, Chaimowitz says.

Each night, GTIS downloads sales data from Wal-Mart's computers and runs it against a replenishment algorithm customized for individual stores. The system tracks data such as safety stock levels and reorder points and automatically generates purchase orders.

Unlike many Wal-Mart vendors that are responsible only for replenishing the retailer's regional warehouses, GTIS ships directly from its New Jersey distribution center to individual stores.

The facility is run by a paperless pick system. Instead of filling orders from a printout, warehouse workers are guided around the 750,000-sq.-ft. center by a network of lights mounted above each bay. The lights indicate which product should be picked next, and a digital readout shows the number of boxes to be added to the order. The computer-driven system also generates stickers using specific retailers' SKUs and pricing. On-line since 1993, the system enables GTIS to provide 48-hour turnaround on orders.

With the growth of SKUs and the increase in labor costs, sophisticated inventory management systems and automated warehouses are starting to show up in the business plans of more wholesale distributors. Handleman Co., one of the nation's largest and most successful wholesale distributors of music and videos to mass merchants, has just opened a 324,000-sq.-ft. automated distribution center in Nevada to serve the western U.S.

Like GTIS, Handleman relies on a proprietary inventory management system, but the Troy, Mich.-based company designed its system around the "perishable" nature of the products it carries.

The system tracks Handleman's inventory at more than 6,000 locations. It took 18 months to build and has been on-line since 1989.

As new releases come out, the IBM ES/9000-based system gathers data on a title's first week of sales and projects whether it will be a hit, a dud or something in between. It then generates an appropriate reorder scheme. When sales of a hit title begin to drop precipitously, as they often do, the system adjusts quickly to avoid overstocking.

"It's our responsibility to pick the hits," says Mark Schwartz, vice president of marketing. "If we guess wrong, we offer our customers a 100% exchange guarantee."

DOING THE HOMEWORK

Thanks in part to its expertise in building systems, GTIS boosted Wal-Mart's software sales an estimated 60% in the first quarter of 1994 after taking over managing the retailer's software racks last year, according to *Computer Retail Week*. And Handleman, which services more than 20,000 retail outlets, did more than \$1 billion in sales.

Because some product lines are very specialized and ever-changing, Cantwell says large retailers depend on wholesalers to know the product lines for them. This is an important part of the service they provide, he says.

If more retailers did a full economic analysis of buying directly from manufacturers, they might discover using a wholesale distributor is often in their best interest, Dolan says.

"Buying on product price alone, without looking at the total delivered cost of the product, is a mistake," he says.

When executives at membership warehouse club Price/Costco looked for a way to include books among their offerings, they did their homework carefully. Their conclusion: The best option for getting books from the printing

WHY RETAILERS WON'T BUY FROM WHOLESALERS:

- ➡ The manufacturer and/or retailer can manage their own inventory more effectively.
- ➡ Wholesaler lacks unique, value-added services.
- ➡ Buying direct results in lower overall costs for sales, marketing, inventory and transportation.

WHY RETAILERS BUY FROM WHOLESALERS:

- ➡ Demonstrated ability to perform services more efficiently.
- ➡ Unique services not available elsewhere. Examples include special product packaging such as private labels; innovative marketing and merchandising programs; and local end-user support such as product customizations and service.

Source: Michael Cantwell, national director for manufacturing distribution, Grant Thornton, Chicago

press to consumers was to turn the responsibility over to San Diego-based wholesale distributor Advanced Marketing Services.

According to Jim Dixon, executive vice president of marketing and merchandising at Advanced Marketing, the task of selecting, ordering and managing book inventory is daunting to mass merchants. More than 50,000 new books are printed each year by thousands of active publishers.

"There's no way a mass merchant can be successful buying books directly," Dixon says. "By partnering with us, they have consolidated access to over 300 publishers. Our strategy is to focus on a limited number of titles that will perform best in the customers' location."

THE PERFECT NICHE

Since it began operations 12 years ago in a small warehouse, Advanced Marketing has built its annual sales to \$300 million and has begun expanding internationally. Dixon says it has virtually no competition in its niche today.

Like other successful wholesale distributors to mass merchants, Advanced Marketing keeps costs down with careful inventory management, analyzing sales patterns to determine a particular store's capacity to sell a certain title. The wholesaler's Digital Equipment Corp.

VAX-based system supports a level of detail that exceeds most inventory management systems.

"At any time, I can tell you our inventory on a particular title, whether it's in our warehouse, on a truck somewhere or on our customers' shelves," Dixon says. "I can also give you the title's sales history broken down by store, as well as its projected sales."

SELLING IT

To be sure, technology enables smart wholesale distributors to take the guesswork out of their operations and keep costs low. But excellence in distribution is not sufficient to win the business of mass merchants. Successful wholesalers take a broader view.

"The service we provide is managing the retail space," Schwartz says. Handleman develops complete marketing and merchandising programs for its customers, absorbing the costs for everything from signage, advertising and in-store fixtures to ROM-based multimedia kiosks that give shoppers sneak peeks at the department's music and video offerings.

Similarly, Advanced Marketing provides integrated marketing programs to its customers that include direct mail, special displays and book signings by celebrities such as Norman Schwarzkopf

and Ivana Trump. GTIS employs a cadre of merchandising experts who work the field, helping stores solve problems such as how to draw shoppers into the "bullpen" where software and electronics are usually sold.

Despite the current success of these wholesale distributors, Dolan says the industry as a whole remains in deep trouble and that a shakeout is under way. "It's becoming increasingly hard to find any bright lights," he says.

For now, these firms take some satis-

faction from knowing they have bucked the trend. But it's second nature for wholesale distributors to take nothing for granted.

"You live by your wits. As a middleman, you serve at the pleasure of manufacturers and retailers," Dixon says. That sentiment is echoed by Chaimowitz. "The business is ours only as long as we continue to perform," he says. ■

McWilliams is a free-lance writer in Durham, N.H.

SAYING ONE THING, DOING ANOTHER . . .

Many wholesale distributors feel the costs of technology outweigh its benefits . . .

. . . yet 97% says IS will be a key factor in the future — not only as a cost of doing business, but also of retaining business.

With the growth of SKUs, sophisticated inventory management systems are becoming crucial for wholesale distributors . . .

. . . yet less than 25% of the industry is using technology such as EDI, bar coding and scanning and on-line order-entry systems.

Labor costs are increasing faster than other operating costs, and customers are expecting fast turnaround times . . .

. . . yet only 54% use some form of automated warehousing.

Source: National Association of Wholesale Distributors, Washington

"There's a power shift out there. Big retailers are telling their suppliers, 'You want to keep my business, you have to constantly add unique value, and you can't charge me anything for it.'"

PATRICK DOLAN

(Partner-in-charge of Arthur Andersen's wholesale distribution industry practice in Chicago)

Intelligence

Files

IS center gets go-ahead

In January, the Conference Board will launch a new service for information systems executives tentatively known as the Center for Information Services.

The center will sponsor IS-related research and one-day forums on systems development, telecommunications and monitoring new technology.

The New York-based organization already runs two 50-member councils for North American IS executives and an annual IS conference. The director of the center will be George Newman, who will continue to manage the council programs.

Companies that join the center can participate in IS council meetings. The

membership fee is \$6,000.

The Conference Board is an organization of 2,000 corporate members that sponsors forums, conferences and research programs on a wide variety of business topics for executives.

Help wanted: IS architects

Psst. . . . Want to make up to \$300,000 a year? Regional bell operating companies, as well as major financial services and IS consulting firms, are searching for senior IS architects, database architects and systems integration planners, according to Beverly Lieberman, president of Halbrecht Lieberman Associates, Inc., an IS executive recruitment firm in Stamford, Conn. Total compensation for these jobs ranges from \$200,000 to more than \$300,000.

"Architecture has become a singularly important function in some companies," Lieberman says. Senior IS architects are now reporting to chief information offi-

cers and drawing the same total compensation as the heads of application development or computer operations.

Why are IS architects hot? "All those companies are figuring out the best ways to move off their mainframe dependencies. When you do that, you have to figure out how you will build your infrastructure. Systems organizations are building their houses again, and when you build a house, you hire an architect," she says.

Companies are shelling out big bucks to land the few professionals who are highly polished businesspeople and highly skilled technicians, Lieberman says.

Internet job search

With record numbers of its members unemployed, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has launched an electronic service to put job seekers in touch with potential employers.

Beginning this month, the U.S. activities division of the IEEE is offering an electronic job-listing service to give thousands of employers and recruiters access to hundreds of thousands of electrical, electronics and computer engineers and computer scientists.

For a \$10 to \$15 fee, employers and placement services can list job openings on the Internet via regional or national autoresponse files posted by IEEE-USA. The service is free to all job seekers who have access to the Internet.

To gain access to the service, job seekers must send an E-mail message to the designated Internet address. The requested files will automatically return to the individual's E-mail address. Job listings will be updated monthly.

For more information, contact William R. Anderson, IEEE-USA, 1828 L St. N.W., Suite 1202, Washington, D.C. 20036, (202) 785-0017, fax (202) 785-0835 or via the Internet at w.anderson@ieec.org.

All client-server tools promise you object orientation, a nice GUI, faster development cycles and, of course, faster application run times.

But these tools fail to address the very reason you're turning to client-server apps in the first place: Your corporate survival depends upon your ability to react to rapid change.

Changing customer needs. New internal demands. New competitors. New government regulations.

If your client-server applications can't keep pace with these frequent, real world changes, they're simply not doing the job you need done.

client-server applications that are out-of-date as soon as they're deployed.

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER DELIVERS BOTH RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND RADICALLY REDUCED MAINTENANCE.

Regardless of what client-server tools you employ, there are certain realities you must face.

Client PCs are inherently unsecure. So all of your business rules must be enforced at the server.

Yet to create a functional user

SCALE™, the very first client-server framework that totally automates all your client-server transaction processing and data connections.

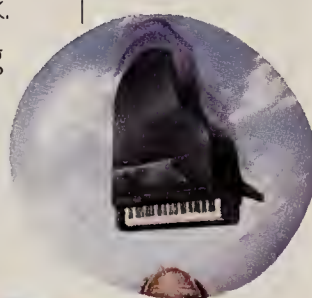
The SCALE repository is more than just a database. It's your complete

The IRS changes a rule and you find yourself searching through your code to find the place where the rules are enforced. And you get that feeling that you're falling.....



TALKING ABOUT CLIENT-SERVER IS MAINTAINING IT, NOW

They're just another bottleneck. At Symantec, we're introducing a new client-server development environment that will save your company from the nightmarish experience of creating expensive



Competitive pressures are raining down on your head. Your survival depends upon how quickly you and your company can respond.

interface these rules must be applied once again at the point-of-entry in your applications. Encoding these rules at both the server and client level is redundant and very expensive.

Redefining all of these rules across every one of your applications to accommodate a change in your business is nothing short of terrifying.

Symantec Enterprise Developer™ ends this nightmare. Enterprise Developer* incorporates

logical data model containing the Entity Relationship diagrams, business rules and data road map of your entire enterprise.

With Enterprise Developer, you define your data model once in the SCALE business model repository. Or, you can quickly reverse-engineer from your existing database catalogs.

Either way, the SCALE transaction processor leverages the information captured in the business model repository to cascade rules to the server and your client applications automatically. SCALE also automates transaction processing, including all master detail processing and it implements optimized retrieval and commit strategies.

So you can focus on building the absolute best feature-set for your users. While achieving true RAD (Rapid Application Development).

Then, Enterprise Developer lets you synchronize your applications with the rules in the repository courtesy of our optional Auto-Maintenance feature. So when



*Call today and upgrade from PowerBuilder Enterprise, PowerBuilder Desktop, KnowledgeWare ObjectView, ObjectView Desktop. Data Links are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

your forms or their constituent objects are revised, data locations are changed or business rules are modified, and all of your applications are automatically updated.

So your business and your client-server applications can finally keep pace with the changing world.

POWERFUL PROGRAMMING BY EXCEPTION.

Using a programming by exception model, Enterprise Developer lets you



A new work flow on the plant floor sends your entire client-server application spinning out of control. How much time do you have to devote to mastering the intricacies of transaction coding in a first-generation tool?

Look-Up and Drill Down for data analysis, as well as Browsing, Multi-level Scrolling and Query by Form.

And there's built-in optimistic concurrency to prevent lost updates while maintaining concurrent user access. So everyone in your company always has online access to the most accurate and up-to-date information.

Version Control and an interface to the PVCS interface system.

So you are assured of absolute consistency across all of your client-server applications.

And to give you optimized interaction with SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase, DB/2, ODBC, and all the many gateways to your legacy data on mainframes, there's Enterprise Developer SCALE Data Links™

Our unique SCALE Data Links let you leverage the specific strengths of these individual database engines without compromising application portability. So you can make the

EASY. CREATING IT IS NOT SO EASY. THAT'S A NIGHTMARE.

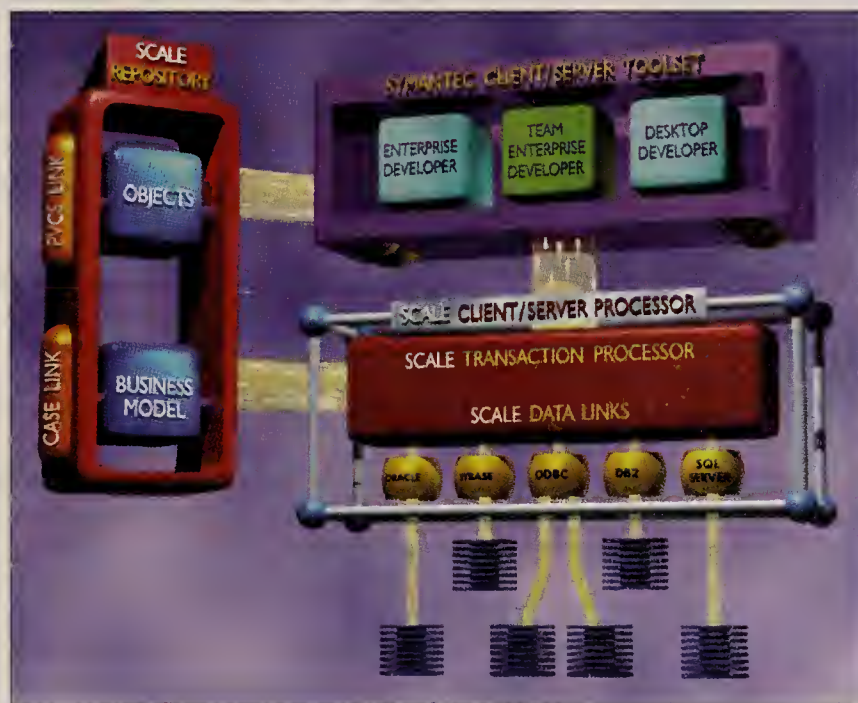
design robust and complex client-server applications in minutes.

You can extend or override the default processing with your own custom logic, or you can use the open architecture to access external objects and programs for added flexibility and power.

Built-in modules include a graphical Entity-Relationship data modeler, 2-D and 3-D business graphics, our SCALEScript 4GL, comprehensive report writing capabilities, a 100% DB2-compatible XDB local database engine, ODBC database connectivity and a truly powerful debugger with robust Breakpoint Manager.

In addition, there's a complete set of run-time functions pre-built for entry and report forms, including

TEAM ENTERPRISE DEVELOPER. AND SCALE DATA LINKS.



SCALE provides three revolutionary architecture features to speed application development: 1.) Robust business model repository to centralize data models, data locations and business rules; 2.) Optimized transaction processor to automate processing of all your client-server transactions; and 3.) SCALE data links to provide optimized access to major database engines.

Team Enterprise Developer™ lets your entire development team share objects and business models within the SCALE repository with built-in

most of whatever database systems work best for you.

Bottom line: Our new Enterprise Developer delivers a completely new architecture and development environment designed to let you create the most powerful and the easiest-to-maintain client-server applications in the world today.

So, before you invest in client-server, look beyond the cute GUIs, objects and speed promises. Look at what will happen six months from now.

You just might save yourself from a nightmare you will never wake up from.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Ext. 9B26 and request our White Paper: Client-Server In An Enterprise Environment. Also ask about our special \$295 competitive upgrade to users of other 4GL tools!*

White Paper available in U.S. only. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661.

THE SYMANTEC ENTERPRISE PAPERS VOL. VIII

SYMANTEC®
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

THE GHOST OF IS FUTURE

BY ROCHELLE GARNER

Disposable systems?

Disposable people?

Widespread end-user programming?

Leilani Allen, the head of IS at PNC Mortgage, has seen the future, and it doesn't look friendly

The topic had seemed straightforward enough: Cost accounting and chargebacks in the year 2000. But as usual, Leilani Allen managed to stun her audience, which had assembled for a conference of data processing financial managers.

Her message: You're all doomed. Your jobs will have no reason to exist.

Heads swiveled to hear better. Disbelief passed over the audience like a shock wave. Hands shot into the air to question her assumptions.

Given the subject matter, her talk went surprisingly well.

The senior vice president of information technology at PNC Mortgage Corp. of America in Vernon Hills, Ill., Allen, 44, can leave a lasting impression. She's technically astute and business-savvy. But she also possesses a bluntness that many find disquieting.

But get over it, advises Jim Dowell, PNC's second vice president of network operations. "Pay attention to what she's saying because in 10 years she'll be running the world."

"Leilani has the amazing ability to decipher the right thing to do even if that solution is politically inexpedient or rubs people the wrong way," says Dave Vincent, president of management consulting firm The Information Group, Inc. and Allen's former boss at software house Boole & Babbage. "I cannot remember a single idea of hers that hasn't worked out."

What Allen is saying is likely to be unpopular — like her views on disposable systems:

"We are moving to client/server to bring flexibility to the creation and design of systems," Allen explains. "Logically then, we should build systems that meet a business need and scrap them when that need changes. If you accept that you realize it has tremendous ramifications on how we invest in technology."

Or her view that chargebacks are obsolete:

"Chargebacks are based on mainframe technology. But in the client/server world, you don't know where a transaction is at any time, at the client? at the server? What's more, few chargeback algorithms can deal with PC technology."

And her frightening of all, accept that

Leilani Allen's 10 GREAT "TRUTHS"



- 1 Client/server will fundamentally change the basic economics of information technology, from one where information resources are an asset to where they are a disposable commodity.**
- 2 Failure to dispose of these resources promptly will be the chief economic sin.**
- 3 We will replace/upgrade our hardware throughout the enterprise every 18 to 24 months.**
- 4 We will replace/re-engineer our application systems every 24 to 36 months.**
- 5 Information technology costs will be subsumed in line-of-business expenses; it will no longer be possible to identify a separate "information technology cost" or "information technology benefit."**
- 6 Infrastructure and support costs will be the overwhelming piece of the pie.**
- 7 No one (outside of the Pentagon) will run his own data center or network.**
- 8 Usage-based chargeback for computing resources will no longer be technically feasible or organizationally desirable.**
- 9 Speed of delivery will be the only way to measure the value of an information technology investment.**
- 10 None of us will accept these realities as they appear.**

your old skills are worthless or die:

"I took a copy of *Computerworld* to my staff meeting and said, 'You guys read the want ads? Well, I do, and none of you qualify for any of these,'" Allen says.

Dowell was there. "Half the guys looked like they'd been hit with a two-by-four, and the other half realized that if they stayed with the old mainframe technology, they were indeed disposable."

Allen's point: Stay ahead of your discipline. Today, that means learning all there is to know about client/server instead of fighting it. "My attitude is, quit futzing around with arguments against client/server. Realize that this is reality, and ask yourself how to proactively deal with it," she says.

Her ideas are shaking up PNC: Prepare for disposable systems; throw away the old chargeback and capacity-planning paradigms; keep core information technology competencies for your group and let users handle the rest.

Allen says certain skill sets, such as operations systems support and developing strategic applications, will never become part of the responsibility of the user community. But information systems should let users build nonstrategic applications.

"On the other hand, our job is to say what the user can and should do, and we will create models to let them do it. That aligns the organization for change. Let the accountants create an application for new tax laws, as long as they follow the disciplines we lay out, the architecture, the roadways and security guards. All of that has to stay within [information technology], driven by a stated vision of the company and the technology."

NO STRANGER TO CHANGE

Obviously, this CIO embraces change. Considering Allen's upbringing, anything else would be surprising. An army brat, she attended eight elementary schools and four high schools in Europe, the Far East and California. She received her bachelor's and master's degrees in international relations and her doctorate in comparative politics. Why politics? Because nothing ever stays the same.

"When I was in school, I hated computers and computer people," Allen says. "I wondered why anyone would ever do this. It wasn't until I took a part-time job at Visa and saw how computers could transform the workplace that I took to technology."

Allen has also moved around profes-

sionally. She worked for a variety of companies in a variety of functions, from capacity planning and performance management to technical support and system development. That background has given her a keen sense of business needs.

"Senior management views [Allen] as a visionary technologist," Dowell says. "And I would humbly submit that is not how people viewed the head of [information technology] before her arrival."

FUTURE IS NOW

Right now, Allen is priming PNC to pursue the goal of disposable systems.

Information technology "has a tendency to build for eternity," Allen says. "The problem is, our monument can become a grave stone. Businesses now change constantly. And if they want to change every nine months, systems can't be the factor that keeps them from changing."

"It's the issue of flexibility," she says. "How quickly can we bring a product to market? Get into a new business? We have to have an architecture in place where the answer is 'pretty damn quickly!'"

Her plan: to make information technology strategic and relinquish the tactical to the user community. The first step? Install this year the networking and operations infrastructure, which will become the foundation for next year's software directions. Dowell's group is busy installing the hardware as well as everything having to do with security, network monitoring, disaster recovery and support. In the meantime, another team is laying out how PNC will move its applications from the mainframe. The target date to complete that process is one year.

"It's my belief that people go about client/server backwards — first building applications," Allen says. "You have to deal with the operations issues as you are doing application development. The reason is you have to look at the network, the traffic and how to build the client/server system all at the same time."

The result: core people, adept at core skills, shaping strategic efforts — just the way IS is supposed to work.

In Allen's vision of the future, the only job security is to be the best at what you do yet still be willing to discard what you know so well. To do otherwise makes you a disposable person.

"This is not a friendly truth. But it is a truth," she says.

Garner is a free-lance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

"I took a copy of *Computerworld* to my staff meeting and said, 'You guys read the want ads? Well, I do, and none of you qualify for any of these.'"

Calendar

SEPT. 4-10

Windows Solutions Conference & Exposition. San Francisco, Sept. 7-9 — Keynotes: Roger Heinen, senior vice president of Microsoft Corp.'s developer's division; Lee Reiswig, president of IBM's Personal Software Products division; and Robert McDowell, vice president of Microsoft Strategic Enterprise Services. Contact: Ziff-Davis Exposition and Conference Co., Foster City, Calif. (415) 578-6900.

Manufacturing '94. Chicago, Sept. 7-14 — Topics include networking, cost-cutting, quality improvement and technology integration. Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, Mich. (313) 271-1500.

Video Expo/Image World. New York, Sept. 9-14 — Seminars on emerging technologies, desktop video, computer graphics and animation, corporate media production, multimedia and digital imaging and publishing. Keynotes include "Beyond Reality — New Frontiers in Computing Imaging" by Aky Ray Smith, co-founder and president of Altamira Software Corp., and "Non-Linear Editing — Cutting Through the Hype" by Shonan Noronha, editorial director of *AV Video* and *Computer Pictures*. Contact: Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc., White Plains, N.Y. (914) 328-9157.

SEPT. 11-17

1994 International Client Forum. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Susan Spatafora, System Software Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 641-2900.

The 1994 International Communications Association's Management Institute. Evanston, Ill., Sept. 11-14 — Theme: "Technological Change: Strategies for Information Systems and Telecommunications." Contact: International Communications Association, Dallas, Texas (214) 233-3889.

The Annual Energy and Technical Services Conference. Seattle, Sept. 11-14 — Keynote: "The Evolution of the Store Engineer Role" by David Freedman, senior vice president of corporate facilities and president of Giant Construction Co., a division of Giant Food, Inc. Contact: Food Marketing Institute, Washington, D.C. (202) 452-8444.

Forum '94. Denver, Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Laurie Habberthier, Storage Technology Corp., Denver, Colo. (303) 673-5524.

Personal Communications Services (PCS) Auctions: Getting an Edge on the Competition. Washington, Sept. 12 — Focus: the Federal Communications Commission's broadband PCS auction rules; applying game theory principles to competitive bidding; strategies for combined bidding; opportunities for designated entities; and decision-support systems development. Contact: Telestrategies, McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

First Annual Conference on Cable TV. Washington, Sept. 12-13 — Focus: Industry trends, opportunities and strategies for equipment vendors, regulatory and financial opportunities and tech-

nological issues. Contact: Wanda Napolitano, Frost & Sullivan, New York, N.Y. (212) 964-7000.

Smart Color '94. Stanford, Calif., Sept. 12-13 — Topics include overview of color engineering and standards; device-independent color in operating systems; analysis and design of Smart Color scanners, monitors and printers; analysis

of color management systems; and ColorSync 2.0 workshop. Contact: Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. (415) 715-6275.

Advanced Information Management Conference. San Francisco, Sept. 12-14 — Theme: Best-of-practice strategies for applying advanced technologies to building flexible architectures supporting business process re-engineering. Sponsor: Meta Group, Inc.'s Advanced Information Management Strategies Service. Contact: Meta Group, Westport, Conn. (203) 226-6382.

Commercial Parallel Processing Conference. Chicago, Sept. 12-14 — Contact: CMP Trade Show & Conference Services, Jericho, N.Y. (516) 733-6827.

Electronic Commerce: Helping to Reinvent Government. Washington, Sept. 12-15 — Features sessions on technology applications and management issues and practical how-to ideas for government agencies and vendors. Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.



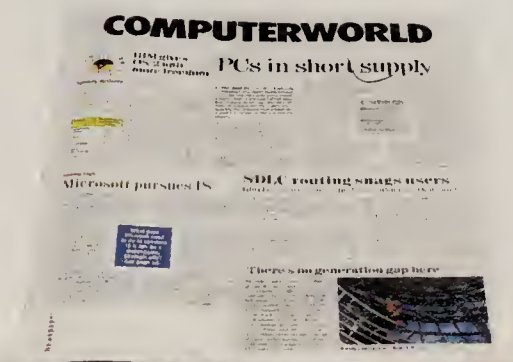
IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you.

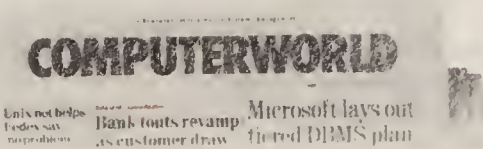


IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.



The Newspaper of IS



SQLBase. The Database



The All-Terrain Database for Corporate Information.

The only all-terrain database for every organization.

Whatever your corporate terrain, Gupta SQLBase® is the best vehicle for transporting vital information wherever it's needed.

Compact and tough, SQLBase facilitates the development and deployment of the hottest client/server business applications — for workgroups, branch offices and mobile users.

Palm-top to LAN-server scalability lets SQLBase roam.

With server support for NetWare™, Windows NT™, OS/2® UNIX® and DOS, and single-user engines on Windows™, Windows NT,

OS/2 and DOS, SQLBase lets users take applications wherever their business requires. Its small footprint, easy installation, automatic crash recovery and remote monitoring facilities maneuver around the most stubborn network obstacles. And when used with Gupta SQLNetwork™ routers or gateways, everything from DB2® to dBASE® data is within the reach of SQLBase applications.

SQLBase propels the mobile revolution.

Occasionally -connected and mobile workers are finding new opportunities to carry corporate SQL data in their daily routine. SQLBase is the vehicle of choice for moving SQL data on the new generation of tiny PCMCIA hard disks and credit card formats.



That Goes Everywhere.

Leading LAN performance with a wide-open future.

Today, SQLBase NLM beats both SQL Server™ and Oracle® Server in standard transaction processing benchmarks. Soon, SQLBase will also support stored procedures, triggers, distributed transactions, very large database loads and blazing sorts via our exclusive "Postman's Sort" algorithm.

Any tool can hitch a ride.

With over 150,000 server and single-user engine licenses, SQLBase is the most commonly used all-terrain vehicle for moving SQL data over the corporate landscape. And front-end

applications can be developed with the tool of your choice, including Gupta SQLWindows®, Powersoft's PowerBuilder™, C, COBOL, Clipper®, Oracle and Visual Basic®.

Get rolling with a FREE demo disk.

Drive your information needs with the All-Terrain Database — Gupta SQLBase. Call **1-800-876-3267** Ext. 232 for a free SQLBase demo disk, today.

FREE
SQLBase DEMO DISK
1-800-876-3267

GUPTA™
THE POWER TO GET
CLIENT/SERVER DONE.

Who Set Up The Meeting Between The PCs At PictureTel And TCP/IP?



Who else but SunSoft and its PC-NFS® software – the world's most popular way to connect PCs to TCP/IP networks. Whether you use MS-DOS® or Microsoft® Windows, you can connect to any UNIX®, IBM® or VMS™ environment for a true open systems solution. And because SunSoft is a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business,* you know you're getting the best with PC-NFS.

Time for a face-to-face meeting.

PictureTel®, the global leader in dial-up videoconferencing, wanted to set up a meeting between their PCs and their UNIX workstations. The barrier: Over 50 PictureTel engineers were developing in Microsoft Windows and/or MS-DOS. Yet the



only way they could share files with any of the other 100 engineers using Sun® workstations was to copy files from one format to the other – and then send it around via “sneaker-net.” PictureTel needed a solution that could bring everyone to the conference table.

And they got it with PC-NFS software. It eliminated the information barriers and PictureTel's PC

to UNIX meeting began. PC-NFS provided the transparent access necessary to share data and e-mail across UNIX, MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows platforms – without any translation, complex command structures, or new hardware and software investments. Today, with over 600 nodes utilizing PC-NFS, PictureTel enjoys open communications, clear TCP/IP connections and a productive working environment.

Is a meeting with PC-NFS on your agenda?

A meeting with *new* version 5.1 of PC-NFS software can help you, too. It gives all your users access to enterprise resources – applications, network printers, e-mail, *even the Internet* – without sacrificing familiar Microsoft Windows or

MS-DOS interfaces. PC-NFS 5.1 offers:

- Easy installation with top-rated on-line documentation and help;
- Total integration with MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, NFS® and TCP/IP;
- Full support of DNS, LPR/LPD, DHCP/BOOTP and other standards;
- Powerful, full-featured applications like FTP and Telnet®;
- Broad support for Microsoft Windows Sockets and NetBIOS applications, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups™, SelectMAIL™, RUMBA® for PC-NFS and more.

FREE facts on connecting PCs to TCP/IP.

Call 1-800-60-SELECT, ext. 0701 today to get our FREE booklet, *10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network*. It describes important considerations for successful right-sizing to a TCP/IP network. So call now to see how PC-NFS can set up a meeting between your PCs and TCP/IP.



Call 1-800-60-SELECT for a FREE copy of “10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network.”
EXTENSION 0701

*SunSoft is now a part of SunSoft. © 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, the SunSoft logo, SunSoft, SelectMAIL, PC-NFS, NFS and the PC-NFS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. PictureTel is a registered trademark of the PictureTel Company. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. X/Open Company, Ltd. is the exclusive licensor of such trademark. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VMS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups and Microsoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. RUMBA is a registered trademark of Wall Data Systems. All other names are the property of their respective owners.

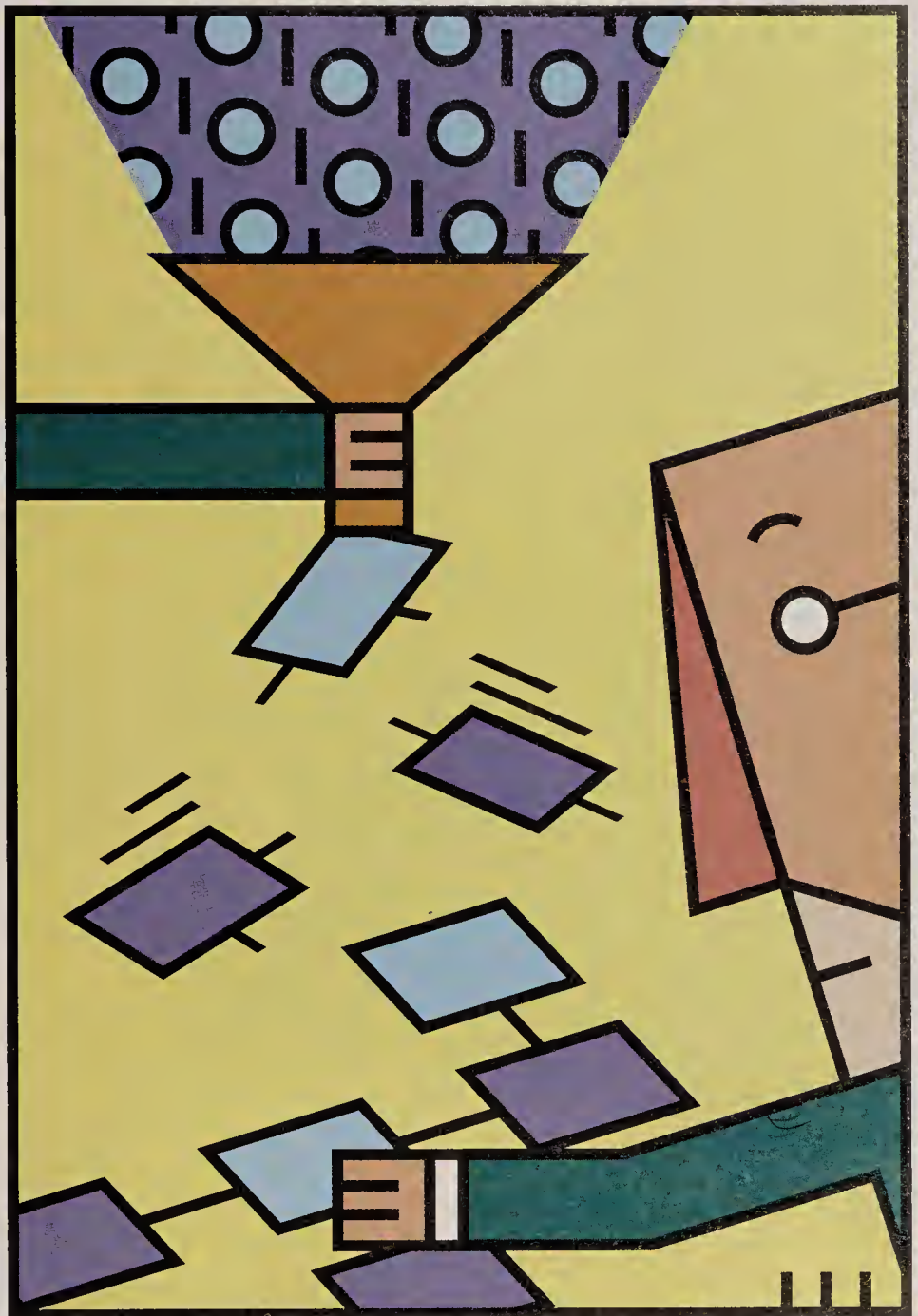
●REPLACING 1s and 0s with objects is easy. Mastering the mind-set for object-oriented programming is hard. Here to smooth your way is

THE OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE

So you've decided to abandon traditional application development methods and take on new objected-oriented ways. Before you begin, bear in mind you're facing far more than a technical challenge. Once your developers master the programming skills and languages that object-oriented projects demand, you will need to create a workplace that will help them use those skills effectively.

By
CARL A.
ARGILA

That's not easy to do. You are likely to discover, just as Niccolo Machiavelli did, "*There is nothing more difficult to take in hand, more perilous to conduct or more uncertain in its success than to take the lead in the introduction of a new order of things.*" To help you take the lead in the new object-oriented order of things, here's a 12-step survival guide.



STEP 1

Decide why you are making the move

THE KEY REASON TO INTRODUCE object-oriented programming (OOP) methods is to reduce the time it takes your development staff to create business applications over the long haul. At the heart of any OOP strategy is the reuse theory: The objects and systems designed for one application can be redeployed in new configurations for others. Bear in mind that you won't reap "reuse" benefits until the second or even third project. Once you have articulated this message to the development team, put it in writing. Make it no longer than one page.

OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE, page 92

HERE'S WHAT I WANT. TO MAKE THIS BUSINESS MORE COMPETITIVE—AND I'M JUST

• TO DEVELOP ON THE WORKSTATION • TO FIND SOMEBODY WITH SOLUTIONS, NOT JUST PIECES



WORTH OF EXISTING CODE • TO GIVE MORE PEOPLE MORE ACCESS TO MORE DATA

Outside North America, call: (Austria) 0222.21145.2500, (Belgium) 02.2253333, (Denmark) 80304545, (France) 05.030303, (Germany) 0130.4567.111, (Italy) 1670.17001, (Netherlands) 030.384040, (Spain) 900.100400, (Sweden) 08.79 (S. Africa) 27.11.2249.111 (Finland) 90.459.1176, (Norway) 66.999300, or contact your local IBM office. IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualAge is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.

THE GUY TO DO IT • TO

DELIVER CLIENT / SERVER APPLICATIONS WHEN I SAID I WOULD • TO FIND A WAY TO REUSE

A ZILLION DOLLARS

You're not just writing applications. You're solving business problems.

Whatever your development strategy, whatever your development environment, IBM's application development solutions help you provide your business with the advantage it needs today.

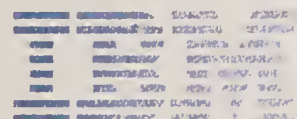
IBM offers complete client/server solutions for the host, for the midrange, for the workstation, for the PC LAN. IBM programming tools are optimized for seamless access to your business data, including data managed by the DB2® family.

And IBM leads with the industry's most complete offering of object-oriented technology, including VisualAge™, our hot new visual programming tool that helps programmers be faster, more responsive and more productive than they ever could be before.

To learn more about how IBM's Application Productivity family of products can help you solve your business problems, call us at 1 800 IBM - 3333, ext. STAR 714.

Whatever you want from application development, nobody has more solutions to make it happen than IBM.

SOFTWARE FOR APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY



OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE, from page 89

STEP 2

Accept that the technology is here to stay

NOW THAT YOU ARE ADOPTING OOP methods, it's highly unlikely that you'll revert to traditional ones. Make sure your application developers know this. Because that may not go over well, I advise a gentle but firm approach. Don't dictate, "Thou shalt use objects — or else." Instead, ask each programmer to generate a list of OOP pros and cons, then meet with each member individually to discuss items on their lists. Use this information to create well-balanced project teams, made up as evenly as possible of pro and con members. In other words, don't put all the negative people in one group. Address in a group meeting the top con items voiced by staff members.

STEP 3

Take stock of your assets

OOP REQUIRES SPECIFIC SKILLS. Which ones are available in your organization, which ones can your staff acquire through training and which ones do you need to bring in from outside? Know the answers to these questions before you replace your Cobol-proficient staff with an army of Smalltalk or C++ programmers. Your staff is likely to have a wealth of knowledge about the business units they serve. Their expertise in communicating with users and capturing business knowledge is crucial to the project's success; you may decide to keep them on board for that part of the process and outsource the actual programming effort.

STEP 4

Don't develop a full-scale pilot project

FULL-SCALE PILOT PROJECTS take a long time and can cost hundreds of thousands of dollars. If they fail, companies often abandon — for good — the very technology the pilot intended to promote.

To minimize the likelihood of that, set up what I call a "symbiojet." This minipilot project of sorts has a symbiotic relationship to an existing mission-critical application, such as a title and escrow management system that could benefit from an object-oriented database. The database portion of the system could be spun off as a symbiojet. If the object-oriented project doesn't work the first time around, you can fall back on the existing relational database. The point: Choose a project that can fail without ruining the company.

STEP 5

Establish meaningful metrics

SUCCESSFUL PROJECTS are well-monitored. You need to measure the progress, quality and efficiency of your OOP project on a regular basis, then report back to those involved. Doing so helps spot trouble before it gets out of hand. Steady progress reports boost morale.

There are many ways to measure progress. One project manager I know established a metric based on the number of compiler invocations per person, per module and per unit of time. As the staff develops a module and the module nears completion, this metric should approach zero, and modules that don't conform to this pattern should be singled out for attention. Note that you have to use metrics carefully, making sure you monitor the right things. For instance, using the metric described above to check on attendance would destroy its value, not to mention demoralize your staff.

STEP 6

Expect resistance to change

IN REPLACING OLD DEVELOPMENT METHODS with new ones, you are likely to encounter all manner of behaviors.

Expect to see "creative avoidance," i.e., "We can't do this. We don't have the right CASE tool, the right methodology." In some cases, a committee will form with a mission to identify that perfect tool or flawless methodology. Be aware this may be a stalling technique. Another strategy: "malicious compliance," i.e., "You want objects, I'll give you objects." In this insidious game, players work to make the project fail, taking every instruction literally and looking for loopholes.

Note that creative avoiders are usually well-intentioned. Training will increase their comfort levels. As for the others, just hope their behavior stops.

STEP 7

Focus on object-oriented programming alone

DON'T INTRODUCE OTHER TECHNOLOGIES at the same time you implement OOP. Doing so is asking for trouble.

A few years back, one of my clients made this mistake. In launching a major telecommunications project, it mandated the use of computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools for application development. Simultaneously, it switched from Cobol to C and from a mainframe to a Unix platform, replacing a single processor with a client/server network. The project failed. The compiler wasn't working. There was a problem with the client/server transaction processing system. The reasons were endless, and all legitimate. If it's imperative — and sometimes it is — to introduce two technologies simultaneously, run concurrent pilots. Integrate them only after you understand both thoroughly.

STEP 8

Solicit advice from experienced veterans

WHILE IT'S TRUE THAT companies have just begun to take advantage of object-oriented technology (see chart at right), that's no excuse for wandering aimlessly through uncharted territory. Training programs and seminars devoted to the topic are full of people who may have already solved the problems you are facing. Network with them. Join discussion groups on the Internet. Call your local IS association. Contact your vendor. There's help out there, and you have to look for it. The point is this: Learn lessons from those who have completed successful OOP development efforts.

STEP 9

Create your information model with care

AT THE OUTSET OF THE PROJECT, you need to create an information model, which will establish a basic set of objects on which to base future systems. It's critical to get the model right. The following story illustrates why:

A European country replaced a legacy system designed to track government benefits with an object-oriented application. The programmers identified object classes with names such as "pension" and "beneficiary." The system worked well until it was time to update the "legislative rules" embedded throughout. Programmers had never created a legislative rules object class. So instead of issuing one command to perform a global update, they had to change each one step by step. That defeats the point of OOP.

STEP 10

Specify a time frame and stick to it

THE PROJECT DELIVERY DATE never slips. Period. If it does, the technology you are trying to promote will be deemed a failure. If you can't meet the deadline you have established, reduce the scope of the project. That may mean reducing, limiting or restricting the scope of the features offered. The important thing is to deliver the critical pieces on time.

Getting the first project out when promised is a real morale booster and will serve you well in the long run. Remember, your long-term goal is to develop all your applications using object-oriented methods.

Looking Ahead: Object-Oriented Programming

1993 to 1997

- Applications based on Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding appear.
- Visual Basic is the most common development environment for object-oriented programming.

1994 to 1999

- Wide use of OOP begins.
- Systems integrators deliver applications based on the technology.
- IS departments begin to outsource OOP projects.

1996 to 1999

- Object infrastructure appears.
- OOP is commonplace.

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

STEP 11

Promote the new culture you have built

NOW IS THE TIME to establish the basic mechanism for reusing objects in your next programming effort in your organization. To be truly effective, that effort needs to be coordinated at the corporate level. It doesn't begin so much with reusing the objects your programmers have developed as with the corporate commitment to continue using object-oriented technology.

How do you make this happen? One data services company, for instance, instituted a program in which developers receive a onetime financial reward when the company accepts a given object in its reuse library. They receive royalties when other developers reuse their objects in other projects. This way, reuse has become part of the company's culture.

STEP 12

Conduct a postmortem

ASK YOUR TEAM: What went right? What went wrong? What should be done differently next time?

You may discover that your software development team needs to be organized differently. You may find, for instance, that it makes sense to split into two groups: object builders and system builders. The first creates individual objects. They are programmers at heart. They may not care how those objects are ultimately used, but they love a technical challenge.

System builders, on the other hand, thrive on understanding the business processes and assembling collaborations of objects that build systems to serve the business well.

You will no doubt also find that your comfort level with object-oriented technology has grown enormously. That, more than anything, should encourage reuse and help generate the productivity gains the technology is designed to promote. ■

Argila is a software engineering consultant in Pico Rivera, Calif. He offers consulting and training services in systems analysis and design, development methodologies, project management and computer-aided software engineering. He can be reached at (800) 347-6903 or on the Internet at carl@aem.org.

Keep the Flame Alive

The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it *does* make a difference.

Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:

EastWestFoundation
49 Temple Place
Boston, MA 02111
(617) 542-1234
Fax (617) 542-3333

**EAST
WEST** 
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

A Not-For-Profit Corporation



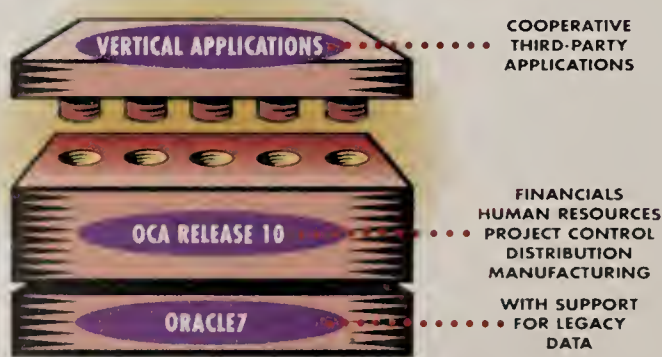


ORACLE COOPERATIVE APPLICATIONS. IN CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE,

In your quest to automate your business operations and move from legacy systems, you can't go it alone. Now with Oracle Cooperative Applications, you don't have to. By themselves

they are a complete suite of client/server software that automates all

your business operations, including financial, manufacturing, H.R., project control and distribution applications. More importantly, because of Oracle Cooperative Applications open API's,



OCA seamlessly integrates with third party software.



NOT JUST AN IMPORTANT ADVANCE MORE A MAJOR CRUSADE.

the entire industry has rallied
to build software
and services that
seamlessly integrate
with our solutions. To see how
Oracle Cooperative Applications

allow you to rapidly implement
open, distributed solutions, call
for the video-recorded proof.
Witness a demonstration of an
enterprise-wide client/server
implementation, and hear why

winning companies are
leading the crusade to
Oracle Cooperative
Applications.

Call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8172



ORACLE

Computer Careers

SECRETS OF SUPPORT SUCCESS

Cross-training, recentralizing and using departmental liaisons are among the staffing strategies of a mixed environment

By Leslie Goff

Satisfying user needs with limited resources is a challenge in a mixed computing environment. Support pros must be willing to juggle responsibilities while learning new skills on the fly — particularly in OS/2 and Unix shops where a cacophony of other platforms can exist side by side.

Solutions for achieving the required skills to support mixed environments are highly individualized, as shown by the following three sites. But the lesson is the same: Do more with less.

Glaxo

Research Triangle Park, N.C.
Walter Turyn, principal consultant/information technology architect

Environment: MS-DOS/Windows workstations; Unix workstations; Apple Macintoshes and PowerBooks; Microsoft Windows NT; Novell NetWare; IBM LAN Server and LAN Manager and Pathworks servers; Sun Solaris database server; Hewlett-Packard HP/UX, VMS and MVS platforms

Staffing strategy: Cross-training

Glaxo moves to Windows

When Glaxo, Inc.'s OS/2 server environment became difficult to support and the industry took a turn in another direction, the company began a move to a Windows-based distributed environment.

Its end-user support staff of approximately 30 people is responsible for more than 3,000 Windows workstations. In turn, Walter Turyn, a principal consultant/information technology architect, works with support staff to identify cross-training opportunities. Turyn's goal: to leverage existing skills and create expertise in new operating systems.

For example, VMS experts have taken Microsoft Corp. Windows NT classes because the operating systems share similar file structures and design features.

"Each requires the same kind of thinking and approach, which is a key component of any of the cross-training that we need to do," Turyn says.

In addition, Glaxo trained its MS-DOS

support staffers in IBM's OS/2 and later cross-trained OS/2 support staff in Windows NT. To develop Unix expertise, Glaxo cross-trained its midrange support staff vertically: MVS staffers learned AIX, VMS staffers learned OS/1, and MPE staffers learned HP/UX. "There seems to be a brand-name loyalty among those folks," Turyn says. "That's a curious

thing. I don't know if it's justifiable or just comfortable."

While the company had some success growing in-house Unix expertise, Turyn says he ultimately hired two new staffers for their Unix backgrounds. He also contracted out VAX service and support two years ago, freeing his staff to concentrate on newer platforms.

Turyn estimates that Glaxo spends \$1,500 to \$2,000 per person per week on training and has about 10 different staffers in training at any given time. He notes, "That's not a huge amount compared with the return on the investment or with the cost of hiring someone new."

River Authority changes flow

When the Lower Colorado River Authority began migrating its users to a common graphical user interface two years ago, it wanted to step up service and support with key information systems liaisons in every unit. IS would operate the

Recruiting/ Staffing Specialist

Put your leadership skills to work!

- Daugherty Systems, one of the largest and most successful software services firms in the Midwest, offers you an opportunity to support our expansion in the Atlanta, GA area.
- If you have 5+ years of experience in locating, evaluating and attracting data processing and information systems specialists, you can join a team of professionals dedicated to quality customer service through hiring and retaining the best people in the client/server technology arena.

For more details, please contact: Clyde Donovan at (800) 737-8200 or mail/FAX resume to: Corporate Headquarters, One CityPlace Drive, Suite 240, St. Louis, MO 36141. FAX: (314) 432-8217. EOE.

**DAUGHERTY
SYSTEMS**

SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS



PowerCerv

Leading the Migration to Graphical
Client/Server Computing

**PowerBuilder
Consultants/
Developers**

PowerCerv is the largest systems integrator focused on PowerBuilder products and services (consulting, training) in North America (#1 in 1993!). PowerCerv's instructors are all certified by PowerSoft Corporation. Customers seek our expertise to help develop and deploy mission critical PowerBuilder applications. Our professional consulting organization offers a full range of development services: from technical mentoring, to co-development, to turn-key applications. PowerBuilder is our exclusive development discipline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client/server solutions.

PowerCerv is a key member of the PowerSoft advisory board and is a PowerSoft CODE Software Developer with leading PowerBuilder applications such as:

- **PowerTOOL** Leading PowerBuilder object class library and inheritance methodology
- **Response** Customer Support/Help Desk
- **PowerMAN** MRPII/Production Control
- **Xceed** Lead tracking, marketing contact management and quotation system

PowerCerv offers internal training, career advancement, competitive salary plus bonus, 401K, and full employee health and dental benefits. PowerCerv seeks career minded professionals with PowerBuilder experience.

Our explosive growth has created dynamic opportunities in the following locations:

- Atlanta • Birmingham • Charlotte • Cleveland • Dallas
- Houston • Louisville • Miami • Minneapolis • N. Virginia
- Orlando • Philadelphia • Portland • Tampa • Washington D.C.
- New York • New Jersey • S. Carolina • Delaware • California

If you are ready to join the leader, please forward your resume & salary history to:



Chris Sieg • PowerCerv
5824 South Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, Florida 32822

(407) 382-7555 • Voice • (407) 382-8208 • FAX
CompuServe #74521,2140

Competitive Salary Relocation Assistance Attractive Benefits

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

CLIENT SERVER-C, C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic/C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL *FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Lotus Notes, Gupta, SQL Windows SDK NT, Foxpro, Pathworks

AS/400-RPG/400, COBOL

MAINFRAME-COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Natural, Construct, INFORMIX

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: 502-589-3110.

TCI TECHNOLOGY
CONSULTING
INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX 502-589-3107

Computer Engineer to develop Electronic Engine Control & Powertrain Configuration; use RCON/VDAS5 to communicate & calibrate EEC-V module; calibrate EPROM values of control strategy & flashing the EEC module using I/O 2900 EPROM burner; analyze acquisition & calibration data gained from RCON hardware using VELINK & GDATA; plot results using GVDAS5 & prepare Microsoft Excel report; compare strategy & calibrate codes using VECTOR II in VAX mainframe; download binary & hexadecimal forms of strategy files using VMENU from mainframe & load to EEC; configure Engine Control hardware and EEC interface; release calibration versions of strategy files; research in troubleshooting & problem solving of engine performance & emission problems using computer simulation, internal combustion principle & control theory; implement OBD-II (On-Board Diagnosis Standard II) & PCOMP to vehicle on-board computers; Reqs: Master's in Comp. Engg., 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. related exp. as Comp. Eng. or Grad. Research Assist. Related exp. must include developing algorithms & encoding them in User Code Block of Matrix X using C language, 2 mos. related exp. or training must include using VECTOR II, VELINK, GDATA, VMENU & using RCON/VDAS5 to collect vehicle data thru EEC-IV & EEC-V modules. Must have 2 grad. level courses in Artificial Neural Systems & 1 grad. level course each in: Systems Identification & Adaptive Control, Robotics & Machine Intelligence; \$44,000/yr. \$35/hr OT, 40 hrs/wk 7:30a-4p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #74394 "Employer Paid Ad"

Computer Careers

Lower Colorado River Authority

Austin, Texas
Carol Thomas, manager of end-user computing

End-user computing environment: MS-DOS/Windows workstations; Unix workstations; Apple Macintoshes; Microsoft Windows NT (pilot application), OS/2 server

Staffing strategy: Form a centralized help desk

company's LAN servers, while the units, each with its own dedicated IS person, would assume responsibility for workstations and applications. The IS person would become a business-area expert.

However, the agency, which provides electricity and oversees conservation of the lower Colorado River, has had to re-centralize its support staff.

"Funding forced us to pull back," says Carol Thomas, manager of end-user computing. "Instead of providing proactive, over-the-top-of-the-cubicle support, we're waiting until something goes wrong and someone calls the help desk."

Consequently, Thomas created a help desk staff that possesses technical finesse. But more importantly, it's steeped in phone support experience.

"They must have the intuition to ask, 'Have you changed anything on your PC lately?' or 'What happened last time you did this?' They must have a fifth sense that will prompt them to ask users the

right questions," Thomas says.

Thomas recently added another permanent position in anticipation of new Sybase, Inc. applications and a Unix-based geographical information system that is expected this fall. She chose a candidate who is getting a master's degree in applied geography and had OS/2, Unix and Windows skills as

well as experience working directly for an end-user department.

With an eye on being as proactive as possible among the authority's 1,200 users, Thomas has offered free training to low-level departmental employees who want to take on basic user support responsibilities; has maintained a fifth help desk position that rotates among the desk and various end-user sites; has designated a customer service team leader; and has employed three full-time end-user trainers.

In the face of limited support funding, Thomas retains a minimum service level: "If we can't fix it in 30 minutes, we outsource it to an on-site service provider."

University of S.C.'s creativity

With a core IS staff of 12 serving thousands of students, faculty and staff, the University of South Carolina employs the same staff members to handle support, training, applications development and

systems administration.

In fact, the support staff relies heavily on creativity and self-motivation to develop flexible, ad hoc support measures. "We've all been here a long time, so we have our own specialties," says Eddie King, a network engineer at the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. "We cross over into other technologies."

For example, King's official responsibility is to manage the network, but he also supports OS/2 and Macintosh applications. Similarly, the mainframe database administrator has become the multimedia application expert and the electronic-mail postmaster is charged with sta-

demie departments to employ a local support liaison and relies on a help desk staffed by work-study students and interns to field questions.

Help desk staffers, known as student consultants, "learn by fire hose," King notes, but usually come on board with a good background in productivity applications. Each person uses an OS/2 workstation to access remote workstations running OS/2, DOS/Windows or Unix.

The biggest challenge in a mixed environment is knowing where one system ends and another begins. "Because of the multiple personality of their OS/2 workstations, sometimes it's difficult for an inexperienced support person to identify which platform the problem exists on," Kingsays.

And while technical specialties are essential, more important are "troubleshooting, logical thinking and a great deal of curiosity," King says. "The environment changes so rapidly that we often can't deal with support issues on a formal level.

In such a dynamic envi-

ronment, the ability to extrapolate from what you've done in the past is more important than what you've actually done."

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

University of South Carolina

Columbia, S.C.
Eddie King, network engineer, College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Environment: MS-DOS/Windows workstations; Unix workstations and servers; X Windows terminals; Apple Macintoshes; OS/2 workstations; Novell NetWare servers; VAXs; various scientific/engineering platforms

Staffing strategy: Use departmental specialists and interns to stretch resources

tistical applications. "All of our staff are available for support," King says, "but we have other things going on, so we can't just answer everyone's questions at a moment's notice."

To wit, the staff requires larger aca-

ONLY OUR PEOPLE MOVE FASTER THAN OUR TECHNOLOGY.

Industry analysts have called us the best-positioned computer company in America. Our professionals are the ones who are truly setting the pace, both for the company and the industry. If you're ready to run, it's time for you to move with the speed of a champion. Come to Compaq - fast.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

-HOUSTON, TEXAS-

MANUFACTURING EXECUTION SYSTEMS

SUPPLY CHAIN LOGISTICS

FINANCE

HUMAN RESOURCES/PAYROLL

DESKTOP OFFICE AUTOMATION

SALES/MARKETING

OTHER IM OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

You need 5+ years of experience in one or more of the above areas coupled with strong systems/analyst skills leading medium to large projects in a client server/UNIX[®]/Oracle environment. SAP experience is a plus.

Compaq offers relocation assistance, competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, and an environment that supports creativity, open communications, and team involvement. To find out more about joining the Compaq team, fax your resume to 1-800-588-9829. Or send it to: Compaq Computer Corporation, Dept. IM-CW, MC 020304, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77269-2000. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.



COMPAQ

FLORIDA Opportunities

FOCUS, SQL, RDB
POWERBUILDER, CODER
LOTUS NOTES, PGMR
AS/400, RPG III, CL
FOXPRO, DOS, NOVELL
OS/2, C++, PM
PICK, TANDEM
DBA, TANDEM, SCOBOL
DCS, METHOD I
D&B, E SERIES, G/L, EMR,
COBOL
QA, PICK
ORACLE 6.0, COBOL
ORACLE, UNIX, C++,
SECURITY CLEARANCE
OS/2, C++, VOICE MAIL
IMS DL/I, COBOL II, CICS,
TELON
TECHWRITER, WP 6.0,
UNIX, X-WINDOWS
AS/400, RPG 400, MAPICS
UNIX, C, C++, OOD
QA, USER CARD APP. DEVEL
VISUAL BASIC, DOS, C++
HP3000, COBOL
M&D M SERIES, HR, COBOL
TANDEM, MSG. HANDLING,
TAL, CODING, TAOL,
ENFORCE
RECORD RETENTION
EXPERT
DATA ADMIN. MODELING,
DBMS MGR.
PROJECT MGR.
20 PERSONS
COST RESPONSIBILITY
CBA

1511 N. Westshore Blvd.,
Ste. 260,
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100 FAX 287-2954
4800 N. Federal Hwy
Ste 207A,
Boca Raton, FL 33431
(407) 362-9666 FAX 362-8666

COMPUTEC IS AN INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING FIRM SPECIALIZING IN PROVIDING OUR CLIENTS INFORMATION SYSTEM PROFESSIONALS WITH "RARE SKILLS". WE HAVE POSITIONS IN LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK AND PHOENIX FOR:-

TELON, IMS DB/DC - LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK

WE ARE SEEKING PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS WITH STRONG IMS DB/DC AND TELON TO DEVELOP, ENHANCE AND MAINTAIN SALES, MARKETING AND/OR PRODUCT SYSTEMS.

DB2 - COBOL - LOS ANGELES ONLY

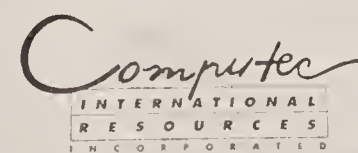
3-5 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

CLIENT SERVER - LOS ANGELES OR PHOENIX

REQUIRED SKILLS INCLUDE UNIX, C, C++, POWERBUILDER AND MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT. ORACLE OR SYBASE EXPERIENCE IS A PLUS.

PEOPLESOF (DALLAS)

PEOPLESOF FINANCIAL SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE.



230 NO. MARYLAND AVE., SUITE 209 • GLENDALE, CA 91206
PHONE: (800)559-3921 OR (818)500-3921

FAX: (818)500-3924

BBS: (818)500-4021

INTERNET: COMPUTEC@DICE.COM

CAFETERIA, BENEFITS PLAN
NACCB MEMBER

East

Computer

COME TO VIRGINIA

JAMES RIVER CORPORATION employs approximately 35,000 people nationwide. Our products include brands such as QUILTED NORTHERN® bathroom tissue, BRAUNNY® paper towels, DIXIE® cups and plates, MONTERAY® magazine paper, and the new QUILT-RAP® sandwich wrap. We currently seek qualified candidates for the following positions in RICHMOND, VA:

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER - Position # 03685 - Salary: Mid 40's

- Involved with business solutions within existing mainframe applications
- Detailed working knowledge of CICS, IMS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL, JCL, and TSO/ISPF
- COBOL-II and Microsoft Windows a plus
- Knowledge of order entry, shipping, and transportation systems
- Minimum five years experience in programming and systems analysis

PROGRAMMER - Position #'s 03682, 03683, 03460 - Salary: Mid 30's

- Skills in DB2/VSAM, CICS, IEF, SYNSORT, and personal computers
- Knowledge of order entry, shipping, and transportation systems
- Skills in analysis, design, and interpersonal communication
- Three to five years experience in programming and systems analysis

CUSTOMER SUPPORT TECHNICIAN - Position # 03686 - Salary: Mid 30's

- Enterprise-wide area network environment
- Documented customer service background required
- Experience in one or more of the following areas: Mainframe, AS/400, SAP, EDI, PC/Microsoft Office

PRODUCTION CONTROL ANALYST - Position # 03652 - Salary: Mid to upper 20's

- Maintain job dependencies
- Coordinate and resolve production job schedules
- Restart/rerun tracking facility
- Maintain remote distribution database
- Working knowledge of CA-7, CA-11, TSO, ROSCOE, and INFOPAC required
- This position is OFF SHIFT

SAP DATA ANALYST - Position # 03688 - Salary: Mid 40's

- Administer SAP data dictionary
- Plan and execute data migration from Legacy system
- Limited programming
- College degree required
- 2-5 years experience in applications development

DATA ANALYST - Position # 03677 - Salary: in the 40's

- Administer and assist in maintenance of data repository
- Analyze exiting data environment and implement enhancements
- Perform IEF encyclopedia administration
- Assist in physical design of relational database
- Brownstone DD/S experience desirable
- Experience with CASE, IEF, SQL, DB2 required

SENIOR DATA ANALYST - Position # 03678 - Salary: in the 50's

- Participate in creation and enhancement of information architecture
- Support application development process
- Participate in data model reviews
- Experience with CASE and IEF required

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Position # 03684 - Salary: \$38,000-\$44,000

- Analyze business and system procedure
- Code, test, and implement system in mainframe environment
- Experience in manufacturing systems application with emphasis on forecasting, production planning, and scheduling required
- Five plus years experience with MVS, TSO, COBOL, IMS, and VSAM required
- Manugistics Logistics Plus is preferred

JAMES RIVER offers a competitive salary and an excellent benefits program including medical, dental, life insurance, pension, stock purchase plan, and a profit-sharing program. For confidential consideration, send your resume including salary history to: JAMES RIVER CORPORATION, Human Resources Department, Position # _____, PO Box 2218, Richmond, VA 23217. Indicate the position number of the job you are applying for on your envelope and resume. Please - no phone calls or agency referrals. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.



JAMES RIVER CORPORATION

Interested in Client/Service?

We have been in business for over 6 years and have built a reliable hard-working staff which prides itself on a commitment to quality and complete customer satisfaction. We offer a rich bi-cultural state of the art working environment in a top grade office space with a premium quality health spa on site, just 30 minutes from New York City.

As well as offering consulting services, we are planning, developing, and marketing software solutions for our future diversification efforts. We seek qualified individuals possessing strong skills in the following areas:

- Networking
- Client/Server
- UNIX
- NeXTStep
- Objective C
- Oracle
- Software Integration

Send resumes to: Canon Software America, Inc.
333 East Ovington Blvd
Mitchell Field, NY 11553-3645
Attn: James Shields

CSAI

Software Development Engineer - A Florida-based co. seeks a software development eng. to: design, develop & maintain software systems in assembly lang. & compiler lang., using IBM mainframes & platforms; prepare detailed document for systems designed; provide tech. assistance to other engs., managers of MIS & clients. Min. reqs. incl. a Bach.'s deg. in computer engineering & 3 yrs of rel. exp. in software dev. OR a Master's deg. in computer engineering & 1 yr of rel. exp. in software development. Other reqs. incl.: (a) ability to use (without supervision): micro to mini/mainframe host gateways & host environments (IBM mainframes & AS400), Novell, Microsoft / Windows dev. tools, C++, Ethernet & Token Ring (these skills may have been acq. during the req. periods of academic & rel. job exp.); (b) freq. travel (25%) to customer locations for on-site dev. of complex software interfaces & (c) ability to work closely with colleagues & clients. \$37,312/yr; 40 hr/wk; 8am-5pm; Mon. to Fri. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803-2999 Re: J.O.# FL-1086626.

SEEK CONSULTING GROUP, INC.

Contractors!

We're In Your Future's Market

- ▲ C++, Windows XVT
- ▲ PowerBuilder, Oracle
- ▲ Windows MFC, VC++
- ▲ SQL/Windows, Windows SDK, NT, Motif
- ▲ DB2, IMS, CICS, MICROFOCUS COBOL
- ▲ CICS, COBOL, VSAM
- ▲ Novell, NLM Development
- ▲ OOI drivers, NOIS, Network drivers
- ▲ IBM AS400, RPG, COBOL
- ▲ NT, VC++, Kernel level exp.
- ▲ Visual BASIC, MS-Access
- ▲ Oracle, Sybase OBA's, Developers
- ▲ Informix, On-Line
- ▲ Informix, ESOL, C
- ▲ 4GL, Progress, Focus, System Level UNIX Dev't
- ▲ Software Q/A
- ▲ HP Open View, Network Mgmt.
- ▲ DSP, Firmware, Analog Devices
- ▲ MACAPP, C++, Object Pascal

Opportunities available throughout the U.S.

Learn more about SEEK, contracting opportunities, marketplace info, shareware and games by calling our Electronic BBS at 617-246-8243.

SEEK+
CONSULTING

Please send or fax your resume to our Corporate headquarters at: 401 Edgewater Place, Suite #130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Attn: Dept. CW; Fax: 617-246-8246; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net.

In influential business circles and among contract professionals, the word is growth at SEEK!

SEEK's explosive success as a professional services firm providing contract IS and Software

Development professionals rests on our ability to listen and communicate - straight and simple.

The results? The right talent for the right job, award winning customer service and long-term partnerships that lead to opportunities far beyond the initial assignment. The talk is GROWTH - at SEEK.

Product Manager - Supervise 6 employees (Technical/Engineers) on technical product development, testing & prompt delivery of anti-virus software products & Quality Assurance tested code as per company's product development protocol; exercise discretionary decision-making responsibilities, including hiring/firing recommendations; manage technical product development for product design; coordinate Alpha/Beta test cycles & prepare technical documents; locate/diagnose new computer viruses; manage electronic BBS's & CIS, evaluate tech staff; devise methods to reach project objective cost-effectively; make responsible decisions on tech matters; represent company & product at trade shows & on-site potential customer demos; assign/ delegate responsibilities for specific work/functions; evaluate current procedures/practices vs. objectives to develop/implement improved procedures/practices; act as product specialist for marketing & PR; perform on-going analysis of competition's products/features & incorporate competitive features into product design. Candidate should possess a min. of 5 yrs exp in SW/HW tech support including 3 yrs in design of anti-virus software & Alpha/Beta testing; 3 yrs exp in locating/diagnosing computer viruses; 4 yrs exp in Network, UNIX, MHS & BBS's security & maint.; 4 yrs exp in Mac/DOS PC SW/HW and viruses. This position is for 40 hrs/wk; annual salary \$46,791.30. Send resume with SS# to: Job Service, 516 N. Mangum St., Durham, NC 27701 or to the nearest NC Job Service Center. (Job order# NC3040301/DOT189-117-014)

Lotus Notes
Systems
Administrator

Located in Atlanta, GA, you will be a part of a support team for 600+ nationwide mobile users. Your proven technical administration of Lotus Notes will be key to the success of this internal support program.

Requirements include: BS degree in CS or equivalent and 2 years using Lotus Notes in a development or systems administration role.

Hewlett-Packard offers an excellent compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, please fax your resume to 404-916-8889 or send your resume to: 2000 South Park Place, Atlanta, GA 30339, Attn: M/S 4pl, ERC AD#768. We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer dedicated to Diversity. No phone calls please.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

Software Analyst/Software Engineer

TRW Inc., a diversified multinational Fortune 500 Corporation, has two position openings in Information Systems & Services International, Inc. located at TRW's Lyndhurst-based facility. The positions will assist in the development and roll-out of international credit reporting systems. Responsibilities will include defining requirements, plus designing, coding, and testing systems. A bachelor's degree with a major in mathematics, physics, chemistry, information resources or engineering is required. Foreign language skills and the desire for travel is preferred.

Software Analyst:

Requires at least five years experience in designing and developing large complex Client/Server systems. Working knowledge of PowerBuilder, SQL, ODBC, C, C++, DLLs, OLE2, Win32 and NT is desired.

Software Engineer:

Position is responsible for developing and executing a test plan and procedure for consumer credit reporting system. Working knowledge of PC and Tandem platforms in a client/server environment; knowledge of the PROTOTYPING software development methodology; strong mathematical and statistical background; quality assurance testing experience and an understanding of SQL database design and computer technology.

TRW offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Interested and qualified candidates should submit their resume and salary requirements to:

TRW Company Staff
Human Resources Department
Box #190, M/S 1 East
1900 Richmond Road
Lyndhurst, OH 44124

An equal opportunity employer.
NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE.

TRW

Client-Server Developers

ORCA Technology & Search—the Southeast's leading software development/information systems consulting and search firm—has multiple needs (70-80) for full-time Client-Server engineers/developers/ DBA's for our various clients in banking, manufacturing, healthcare/HIS and systems integration industries.

Specific opportunities (full-time and contract) exist for IS professionals (all levels) with the following:

- Oracle and Sybase DBA's
- PowerBuilder Instructors
- C++, Unix, OOD
- COBOL, CICS, MF
- IEF, CASE Modelers
- PowerBuilder, VisualBasic
- AS400, RPG
- C, Windows/Unix
- Visual C++
- Smalltalk, C++ (RT)
- Big "6" Managers
- Natural/Adabase

Our clients offer a great comp/benefits/relo packages as well as our beautiful North Carolina locations; opportunities also exist in Baltimore, Washington, DC/N. Virginia, SC, GA. Please mail/fax resume (with salary req.) to: ORCA Technology, Attn: Staffing Manager, 312 W. Trade St., Suite 700, Charlotte, NC 28202; or FAX to (704) 375-1313. EOE M/F/D/V.

RECRUIT
THE
BEST!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section. For more information call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

Computer Careers East

KUWAIT UNIVERSITY Computer Services

Kuwait University invites applications from highly skilled computer professionals for its Computer Center to provide necessary support and to develop essential human resources. Applicants should be fluent in English; bilingual proficiency (Arab/English) desirable.

Applicants should be highly motivated to assume the following responsible positions for the University's academic and administrative computing needs utilizing Super Main Frame VAX-9000/420, IBM Main Frame ES-9121/440 and UNIX Workstations connected through LAN/Ethernet.

SECTION HEAD:

Networking and Communication (K.D. 840-1040)

B.Sc. in Computer Science/Engineering; M.Sc. preferred; minimum of eight year's experience in design, implementation, management and control of multivendor, multicampus computer communication networks and related equipment/software products covering Fibre Optic Networks and Multi media data communications. Familiarity with TCP/IP, X.25, INTERNET, IBM SNA, OEC-NET/LAT, NOVELL/LAN MANAGER, ATFM/FOOI is essential.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

IBM-CICS/ESA and MVS/ESA (K.D. 740-940)

B.Sc. in Computer Science/Engineering; M.Sc. preferred; minimum of six year's experience in installation, customization and programming of CICS/ESA, OMEGAMON in MVS/ESA environment supporting local/remote terminals and printers. Familiarity with the latest version of CICS/ESA, MVS/ESA, SMP/E, OFHSM, RACF, SMS, OMEGAMON is essential.

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER:

VAX/VMS and UNIX SPECIALIST (K.D. 740-940)

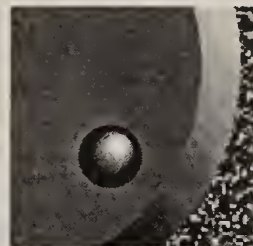
B.Sc. in Computer Science/Engineering; M.Sc. preferred; minimum of 6 year's experience in using VAX/VMS user level commands, utilities and programming environment is a must. Familiarity with UNIX and experience in the following areas will be considered essential: VAX/VMS & UNIX shell programming; MOTIF/X-windows, use and programming; Client/Server, parallel and distributed computing concepts; TCP/IP networking concepts and use; setting up and running INTERNET Information Servers (News, Gopher, WWW, etc.).

BENEFITS:

- * Housing allowance of K.D. 150 per month
- * Annual family air tickets as per University rules
- * Tax Free Income
- * Gratuity, Annual Vacation, etc. as per University rules (1 K.O. = \$3 approximately)

Interested applicants should mail their Curriculum Vitae, clearly indicating the position applied for to:

The Vice Rector for Academic Support Services
Kuwait University, P.O. Box 5969
Safat, 13060, KUWAIT



*CSC is a world leader
in the science of
information technology
and its application to
achieve clients' business
objectives. Serving a
wide range of industries
as well as state and
local governments,
CSC Consulting
provides comprehensive
services in management
consulting, systems
integration and
technology consulting.*

THE LEGACY OF OUR PAST IS THE FOUNDATION FOR OUR FUTURE

CSC Consulting was founded on the ideals of respect for the individual and the commitment to excel.

Through the years, we have successfully applied methodology and structure to innovative technology solutions. Today, this legacy continues as we help our clients move to the leading edge of technology. We're currently seeking dedicated professionals to join us in offices throughout the country.

CHIEF METHODOLOGIST

This high-profile, senior level position will lead the continued success and evolution of CSC Catalyst - our proprietary methodology for initiating, designing, implementing and managing business change for our clients worldwide.

With overall responsibility for defining the structure and content of CSC Catalyst, you must command a broad range of skills that span consulting, sales, presentation, consensus building and methodology development. Superior communication abilities are also critical, as you will interact with executives from all major CSC groups and collaborate with Catalyst architects, technical writers and subject matter experts.

Among your credentials should be methodology development experience within a big six or other major consulting firm or methodology vendor and a record of success in commercial application system development. Experience with Object Oriented techniques, CASE tools, repository and business process design is highly advantageous.

As part of our Object Oriented initiative, CSC is developing an architecture to support high volume on line transaction processing (OLTP) using Object Oriented technologies and methods. In support of this high visibility project we are seeking:

APPLICATION ANALYST/DESIGNER

You must be a fast-learning, generalist with good hands-on technical experience. You will help define and test new Object Oriented methodologies and evaluate development environment such as Visual Works, NeXTSTEP, Forte and others. Expertise in application development for commercial information systems, desktop development. Object Oriented programming experience and an application orientation are essential.

OBJECT ORIENTED TECHNICAL ARCHITECT

The high-level architect we seek must have a comprehensive understanding of Object Oriented, high-volume high-performance systems, transaction monitors, UNIX, OO languages and relational databases. This person must have truly superior design and implementation skills using OO technologies.

SENIOR DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for a major portion of the custom code creation or integration for an OO Architecture. Requires extensive knowledge of OO languages, UNIX internals, and Windows API. Knowledge of Smalltalk and Tuxedo is helpful.

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

You will install and administer UNIX, Tuxedo and other software and establish connections to Windows clients. To qualify, your 3-5 years in systems administration should include some UNIX experience. Knowledge of Tuxedo administration and C programming is preferred.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Working with relational databases used in the OO Initiative, you'll be responsible for all aspects of physical database administration, including creation, backup, recovery and tuning. Your experience, which need not be extensive, should include DBA responsibility using a UNIX database; Oracle experience is a plus.

Our Newton Lower Falls, MA location is looking for the following professionals:

CLIENT SERVER SPECIALISTS

The Systems Architects and Applications Developers we seek must have solid experience with some of these technologies:

- C
- PowerBuilder
- Sybase
- Windows
- Visual Basic
- C++
- Oracle
- Progress
- UNIX

Systems Architects - must have at least 10 years' experience in designing, developing and deploying the overall system architecture for mission critical client/server business applications. You will work closely with applications and data architects, ensuring that all technical solutions support business needs. You will also drive the component selection process, provide technical leadership and leverage the experience of supporting technology and tool specialists.

Applications Developers - must have 2-8 years' experience developing commercial business applications. Experience in a client/server and/or Object Oriented environment is essential.

At CSC Consulting, our legacy of uncompromising commitment extends to our employees as we offer competitive compensation, comprehensive benefits which include health, dental, a qualified 401(k), and company performance plans, as well as exceptional professional training and advancement potential.

If you're ready to build your future on our foundation, please send your resume to: **John Nyhan, Director of Recruiting, CSC Consulting, One University Office Park, Waltham, MA 02154.** Or for the Newton Lower Falls positions, please send resume to: **Patricia A. Bleehen, Dept. CW, CSC Consulting, One Newton Executive Park, Newton Lower Falls, MA 02162-2864. FAX: (617) 332-2864.** We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

Systems Administrator



The successful candidate will manage the daily operations of a multi-platform computer room. Individual will perform daily back-up of all major computer systems, monitor remote dial-up stations and manage the E-mail and Internet systems. 2-3 years computer operations experience with emphasis on the following systems-hardware is essential: IBM RS6000, DOS PCs, MACs, Routers, bridges, TCP/IP, and 10 Base T. Knowledge of the following operating systems is necessary: IBM AIX 3.25, DOS 3.X-6.2, Navell 2.1S-3x, MAC system 7, SUNOS and NOTES.

Excellent salary and benefits package. Please send resume to: **Toni O'Connor, Sr. Human Resources Representative, Computerworld Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.** No phone calls please. An equal opportunity employer....
by choice.

COMPUTERWORLD
An IDG Company

Systems Analyst - in Tampa, FL - Design, develop, implement application software in OS/2 and Penpoint OS environments using C++ and Watcom C. Use object oriented programming techniques and SNA and LU6.2 protocols. Prepare program specs and systems docs. Enhance and debug existing systems. 40 hrs/wk.; M-F; \$49,000/yr. Req. Bach in Comp. Sci., Math or Elect. Eng. and 18 mos. exp. Resumes to Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Boulevard, Clearwater, Florida 34618-4090; Attn: Job Order FL-1089975.

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969 PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S

OOA/OOD Developers	\$75K
Sr. PIA Sybase C++	\$55K
QA Unix/IC/RDBMS	\$55K
DBA's SYBASE	\$60K
Oracle/Powerbuilder	\$55K
DBA DB2 w/IEF	\$60K
PIA's AS400 RPG/Cobol	\$45K
PIA's Unix C++ Informix	\$50K
RACF Security Analyst	\$40K
PIA's Visual C++	\$52K

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C.
P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, FL 33622
813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

CONSULTANTS

- All Skills/Technologies
 - 16 Offices from VA to TX
 - Salaried or Hourly Compensation Plan
- Mail/Fax resume to:
Metro Information Services
P. O. Box 8888, Dept. KG
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
Fax (804) 486-0816

METRO
Information Services

RECRUITER FOR FLORIDA

Nationally recognized 11 year old consulting firm looking to add an experienced Data Processing recruiter to our Tampa, FL office. Avoid another winter and join a successful team.

TOM WOLF
WOLF ADVISORY INT'L
777 S. Harbour Island Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 273-9555
(813) 273-9661 FAX

Software Engineer, Atlanta, GA; Design & develop Executive Information System using GIS TOOLS. Job involves use of C language, DOS/UNIX/AOS environments on PC/HP9000/Data General hardware platforms. Troubleshoot & manage Novell Network and support end users. Req'd. M.S. in any field. 3 months exp in job offered. Exp must include C Language; Operating systems - UNIX/AOS, Platforms-HP9000/Data General. Course Work must include GIS. System administration of Novell Networks. "An employer paid ad." "Must have proof of legal authority to work in the US." 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$37,050/year. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5755941, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082-2309 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the **PERMANENT PLACEMENT** of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Florida and throughout the Southeast.

Immediate openings now exist for:

- **Mainframe Devel.to \$60K**
DB2, CICS, Cobol Devel
- **GUI Appl. Devel....to \$50K**
Visual Basic, SQL, ODBC
- **AS400 Package..to \$60K**
J.D. Edwards, Soft. 2000, BPCS
- **Sr. P/A's MFG....to \$60K**
Consumer Products
- **SAP.....Open Implementation**
- **Financial Sys....to \$80K**
DBS, Walker, Oracle
- **Open Systems...to \$75K**
RDBMS, Powerbldr, Unix, C, C++
- **P/A MFG.....to \$50K**
Order Mgt, Order Process

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates Ph. 800-741-3570
2910 Bay to Bay Blvd., #207 813-831-8788
Tampa, Florida 33629 Fax: 813-835-5025

Computer Careers East

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

A Florida-based company, specializing in data communications, has immediate opportunities available for the following Information Systems Professionals:

- **VOICE/DATA/LAN MANAGER** - To manage voice/data communications and LAN services to ensure optimum use of technology.
- **INFORMATION SYSTEMS RESOURCE MANAGER** - To manage new and existing efforts, including development, analysis, design, programming, implementation, and support.
- **INTERNAL CONSULTANTS (2 positions)** - To participate with internal business/clients in strategic systems planning to maintain client relationships and provide new system development/consulting services for financial, HR, or manufacturing systems.
- **SR. TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST** - To provide, facilitate, and coordinate telecommunications services, systems, and products to support internal customers; and to perform complex technical analysis of software, hardware, and network systems on Northern Telecom or AT&T switching systems.

All of the above positions require a degree in Computer Science, Electronics, or a related field and 5-10+ years applicable experience. Project management skills and UNIX, relational databases, CASE tools, LAN, and client server experience preferred.

We are offering competitive salaries and attractive benefits packages. For confidential consideration, submit your resume to: **BHA Reply Service, Dept. IS, 14502 N. Dale Mabry, Suite 231, Tampa, FL 33618.** An equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.

* ALL INQUIRIES WELCOME *

PASSPORT

InSync Software Corporation

InSync Software Corporation is an innovative company headquartered on Long Island. PASSPORT®, InSync's enhanced 4GL, was recently the winner of the "RAD Rumble" sponsored by Software Development Magazine. InSync is looking for fifteen people for a variety of positions.

For the following positions, experience in programming, 4GL, SQL, RDBMS, PC Windows, UNIX, and OS/2 is desired.

Systems Administrator

Philadelphia/Long Island

Must have experience to support networks including LAN/WAN, hardware and software.

Pre/Post Sales Technical Support

New York metro area, Washington D.C.

Sales, presentation, and technical skills are required.

Systems Analyst/Programmer

New York metro area, Philadelphia, Washington D.C.

Beginning and experienced programmers are needed.

Trainer/Developer

New York metro area

Must have experience developing, documenting, and presenting classes.

Marketing Coordinator

Long Island

Experience in business writing, desktop publishing, and the development of print collateral is essential. Knowledge of the software industry is a plus.

If you are a talented, aggressive, self-directed person with good communication skills interested in working with Fortune 500 companies and are willing to travel, please send resume and salary history to K. Prego at InSync Software Corporation, 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779, or Fax to 516-981-3082. No calls please. All correspondence will be held in strict confidence.

Are You Looking For A Challenge In A High Tech Environment?

If you're an innovative thinker, we have the position for you! Carpenter Co., a fast-growing, multi-national manufacturer of comfort cushioning products, has the following openings in its corporate headquarters in Richmond.

Senior Programmer/Analyst— UNIX/VMS

Requires strong COBOL programming and systems analysis, plus 4+ years of experience in a manufacturing environment. UNIX and SQL are a plus. Requires travel in North America and Europe.

Senior Programmer/Analyst— AS/400

This position is responsible for developing and implementing financial systems on an AS/400. Must have 3+ years of COBOL experience.

Carpenter Co. is a Fortune 500 manufacturer, and we offer an excellent benefits package including an outstanding profit sharing plan. If you are interested in any of these opportunities, please mail or fax your resume to: **I. Warner, Personnel Manager, Carpenter Co., P.O. Box 27205, Richmond, VA 23261; FAX (804) 353-0694, or call (804) 359-0800 for more information. EOE M/F/D/V.**



How to find the New England's top computer talent.

COMPUTERWORLD

Now Regional!

1-800-343-6474

SYSTEMS MANAGER - COMMERCIAL: Responsible for managing and coordinating the company's data processing and management consulting projects. Will act as liaison between clients and development teams. Will work with technical (hardware and software) as well as business aspects of consulting projects. Responsible for reporting cost and time estimates to the company's officers and overseeing project teams to ensure that projects are completed within budgeted cost and time guidelines. Will market for new business as well as submitting bids to new and existing clients. Bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in Electrical/Electronic/Computer Engineering and M.B.A. (or equivalent). Must have 3 years in the job offered or 3 years in Information Systems Development. Will accept five years Information Systems Development in lieu of the M.B.A. and 3 years experience in System Development. Must have at least 3 of the 3 or the 5 years using the ORACLE RDBMS and tools. Must be willing to travel and relocate frequently. \$42,500 per year, 40 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Contact LA Office of Employment Security, Job Order 685671, 617 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (DEVELOPER) - Research and develop computer aided system engineering (CASE) tools for computer software systems, specifically High Productivity Systems (HPS) for hardware products with financial services applications. Design and develop client server software for sophisticated multi-platform (UNIX, PC) environments. Requires: B.S. in Computer Science; 6 mos. exp. in job offered or 6 mos. exp. as Research or Teaching Assistant (Computers); Experience must include 6 mos. exp. in: Operating Systems: Unix (incl. AIX and Sunos). Computer languages: Unix tools (incl. Awk, sed & shell programming), C, C++ & SQL. Software Systems: Client-Server Programming in TCP/IP, Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, Remote Procedure Call (RPC). Also requires university coursework or comparable exp. in relational databases. 40 hr. wk., 9:30 am - 5:30 pm, Mon. - Fri., \$42,500. per yr. FLSA Exempt. Job located in Cary, NC. All resumes must include applicant's Social Security #; Job order # NC7240190 and DOT code 030.062-010. Apply to nearest Job Service office or submit resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Ave., P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

A late advertising close means you get quick response. Computerworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday before the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri
			Space & Materials Close	
Issue Date				

* Holiday closings may vary. Please call for details.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.



BOWDOIN COLLEGE

MANAGER OF ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING SEARCH CONTINUED

Bowdoin College seeks applications for the position of Manager of Administrative Computing. The Manager will report to the Director of Computing and Information Services and will be the senior member of a self directed team responsible for planning, development, and maintenance of software and hardware systems, and the user training and assistance necessary to support the administrative functions of the college.

Bowdoin is beginning a \$1.3 million initiative to upgrade the administrative hardware and software infrastructure in conjunction with an effort to re-engineer business processes. The new system will use ADABAS and Natural products and associated Software AG development tools for those applications developed in-house. The Manager will lead the project development team and assist the Director in long range planning for administrative services.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in a technical or related discipline, MBA or Master's preferred; at least 5 years of progressive leadership in a software development role; demonstrated ability as a creative software designer in an RDBMS environment; experience with ADABAS, Natural, and related productivity tools preferred; working knowledge of VMS or UNIX and Windows or Mac operating system; experience with financial applications; excellent problem solving and personal computer skills; ability to manage multiple complex software projects; experience in a networked or client/server environment or with object oriented development a plus. The successful candidate will have experience in an academic setting, excellent written and oral communication skills, and will possess a strong commitment to user service.

Salary competitive and commensurate with credentials and experience. Send a letter of application including a brief statement of your vision for administrative computing, a resume and the names of three references to: **Human Resources Dept., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME 04011.** Applications will be processed as they are received until the position is filled.

Bowdoin College is committed to Equal Opportunity through Affirmative Action.

CONTRACTORS

IMMEDIATE NEEDS FOR

CLIENT/SERVER

POWERBUILDER ORACLE WINDOWS
SYBASE VISUAL C++ MS ACCESS
SMART TALK UNIX GUPTA
PEOPLESOFT VISUAL BASIC C/C++

MAINFRAME

DB2/IMS DB/DC DB2 6000
DB2/CICS CSP
M&D APS
AS400 FOCUS
IMS/COBOL COBOL, COBOL II
SAS VSAM

Please fax or send your resume immediately to:
P.O. Box 26757, Phoenix, AZ 85068-6757
Phone: 602-943-1532 • Fax: 800-CPN-9849

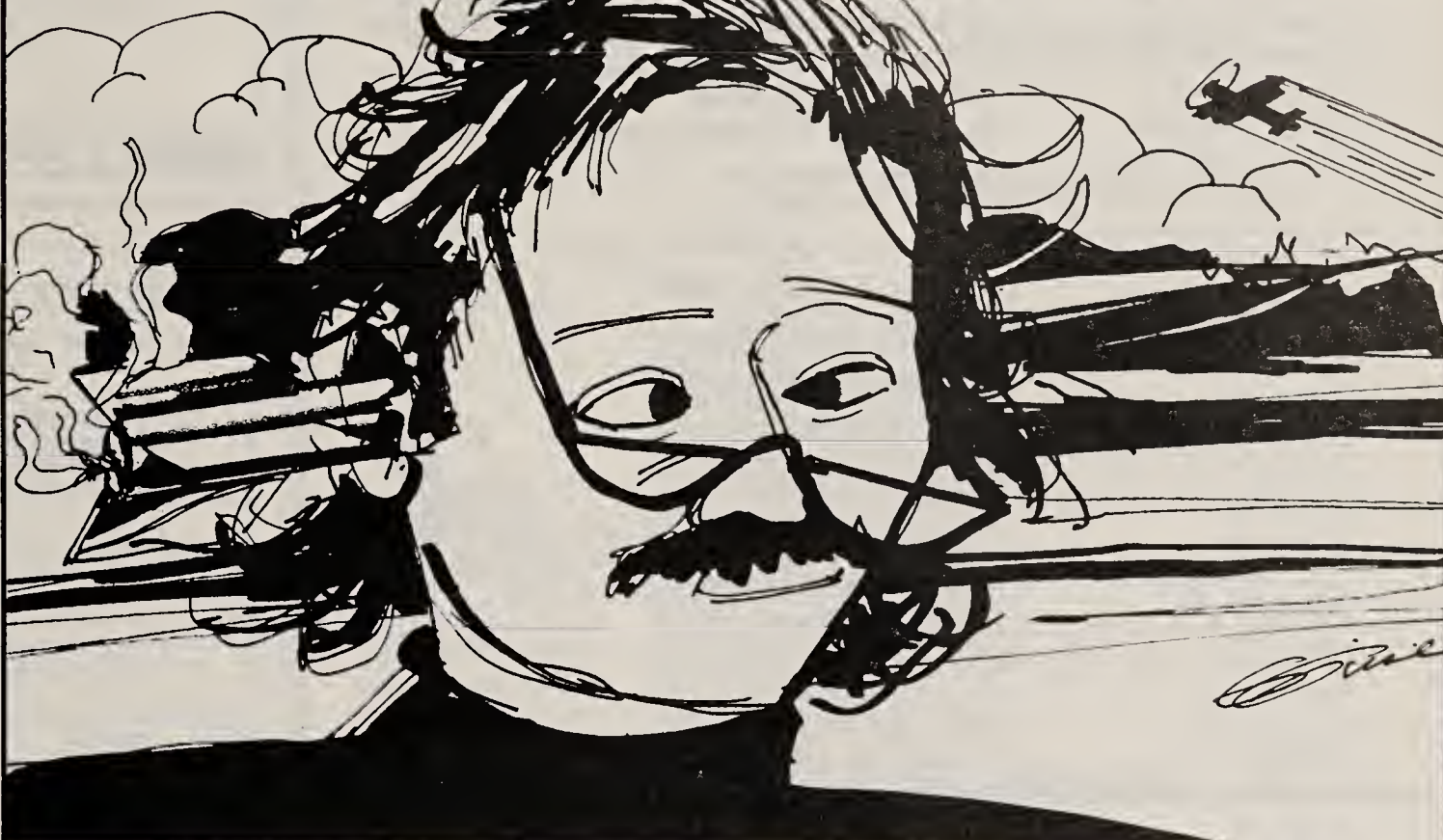
ComProNet, Inc.,

Computer Professionals Networks, Inc.

"The Professionals Choice"

Professional Services Career Opportunities

You need to be more than a rocket scientist to work with us...



We're looking for some really good people this month.

Immediate opportunities available for IS Professionals with:

COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, PLI; ORACLE DBA, ORACLE CASE; ADW; Uniface; C, C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, Powerbuilder, Sybase, AS400, Lotus Notes, Pacbase, DEC/VAX, BAL.

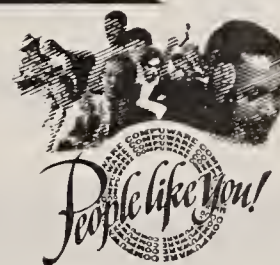
Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest-growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. If you're an IS professional, with the skills to get ahead and know that there's more to life than the daily grind, there's opportunity at Compuware Corporation and our System Software, Uniface and Professional Services Divisions.

Call: Corporate Recruiting, at (800) 292-7432; Fax: (810) 737-7676; 31440 Northwestern Hwy. Dept. CW-5, Farmington Hills, MI 48334

Appleton (800) 960-1278
Baltimore (410) 234-1333
Columbus (614) 847-8212

Colorado Springs (719) 592-9667
Denver (303) 290-0880
Lansing (517) 393-9900

Madison (800) 280-2782
Milwaukee (800) 527-8462
Minneapolis (800) 278-2850
Washington DC (301) 652-1143



COMPUWARE
An Equal Opportunity Employer

uniface
A COMPUWARE COMPANY

DATA AID INC

PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS.

Join our growing team of professionals in Birmingham, Atlanta and surrounding cities. We want you if you have experience in the following:

• NOMAD • GUPTA
• MVS • FORTRAN
• TSO/ISPF • DEC
• ALL-IN-ONE • VAX
• UNIX, C, C++ • COBOL, IMS DB/DC
• JD EDWARDS/AS400 • PEOPLESOFT/Payroll
• Telephone Experience • Business MOTIF
• UNIX w/ LAN/WAN or CLIENT-SERVER • SAS

Great pay and benefits. Send resume to:

Data/Aid, Inc
1855 Data Drive
Birmingham, AL 35244
Attention: Recruiter: C

800-987-8878
205-987-8878
Fax: 205-987-1014

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL,
SCOBOL, C, SQL, X, 25

STRATUS

PLI, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS • UNIX

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK
Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions
available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL (212) 967-2910
FAX (212) 967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

CONSULTANTS

• All Technologies
• Nationwide Openings
• Salaried or Project Basis
• 2+ Years Experience
Send/Fax resume to:
Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4693

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

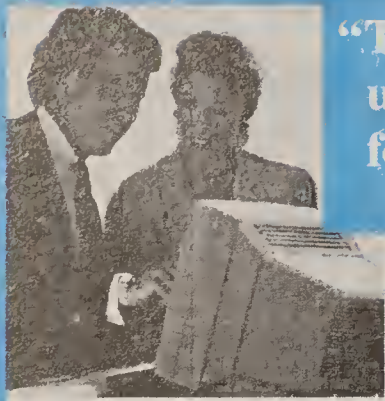
IMMEDIATE
CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

SUN UNIX System Analyst

The Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA) has an immediate career opportunity for an experienced Senior SUN UNIX System Analyst at our Alexandria location. The position requires a degree in Computer Science or related area; at least six years experience as a Network/Sun system administrator; experience with TCP/IP ethernet networks, Unix operating Systems, Internet and Remote Network Access; and a U.S. citizenship. Position requires Sun OS Unix System Administration experience with a good understanding of NFS, NIS, and DNS. The person's experience in large LANs will be used to integrate a large number of PCs and Macs into SUN NFS network. This person will be involved in all levels of network administration, from making fiber connections to designing networks. Experience with network management and system administration tools is a plus.

IDA is an EOE/AA Employer. Qualified applicants may fax their resume to 703-578-0726, e-mail to skuschke@ida.org, or forward by mail to:

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE ANALYSES
Employment Office - Dept. B
1801 N. Beauregard St., Alexandria, VA 22311



"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

Dillon Barfield, Software Consultant

As a leading full-service information technology consulting firm, The Registry provides clients with a variety of business solutions. For two years running, we've been rated as one of the fastest-growing companies in the US by INC. Magazine — and 1994 will be no exception!

Regional Offices:

Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- **IBM Mainframe Development** - Sandy Kontos
- **Databases** - Debbie Mines
- **Desktop Computing** - Mike Ford
- **Networks & Communications** - Mike Foley

In addition to excellent weekly compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options.

Toll-Free: 1-800-248-9119

Fax: 1-617-527-8805

Office Spotlight

National

- **Microfocus COBOL**
- **COBOL/CICS PC connectivity**
- **Visual C++/MFC**
- **MS-Windows 3.1/NT**
- **Smalltalk Developers**

Contact: Mike Ford
(617) 527-9119

Toll-Free: (800) 248-9119
or FAX: (617) 527-8805



The Registry

189 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02159
Member NACCB

To grow your company, just add water.

Come to Clearwater, Florida this fall for the IT event of the year — the NACCB conference. For anyone in the Technology Consulting business, this is an invaluable opportunity to keep abreast of what's happening in our industry. Aside from numerous networking opportunities, our agenda will keep you informed on such topics as:

- Industry Sales Techniques
- New Recruitment Methods
- Company Growth Strategies



NACCB CONFERENCE
OCTOBER 12-16, 1994
Clearwater, Florida

For more information call: **(800)849-1680**



National Association of
Computer Consultant Businesses



PRODATA INC. - Portland, OR
- Salt Lake City, UT

As One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms,
We Offer:

- Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks
- Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity
- Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life"
- A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance

Needed: COBOL, CICS, TSO, VSAM, IDMS/ADSO, IMS or DB2; for major development!

Other: OOP/GUI (Powerbuilder, Visualbasic), Adabas/
Natural, UNIX, CASE, RPG/SYNON, Progress,
Oracle Tools, Lotus Notes, Informix, Clipper

PRODATA

4800 S.W. Macadam
Suite 309
Portland, OR 97201
(PH) 503-223-3508
FAX 503-223-7918

PRODATA

1100 E. 6600 S.
Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(PH) 801-266-6138
FAX 801-266-0069

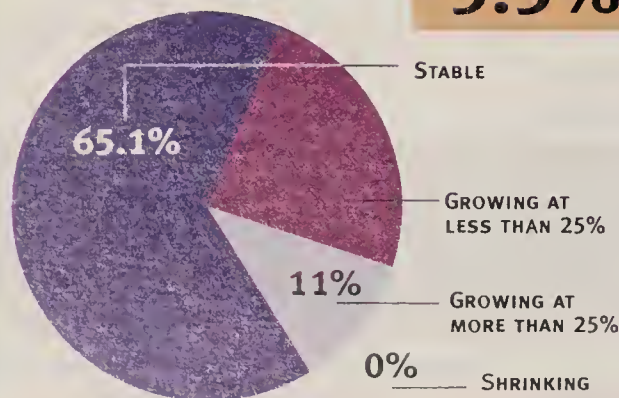
SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, development and integration strategy for electrical/electronic design tools interaction. Derive specification for tool to tool translation, product data model design and implementation of a product data model for encompassing electrical/electronic systems and subsystems in a vehicle, with focus on routing harness optimization (cost and weight), rule checking, partitioning and simulation. Req'd: M.S. in Computer Science with 1 year exp. in the job offered or 1 year exp. in a related occupation such as Consultant. Experience must include database scheme design for electrical data, integrating new design tools, optimization technique. Must have experience in data modeling, object oriented programming LISP, ORACLE. Academic background must include graduate level courses one each in: Computer Vision, Artificial Intelligence. 40 hrs/wk. 8:00 am - 5:00 pm. \$27.61/hr. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. # 96294. "Employer Paid Ad".

CAREER SURVEY: Manufacturing Software

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

OVERALL GROWTH RATE

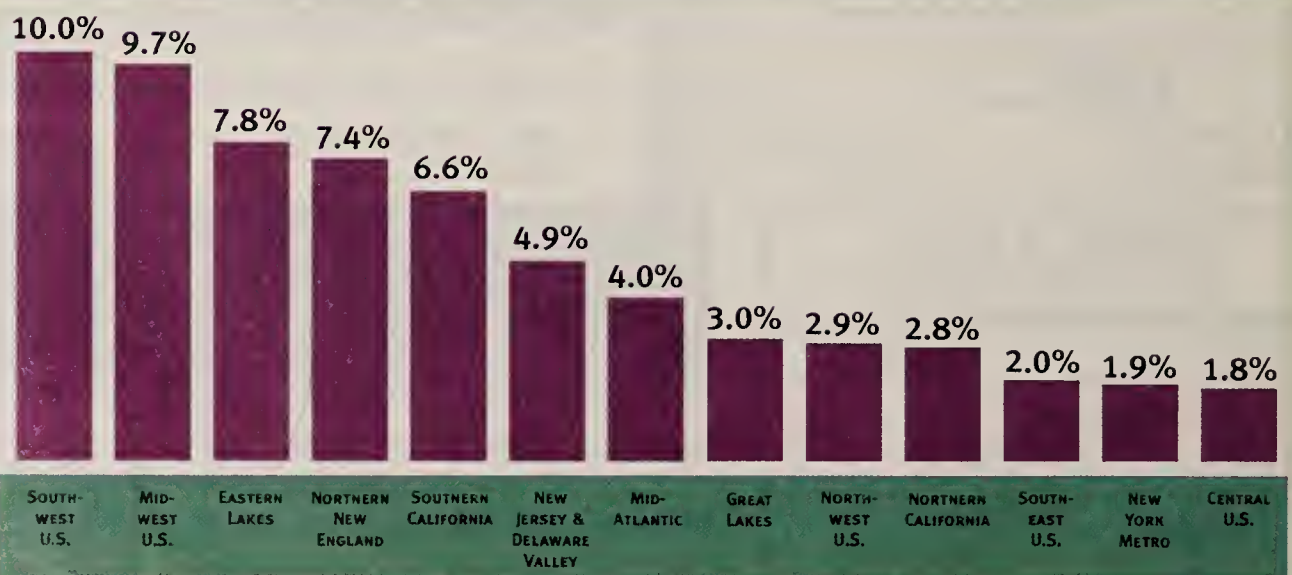
5.5%



SURVEY BASE: 155 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED
IN MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL '94 AND JUNE '94;

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 27,977 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

**OTHER EXEMPT POSITIONS
ALSO AVAILABLE**

NOW IS THE TIME TO DISCOVER TELXON

TELXON CORPORATION, a leader of worldwide portable and wireless tele-transaction systems, seeks qualified professionals for its world corporate headquarters in Akron, Ohio, and other locations as indicated. If your qualifications match our needs and you're looking for an opportunity to expand your horizons, we want to hear from you!

SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (SB-SSE)

Qualified candidates must possess a technical degree, 5 years software engineering experience, and 2+ years experience in the following:

- MS-DOS
- C/C++
- MASM
- 80x86 processor programming
- Embedded systems knowledge helpful
- Windows and device driver programming

BIOS ENGINEERS (SB-BE)

Qualified candidates must possess a technical degree, 5 years software engineering experience, and 2+ years experience in the following:

- MS-DOS
- C
- 80x86 processor programming
- MS-DOS device driver programming desired
- Embedded systems knowledge required

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ENGINEERS (SB-SIE)

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Louisville, KY, and Minnetonka, MN
Successful candidates will possess a technical degree, 5 years experience in designing and debugging high performance LAN systems (CNE preferred), and 3+ years experience in at least 3 of the following:

- TCP/IP, UNIX
- SPX/IPX, Netware
- SNA, CICS/VTAM
- Wireless Networking Devices & Protocols desired

These positions will provide pre- and post-sales technical support. Manage the entire integration project including performance and network utilization needs, design system specifications, job scope and cost estimates, installation and debug in a timely and cost-effective manner.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER-WAN (SB-PMM)

Reporting to the Vice President of Product Marketing, you will have full scope responsibility for market development of Telxon Wide Area Network products. It requires a vision of the future and an ability to execute strategic and tactical programs. Specifically, the successful candidate will have an undergraduate degree (MBA preferred), with 5-7 years corporate product marketing experience in a high-tech company with a preference for WAN products. Other requirements include demonstrated success in the development of complete marketing communications (spec sheets, brochures, application briefs, media plans, etc.) as well as launch programs for Telxon sales, VAR's, Software Partners and Integrators. Ability to interface with all levels of all departments is critical to the position.

Other exempt positions are also available.

If you have the talent and confidence to join an organization that challenges and rewards excellence, you OWE it to yourself to explore opportunities at Telxon. We provide an excellent compensation and benefits package, relocation assistance, career growth and industry visibility. If your qualifications match our needs in these or similar positions, please send or fax (216-873-2813) your resume indicating job code with salary history/requirements in complete confidence to: Telxon Corporation; P.O. Box 5582; Akron, OH 44334-0582.

TELXON
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Information Technology Specialists

SDC

SDC is a leading supplier of contract and direct Information Systems personnel. We have over 200 national openings for persons with a minimum of 2 years experience.

Smalltalk	C, C++	Cobol/CICS
Powerbuilder	Unix	RDBMS/ODDBMS
VisualBasic	Adabas	VAX/VMS
Oracle	Natural	X-windows, Motif
IDMS ADS/O	MVS/TSO	WAL/WIN API
Novell, TCP/IP	Foxpro	MS Windows

SDC Computer Services, Inc.

National Recruiting Center, Department GDS
P.O. Box 9057, Williamsville, NY 14231-9057
(800) 568-8310 (716) 633-7985 fax

ALABAMA, ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, FLORIDA
MASSACHUSETTS, MARYLAND, NEW YORK, OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA, TEXAS, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON

Software Engineer - Boca Raton, FL. Design and develop object oriented systems software, communication protocols, device drivers, text interfaces and graphics applications. Provide technical support. Utilize C, OS/2, Presentation Manager, Microchannel Architecture, AIX and Risc Architecture on RS6000 hardware. Bachelors/Comp. Sci. or Elect. Engg. or Math. 2 yrs/exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. as Consultant and/or Grad. Research Assist. and/or Programmer. Experience must include one year using C, OS/2, Presentation Manager, Microchannel Architecture, AIX and Risc Architecture on RS6000 hardware. 40 hrs/wk. (8-5; M-F) \$33,500/yr. Send resume in to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: Job Order Number FL-1090908.

The Opportunites Keep EXPANDING

All across the United States, software professionals are discovering new ways to expand their opportunities with CTG. As the area's oldest and largest integrated information technology services company, we service an impressive list of Fortune 100 companies.

We also provide an outstanding array of benefits, highly competitive rates and the security and career options that only a growing industry leader can offer.

Whether you're interested in a regular salaried or hourly staff position, you'll discover the widest array of professional opportunities available, at CTG.

Please send your
resume and geographic
preference to:

CTG

Northeast Sourcing Center
6700 Old Collamer Rd. - CW
East Syracuse, NY 13057
Phone (800) 272-5852
Or Fax to (800) 474-3387
EOE M/F/D/V



Albany, NY

Cobol, CICS, DB2	PowerBuilder	Honeywell
IDMS, ADS/O	C, AIX, Oracle	

Boston, MA / Providence, RI

Cobol	PowerBuilder	Lotus Notes
CICS	Sybase	SAP-R3
DB2	Peoplesoft	Client/Server

Buffalo, NY

AS/400, Mfg.	Progress	PowerBuilder
MAPICS	Cobol, CICS, DB2	

Danbury, CT

C/C++	PowerBuilder	SAP-R3
OS/2, PM, DM	Lotus Notes	Forest & Trees

Hartford, CT

CICS, DB2	Lotus Notes	Banyan Vines
Oracle		

New York City / New Jersey

Cobol, CICS	PowerBuilder	AS/400, RPG
IMS, DB2	Oracle 7	Lotus Notes
Unisys, Line 14	Sybase	SAP

Poughkeepsie, NY / Mid-Hudson Valley

IBM M/F Developers	OO Programmers
Tech Writers	Workstation Developers

Rochester, NY

IBM M/F Developers	Visual Basic	Client/Server
Oracle, Sybase	PowerBuilder	C++

Syracuse, NY

Sybase	PowerBuilder	C
Oracle	CICS	Datacom, Ideal
DB2	IMS DB/DC	

UNISYS V - SERIES OPERATIONS MANAGER

Community First Data Services, Inc., a growing financial data processing service bureau located in Cheyenne, Wyoming is looking for an EDP Operations Manager. The successful candidate should have a minimum of 5 years experience in managing a data processing department utilizing Unisys medium series mainframes in a banking environment. Knowledge of IT financial software, data communications network designs and trouble shooting, COBOL and Novell Networks is strongly preferred. Must be able to work in a highly complex hardware and software environment. Good management and communication skills a must. This is an excellent position for the right individual.

Please forward resume and salary requirements to:
Community First Data Services, Inc.
1912 Capitol Ave, Suite 405
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

-From requirements develop specifications & participate in analysis, design, development, documentation, implementation, testing of software. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science & 2 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE TOOLS, DB2, SQL, \$40,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site: Beaverton, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order # 5550768, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Prepare specifications, design, develop, code, test, implement, maintain, and document financial and commercial applications systems, using COBOL, CICS and IMS DL/1 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job req. Will accept 3 yrs of exp. in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., \$37,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778. J.O. #TX7211728 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Professionals

Morton Offers A Unique Fringe Benefit: UTAH

Salt Lake/Ogden has been described as one of the "Ten Great Cities of Opportunity". An impressive growth rate and the numerous high tech industries that have located here have continued to keep Utah's future prospects bright and ambitious. Morton has been developing life saving airbag technology since 1968 and leads the world in the production of driver - and passenger - side inflators. Our rapid and continued growth has created opportunities for the following professionals:

Systems Analyst

Support critical business systems translating client requirements into applications, including planning, design, development, testing, training, information installation and maintenance. Requires experience working with medium and large business systems related to manufacturing processes, technical knowledge in database and application design, event-driven systems and object-oriented programming, as well as CASE-based analysis or decision-support system development. Familiarity with LBMS, PowerBuilder, Lotus Notes and Oracle 7 is preferred; experience with ISO 9000 a plus. Background in the automotive supply industry a definite asset. Code RAP-01.

SQA Analyst

Audit the software quality assurance activities of software development groups in a multiplatform environment. Recommend and review configuration management policies and assist in the development of software engineering teams' quality plans. Establishment and maintenance of test case scenarios and auditing of projects for conformance to standards. This position requires a minimum of two years experience and a degree in BS CS or related field. Code RAP-02.

Software Engineer

Work on application development, requiring experience with PowerBuilder, Visual Basic or Visual C++, knowledge of Oracle 7 DBMS and CASE tools, UNIX and a thorough understanding of software development methodologies. Minimum 3 years software development experience, and BS/CS or related is required. Code RAP-03.

In addition to our excellent fringe benefits, competitive salaries and professional working environment, you'll be located in the heart of the Rocky Mountains. You'll be close to some of the world's best skiing and enjoy the excitement of outdoor activities such as camping, hunting and fishing, also sophisticated cultural amenities, affordable housing and a relatively low cost of living.

Please send your resume, including salary history, and specify code and position of interest, to: Morton, Automotive Safety Products, P.O. Box 3767, Ogden, Utah 84409. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V. Principals Only Please!



PROJECT MANAGER: 2 full-time positions. (M-F, 8am-5pm, 40 hrs/wk.) To work for software consulting firm located in Beaverton, Oregon. Position Objective: Responsible for total management with a view to complete full life cycle IEF projects on time & within budget, including supervision of professional staff assigned to projects. Position Duties: 1) Develops budget for project including professional staff needs. Hires additional staff when needed. 2) Leads the design & development of system & confers with client's senior level management on system functionality & problem resolutions. 3) Develops time tables & work plans for completion of project, including assignment of project subsystems to professional staff. Conducts periodic reviews with professional staff & senior systems analysts on progress of project including identification & resolution of special problems. 4) Coordinates with client on system production & testing as well as coordination of training of system end users. Coordinates the development of system documentation. 5) Provides technical consultancy & problem resolution of complex problems. 6) Takes all actions not identified above, & within corporate policies, which are necessary to insure timely & within budget completion of project. 7) Periodically confers with senior level management & client's management on status of project & unusual problems. 8) Makes recommendations to senior level management of potential contract opportunities. Must have an MBA in business administration & 2 yrs exp. in job offered or related occupations of project manager or database administrator or data administrator & 1 yr exp. as an analyst programmer. As part of required exp., must have 1) been responsible for full life cycle project (ISP to Production) for 2 IEF projects or been responsible for data administration or database administration of 2 projects in an IBM M/F environment. 2) above projects must have a minimum of 150 entities & must have been for a business with minimum revenues of \$10 billion. 3) Must have executed (or been responsible for the execution) 4 each, the following IE stages, using IEF: BAA, BSD or TD, procedure or database construction. Minimum salary range: \$60,000-\$66,000 based on exp. Willing to relocate (50% out of state) & travel (50% out of state). Must have legal authority to permanently work in U.S. Send resume to: Oregon Employment Department, Attn: Job Order # 5550774, 875 Union St. N.E., Rm 201, Salem, OR 97311. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DATABASE CONSULTING

Quatrix, Inc. is hiring the following:

- ORACLE CASE
- ORACLE FINANCIALS 9.4, AOL
- ORACLE V7.0, SQL*FORMS V4.0
- ORACLE V7.0 DBA's
- POWERBUILDER/BACHMAN
- MS-WINDOWS SDK 3.1
- SQL-SERVER
- BANYON VINES
- GUPTA SQL
- C++

These positions are immediate and we will hire employees or contractors. For employees, we offer fully paid benefits, including dependent coverage. EOE

QUATRIX, INC.

David Graziano

700 Office Parkway, Suite 207

St. Louis, MO 63141

1-800-993-7754 (Voice) 314-993-6674 (Fax)

The Weather's 'hot' in Phoenix and so is PSC

Our Excellent staff has earned us a reputation as the top Consulting Company in Phoenix! We are looking for top-notch consultants to help us maintain our #1 spot.

If you have any of the following:

- IMS DB/DC, DB2, CICS
- CICS
- AS/400, COBOL
- INGRES

Contact: LAURIE ZINKER
4747 N. 7th St. Ste. 424
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Fax (602) 279-1161
or call (602) 279-4498
or 1-800-279-4498

We offer both excellent salary and benefits.

Professional Software Consultants, Inc.

UNISYS

CURRENT OPENINGS A SERIES

PROG MGR, LINC ... to \$50K
PROJ MGR, COBOL to \$50K
TECH SUPPT MGR ... to \$80K
TECH SUPPORT ... to \$70K
DB ADMIN ... to \$65K
COBOL/DMS ... to \$47K
XGEN P/As ... to \$47K
1100/2200
TECH SUPPORT ... to \$65K
COBOL/DMS P/As ... to \$55K

COMPUTER STAFFING
10061 Talbert, Fountain Vly, CA 92708
Call 800 / 88UNISYS

Carolinas/Southeast

POWERBUILDER/P/As
LAN/WAN/TECHNICAL
CICS/COBOL/DB2/P/As
UNIX/C++ + ORACLE/P/As
ORACLE/P/As + DBA'S
SYBASE/P/As + DBA'S
TELECOMS/P/As
ORACLE/SOL/NOVELL/C++
AS/400 S/P/P/As

All expenses paid by client companies on these permanent and nationwide opportunities.

Contact:
Don Mullis
(704) 366-1800
CORPORATE STAFFING

P.O. Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER:
40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$53,300/yr. Analyze, design and develop computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing CICS, DB2, ADABAS, NATURAL and COBOL. Perform enterprise modeling and carry out system architecture. Gather user requirements and assist in preparation of user documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electronics or Computer Engineering. Req. 5 yrs. exp. in job offered, or 5 yrs. exp. as System Analyst/Programmer/Associate Consultant. Req. work exp. in development of s/w systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing CICS, DB2, ADABAS, NATURAL and COBOL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 90594.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79394) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design, develop & implement database sys. for demographic merchandise planning & allocation; interpret broad requirements to data & process models, design of database, overall application architecture; prepare program specs; develop program, unit and integration test modules, QA activities, technical support on IBM ES9000, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, COBOL, VSAM, JCL, REXX, TSO/ISPF, DB2, CEDF, SDF, QMF, INTEREST, ProEDIT, CA-LIBRARY, File-AID, OMEGAMON, DBASE/CLIPPER; analyze high level design using case tools like foundation (Design/1) Turbo Analyst, Software/Package MS-PROJECT, AMIPRO; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp., Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Deputy Manager/Project, Senior Software Engineer. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, analyze, design, program, test & implement applications on IBM ES 9000 using MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, VSAM, JCL, REXX, SDF; COBOL, DBASE, CLIPPER; \$45,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79594) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design, coordinate, develop & sys. test a Master Analysis Database Sys; process & data flow design & developing the system; interact with client for requirements study, module & system testing & documentation; develop application on IBM 3090, CICS, COBOL, ENDEVOR, Embedded SOL, TSO/ISPF, BMS, SDF, REXX & CLISTS; design & document using PS/2, Lotus notes, Microsoft Word/Power/Excel, data migration, order processing & application languages; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp., Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Operation Engineer, Asst. Engineer Programmer or Analyst. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, work on IBM 3090 using MVS/ESA, JCL, VTAM, RSCS, NCP, DB2, CICS, COBOL, Embedded SOL, TSO/ISPF, BMS, SDF, REXX & CLISTS; design using PS/2, Lotus Notes, Microsoft Word/Power/Excel; \$47,109/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 79494) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design, program, develop & test an integrated retail item maintenance sys. Data flow design, process analysis design using IBM 3090, IBM PC, MVS/ESA, CICS, IMS/DC, DB2, VS COBOL II, EZTRIEVE, INSTAL/1, DESIGN/1 & METHOD/1; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, systems design, programming testing & implementation on IBM 3090 using MVS/ESA, CICS, IMS/DC, DB2 & VS COBOL II. \$47,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref# Employer Paid Ad



IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Atlanta, GA
Cedar Rapids, IA
Colorado Springs, CO
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Kansas City, MO
New York, NY
Northern NJ
Philadelphia, PA
Sacramento, CA
St. Louis, MO
Washington, D.C.

Aspen Systems Corporation is a \$60M employee-owned Information Systems consulting firm. Full-time and consulting positions exist nationwide for professionals with experience in one or more of the following areas: C/C++ • SQL • DOS • AIX • UNIX • Client/Server • SYBASE • MS Access • OOP/OOD • MS Windows • OS/2 PM • RS/6000 • VAX • X-Windows • MVS/COBOL II • CICS/DB2 • ADABAS/NATURAL • SAS • System Design • Software Development • System Testing

Send or FAX your resume to: Aspen Systems Corporation, National Recruiting Office, Dept. CW822, 962 Wayne Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910. FAX: (301) 495-8655/(719) 592-9505 or call (800) 638-2784 or (301) 585-8181. EOE/AA.

Senior Programmer/Analysts

100% company paid health, dental & disability. Must have 3+ years of experience.

- #1- IMS DB/DC, TELON, COBOL II.
- #2- AS/400 System Administrator/Communications Specialist with good PC background.

Springfield, Illinois location. Reply MSI, PO Box 670, Springfield, IL 62705.

CGI/IBM

CGI Systems, Inc. an IBM company is looking for qualified P/As & DBA's with experience in:

- CA-IDMS
- ADS/O
- COBOL
- CICS/DC

Full time/Hourly consultants
Contact Paul Sheridan ext. 3013
800-234-3789
Fax 212-575-8484
500 5th Ave.
NY, NY 10110.
EOE m/f/d/v.



MIDWEST CONSULTING FIRM

DSC is hiring for long term projects now! Development experience and a complement of several technologies below is preferred. UNIX, POWERBUILDER, and SYBASE are highly sought. If you have a strong desire to achieve in a service oriented company, on an independent or full time basis, we would like to talk to you!

- UNIX
- POWERBLDR
- DB2/SQL
- METHOD/1
- MPE/XL
- AS/400 Packages
- C/C++
- SYBASE
- IDMS
- DESIGN/1
- POWERHOUSE
- RPG 400
- RDBMS/SQL
- NOVELL
- TELON
- PROJ. WORKBEN.
- AS/400

Competitive salaries and benefits

For more information fax or mail your resume to:

DESIGN-SYNERGY CORPORATION

1077 Celestial Street Bldg. 2, Suite 100
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Fax 513-721-8844

Our openings Are Immediate!

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers: **Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition**

Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994



If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in

Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition! For a

rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

Chargeback not ready for client/server

Currently, there are no robust chargeback tools for the distributed computing world. Existing programs lack the ability to track client/server's biggest expense – personnel.

By Paul Karon

While many powerful applications have made the transition to distributed platforms, chargeback systems critical to cost-tracking for the mainframe environment have been slow to migrate.

Why? It's a matter of simple economics. The less expensive the hardware processing power, the less critical it is to track the percentages of resources going to each user. That's one reason distributed solutions are installed in the first place. They're cheaper.

Cost displacement

But just because the hardware is cheaper doesn't mean distributed computing is cheaper. The costs simply show up in other places. "When [information systems] departments are making the transition from mainframes to distributed architectures, they don't realize that managing these environments is three to

six times more expensive than in a centralized mainframe environment," says Bradley Hecht, a research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Unlike in client/server, usage-based chargeback works well in traditional data centers where the lion's share of costs go toward expensive mainframe hardware and software. "The labor involved in client/server systems is what really runs up the bill, but IS people are not well equipped to capture these costs," says Jim House, senior editor of the newsletters "Client/Server" and

"Open Systems" at Computer Economics, Inc., a research and consulting firm in Carlsbad, Calif.

Slow ride

In fact, IS managers who have moved to client/server have found no easy technological fix for the human factor of support costs. "In distributed environments, hidden costs such as customizing software, script writing, retraining and configuring systems account for something like 75% to 80% of the cost of implementation," Hecht says.

House estimates those costs to be slightly lower, at around 60%, but that's still a long way from mainframe systems.

Nevertheless, chargeback is slowly entering distributed computing, and it's the larger shops that are more likely to realize savings. "If you spend \$25,000 to \$30,000 on a piece of hardware, you're not going to spend \$5,000 on chargeback software," says Ken Leoni, director of sales at Computer Information Systems,

Inc., a chargeback software vendor in Newton, Mass.

For medium and small installations as well as big-ticket shops, chargeback software is most useful as a resource planning tool. It shows where IS capacity is challenged and where resources should be expanded, Leoni says.

Long way off

The problem with most chargeback packages for distributed systems is that they target particular proprietary environments, such as VMS, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX or IBM's AIX. For highly mixed environments, the current tools just aren't comprehensive enough.

Primary elements monitored are disk space usage, CPU runtime and print queuing. Others might include I/O to disk, memory usage, batch vs. interactive usage and comparative rates for the times of day the system is used.

If you want a single package that not only keeps track of basic usage factors but also measures demand on individual applications running on the servers, don't hold your breath. Chargeback packages provide system-level information but typically cannot see into individual applications to measure, for example, the extent to which users query a corporate database. That kind of information must be provided in concert with application software.

"No matter what vendors claim, there are no real robust tools today to do chargeback in the distributed computing world," Hecht says. "Users want to get granular information, right down to the node. That's ideal, but we're a long way from that."

Karon is a free-lance writer in Los Angeles.

Billing Alternative

One of the more talked-about solutions to the chargeback problem in distributed environments is decidedly "no-tech."

Often referred to as the "cable TV model," it's a method whereby IS departments create tiered pricing structures for equipment and services. By including support in the chargeback fees, this method reflects an IS department's real costs more accurately than a strict, machine-based chargeback system that looks only at CPU cycles and disk space.

Under the cable TV approach, users can choose support plans that bundle together different allocations of service and equipment into two or three tiers. A

standard-level service tier may include workstation installation and network connection along with basic training and support. A more expensive premium tier may add advanced levels of training and support and custom application development.

In fact, this approach may become more important than simple charge-

back metrics. "None of this [chargeback] stuff is really rocket-science code," says Chuck Stern, director of sales at Unison Software, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. "The challenge is in the [companies'] trying to get their arms around how they want to charge and bill for this."

— Paul Karon

“There are no chargeback tools comprehensive enough for what users are asking for. They want to get granular information, right down to the node. That’s ideal, but we’re a long way from that.”

Bradley Hecht, research analyst
Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

Coming September 5th... Marketplace Information Center!

It's the unique, new service designed to help Computerworld Marketplace readers – key users and buyers of information technology – get important product/service information – fast.

It's User Friendly!

All you have to do is call the toll-free number and request the appropriate extension listed in the product/service directory and above the corresponding advertisement. The Marketplace Information Center does the rest.

And It's Opening Soon!

Starting September 5, the new Marketplace Information Center will be up and running 12 hours a day, five days a week. It's our way of helping you get all the product/service information you need – when you need it!

Look for the Toll-free Number – Then Give Us a Call. Trained Specialists Will Be Standing by...Waiting To Help YOU!

Networking Hardware

CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

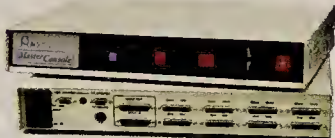
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

with **MasterConsole®**

COMPARE QUALITY
AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control with 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play" Any Mix of PCs & All Video Supports PS/2 Mouse & Serial Mouse
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16, PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulation Insures Error Free PC Operation & Automatic Booting
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Fed. Govt.

**NEW
P Models
shipping**



See us at
Network &
Interop '94
Atlanta Booth
#678
and Networks
Expo Dollos
Booth #1178

CALL TODAY!
(908) 874-4072 x 39



RARITAN COMPUTER INC.
10-1 ILene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274

"No other solution
stacks up."

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Data Compression

The world's
most popular
data
compression
comes
to MVS!

**PKZIP
MVS**

- ✓ full PKZIP compatibility
- ✓ sophisticated encryption
- ✓ error eliminating 32-bit CRC

- ✓ compatible compression available for AS/400, DOS, Mac, OS/2, UNIX, and Windows

**Call today to arrange
your free evaluation!**

* nominal shipping and handling charges

(513) 885-2031



ASCENT SOLUTIONS Inc.™

Information Management

LAN OFFSITE BACKUP SAFENET

**Computer Tape
Backup, Highly
Secure Offsite
Storage, Disciplined
Automatic Rotation
and Retrieval,
ALL IN ONE**

SafeNet

PC remote backup from any location.
Your best defense against data loss.
A system of computer tape backup, offsite storage & automatic rotation and retrieval.

SafeNet offers critical protection of your vital business information. Protect from system failure, fire, flood, or any other disaster. Multi-level security, temperature and humidity monitoring along with halon fire protection. Many of Safesite's 5000 clients nationwide are utilizing this new service for remote offices.

Access 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Guarantee delivery of your backup tapes to
our data vault the next day.

Pay for 11 months in advance and receive up to one
month of **FREE SERVICE**

1-800-833-9137 ext.20
Daily - \$20.00 Weekly - \$25.00

SAFESITE®
National Business Records Management

File Server Cabinetry

Concentration

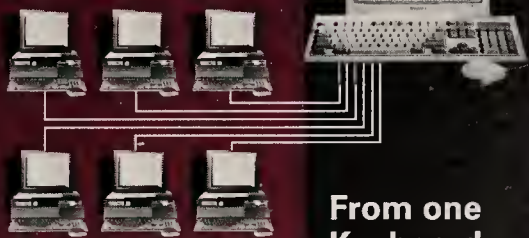
Computer Presentations

Manage Your Network: **APEX PC SOLUTIONS**

Cabinet Systems and
Switching Products

Organize your
File Server Environment

Complete
System Control



From one
Keyboard

Video, Keyboard,
Mouse
Concentration

Automatic System
Restart

Keyboard System
Selection

Connect Up To 64
Systems

Internal Power
Supply

Automatic
Shutting

THE APEX DESKTOP CONCENTRATOR

Compact, highly functional unit allows complete control of each system with single keyboard, mouse and monitor. Maintains connection with each system, assuring complete, reliable system restart after power failures or commanded reboot. Four- and eight-channel versions available.

Innovation and Technology
By Design



**APEX
PC SOLUTIONS**

Call For More Information:

206-861-5858

FAX: 206-861-5757

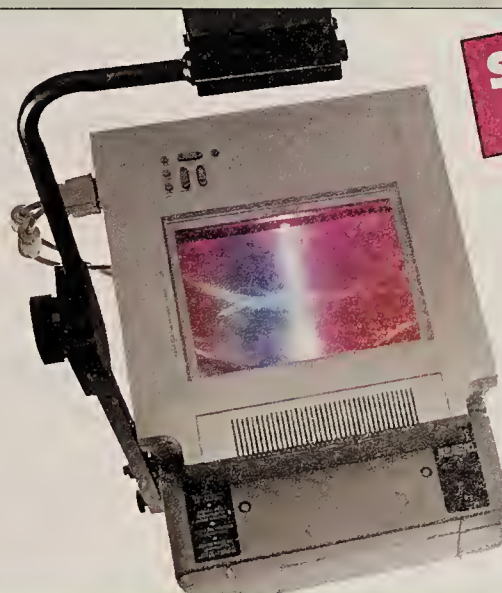
4580 150th Avenue NE,
Redmond, WA 98052

CW1

Bright color. Bright price.

\$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.



**SPECIAL
OFFER!**

The BOXLIGHT 1280
True Color Projection
Panel. At \$300 off, it's an
unbeatable value.

- ♦ Brightest image
- ♦ Compact & portable
- ♦ PC & Mac
- ♦ FREE remote & cable

- ♦ The projection panel specialists
- ♦ More than 50 models in stock
- ♦ Instant availability
- ♦ Overnight shipping
- ♦ 30-day guarantee
- ♦ Technical support hotline

**BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all
the bright answers.**

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection...the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.



BOXLIGHT®

17771 Ford Dr. N.E. Portland, WA 98074 • 206/762-5757
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, C.O.D. and
Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental also
available. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.



Call today 1-800-762-5757

Security

See us at ASIS booth H1701

Computer Presentations

Security

STOP COMPUTER THEFT
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

Secure Computer or Notebook to desk, table, etc.

Lock disk drive — Protect Data

Lifetime Guarantee

Now!

\$24.95 to \$49.95
Retail Price

Kablitz™ II



Fixed Location

Sentinel



Any Location

Disk Drive Lock



Data Security

Padlock Security Provided by Master Lock

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Quick and Easy to Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

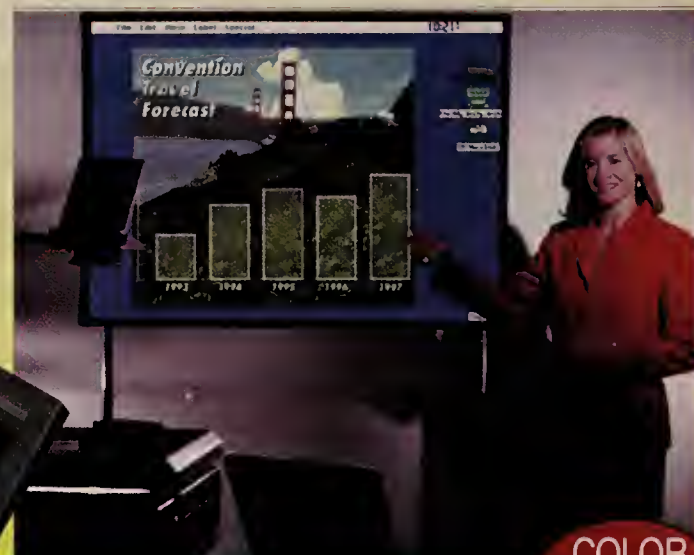
Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



SALES • LEASES • RENTALS

COLOR from \$1,795

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Panelight
DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Computer Products

NC³

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE... They bring you the technology, We make it AFFORDABLE!

The New To You™ Technology Company

COMPUTERS	
IBM	
PS/1 PRO 386/20/2MB/50/120 MBHD/VGA	\$995/\$1,195
PS/2 8530-E21 286/10/1MB/1 44/20MBHD	\$275
PS/2 8550-021 286/10/1MB/1 44/20MBHD	\$275
PS/2 8560-041/071 286/10/1MB/1 44/40MBHD	\$325/\$350
PS/2 8535-040 386SX/20/2MB/1 44/60/130/200MBHD	\$470/\$485/\$510
PS/2 8555-031/061 386SX/16/2MB/1 44/30MBHD	\$360/\$390
PS/2 8557-055 386SLC/20/4MB/80MBHD	\$895
PS/2 8557-259 Ultima 486/33/4MB/160MBHD	\$1,095
PS/2 8570-E61 386DX/16/2MB/1 44/60MBHD	\$450
PS/2 8570-061/121 386DX/20/2MB/1 44/60/120MBHD	\$525/\$675
PS/2 8580-111 386/20/2MB/1 44/115MBHD	\$675
New VALUEPOINT line in stock Most models	CALL!
APPLE	
Mac SE 20 2.5MB/800K FI/20MBHD ✓	\$375
Mac IIfx 4MB/ROMHD/MD401 13" High Res. Color Mon ✓	\$795
Mac IISI 3MR 4MBHD w/ 12" RGB Color Mon (New)	\$765
Mac IISI 5MB 75MBHD ✓	\$575
Mac IIfx 4MB 230MBHD w/ 14" Performa Plus Color Mon (New)	\$1,345
Mac Color Classic 4MB/ROMHD New	\$1,095
Mac Classic 4MB/ROMHD w/ FI Software (New)	\$695
LAPTOP/NOTEBOOK/PORTABLE	
AMIR	
NC425SL 486 15.4" 4MB/120MB HD/10.4" Color Mon	\$1,645
SN425C 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MB HD/10.4" Color Mon	\$1,995
SN425-80 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MB HD/10.4" Color Mon	\$1,395
SN425-170 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MB HD/10.4" Color Mon	\$1,495
NC433C 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MB HD/10.4" Color Mon	\$1,895
AST (Remanufactured by AST in original AST Cartons)	
Explorer 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,799
Advantage 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$989
Power Exec 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,149
Power Exec 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,299
Power Exec 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,199/\$1,449
Power Exec 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,599/\$1,699
Advantage 486SX 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD ✓	\$1,045
TT200 80C86 15.4" 4MB/120MBHD 2400 dpi printer & 8" floppy disk	\$395
PS/2-061	\$775
PRINTERS	
APPLE	
Personal LaserWriter LS w/ Accessory Kit (New)	\$450
LaserWriter II F/IIW Eng. & Toner Cartridge (New)	\$890
Imagewriter II ✓	\$275
Stylewriter Laser Quality/ 5 ppm/360 dpi (New)	\$295
Seikosha SP2415AP 9 pin/150 cps w/ push tractor (New)	\$295
IBM COMPATIBLE	
HP Deskjet Plus 120 cps at 10 cpi 300x300 dpi ✓	\$395
HP Laserjet III 8 ppm/1MB RAM ✓	\$950
IBM 4029-040 Laser 10L/10ppm/300dpi 1MB/Network Version (New)	\$950
IBM 4020-002 Proprinter II XL 9 pin/200/40cps/wide carriage ✓	\$150
IBM 4070-001 Inkjet Printer 360x360 dpi ✓	\$188
IBM 4072-001 Executive Jet 6ppm/360 dpi 300-600 cps/wide carriage ✓	\$290
IBM 4212-001 24 pin/192/64 cps/narrow carriage ✓	\$195
Seikosha SK-3005- 9 pin/300 cps/wide carriage New	\$295
MONITORS	
IBM	
6314-001 14" SVGA/1024x768 Color 28 dot pitch Valuepoint Mon (New)	\$345
8511-001 14" VGA Color 39 dot pitch (New)	\$265
8512-001 14" VGA Color 39 dot pitch ✓	\$165
8513-001 12" VGA Color 28 dot pitch ✓	\$175
8514-001 16" VGA Color 24 dot pitch ✓	\$275
8515-001 15" VGA Color 28 dot pitch 1024x768 ✓	\$275
MISC ACCESSORIES/PARTS	
1.25" 1.2MB External Floppy & Cables ✓	\$75
Micro Channel Bus Expansion Cards	CALL!
1.25" 1.2MB External Floppy & Cables	CALL!
3.5" 1.44MB External Floppy & Cables	\$895

COMPUTER VALUES!

1000 Parkway P. Box 185, Suite New York 13221-4785

(518) 438-4213

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN:

- ▶ RISC System/6000®
- ▶ Workstations
- ▶ Parts & Features
- ▶ AS/400®
- ▶ Novell Networking
- ▶ Sun & Dec
- ▶ Personal Computers
- ▶ Data Communications
- ▶ UPS Systems
- ▶ Peripherals & Upgrades
- ▶ System 36 Conversions
- ▶ AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: Seagate • Xerox • Kingston • Cal Comp • Motorola • UDS/Codex • Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720



® IBM Trademark
CDLA CBE

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

Buy / Sell / Lease

SERVTEK COMPUTERS

"Where service meets technology"

New & Used

All
Computers

All
Peripherals

All
Upgrades

BUY ♦ SELL ♦ RENT ♦ LEASE

- ♦ Amdahl
- ♦ Cisco
- ♦ Concurrent
- ♦ Data General
- ♦ Digital Equipment
- ♦ EMC
- ♦ Hewlett-Packard
- ♦ Hitachi
- ♦ IBM: RS/6000 • AS/400 • Mainframe
- ♦ Memorex-Telex
- ♦ NCR
- ♦ Prime
- ♦ Sequent
- ♦ Silicon Graphics
- ♦ Stratus
- ♦ Sun
- ♦ Point of Sale and more...
- ♦ Tandem
- ♦ Unisys
- ♦ Wyse
- ♦ Xerox

Call Today! (800) 729-3280

SERVTEK
COMPUTERS

180 Newport Center Drive, Suite 265
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 729-3280 • (714) 729-3288 Fax

AS 400 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

RS/6000

9221

Call Now for your FREE Configurator!

NEW
&
USED



800-553-0592

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • Fax: 612-943-1131

Buy / Sell / Lease

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

WE BUY

and we
sell it
too!

HP 9000

Data General

RS/6000

Data Products

PC's Workstations

(617) 982-9664

Fax (617) 871-4456



Associates inc.

Buy / Sell / Lease

New & Used

IBM

• ES/9000

• SERIES/1

• AS/400

• RS/6000

• SYSTEM/88

• Point Of
Sale

...and more!

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233

(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl

Cisco

Concurrent

Data General

digital

HDS Hitachi

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

Memorex-
Telex

Prime

Silicon
Graphics

Stratus

Sun

TANDEM

TEAS
INSTRUMENTS

UNIVIS

XEROX

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT • NEW • USED • ALL BRANDS & MODELS

UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!



UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS

- IBM RS/6000
- IBM RT - 6150
- HP 3000/9000
- SUN MICRO
- SGI
- DEC/VAX/ALPHA
- DATA GENERAL
- BULL
- ALL OTHERS

SYSTEM UPGRADES

- MEMORY
- CONTROLLER BOARDS
- DISK DRIVES
- GRAPHICS UPGRADES
- RAID SYSTEMS
- TAPE DRIVES
- PROCESSOR UPGRADES
- ADAPTERS OF ALL KINDS

ALL BRANDS & MODELS

- SYSTEMS
- FEATURES
- DISPLAYS
- TERMINALS
- RAID SYSTEMS
- MODEMS
- MASS STORAGE
- PRINTERS &
- PLOTTERS
- X-STATIONS
- CONNECTIVITY
- ALL PERIPHERALS

NETWORK BUY/SELL

- IBM
- ANDREW
- BLACK BOX
- CABLETRON
- CANOGA PERKINS
- CHIPCOM
- CISCO
- MADGE
- NETWORTH
- PROTEON
- SYNOPTICS
- WELLFLEET

✶ TOKEN RING & ETHERNET CARDS

702-782-5208
FAX: 702-782-5244

800-853-5208

Systems & Services

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM
Authorized
Distributor Products
Integrator

Call Today for Pretested Equipment,
Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping!

(800) 888-2000

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



The Outsourcing Group

A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Time & Services

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

- > Only one runs your work as its own.
- > Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- > Only one will get the job done totally.



CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

Bids / Proposals

REQUEST FOR COMMENT PSC-94-2395

The Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority (hereinafter referred to as "the Authority") is seeking technical comments from the marketplace too a draft Technical Specification for network file and drawing management (NFDM) System for the Authority's CADD System. The intent of the draft Technical Specification is to define the basic functions of the NFDM and its interrelationship with the CADD System.

Copies of the draft Technical Specification may be obtained in person at the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 10 Columbus Circle, 19th floor, New York, New York 10019 between the hours of 9:00 am - 4:00 pm or by mail by calling Victoria Warren, Bid Administration Manager at (212) 474-8966, Monday through Friday (except Legal holidays). The deadline for submission of written technical comments to the draft Technical Specifications is September 12, 1994 at 5:00 pm. Submittal of pricing information and/or contract terms and conditions is not desired nor will they be considered at this time by the Authority.

All written responses are to be submitted to the address set forth below:
N. Lackenbauer, Contract Manager, Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 10 Columbus Circle, 19th floor, New York, NY 10019

Written responses submitted after the specified deadline will not be considered. It is the intent of the Authority to issue a Request for Proposal to acquire an NFDM system in the fourth quarter of 1994.

The Authority reserves all its rights at law and equity including the right to reject and/or accept any and all comments submitted in response to this initial Request For Comment. No respondent shall have any rights against the Authority arising from the contents of the draft Technical Specification, the receipt of comments or the incorporation or rejection of comments in the final Technical Specification.

The Authority assumes no liability in connection with the draft Technical Specification. The context of the final Technical Specification shall be decided by the Authority at its sole and absolute discretion. The Authority shall not be held liable for any pre-contract activity and/or costs incurred by respondents in this Request For Comment.

Bids / Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:
RFP 2640 due Wednesday, September 21, 1994, @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of hardware, software and technical support necessary for the implementation of a local area network for the Hinds Community College Moss Hall Learning Technology Center. No Charge.

RFP 2636 due Friday, September 16, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of a mortgage origination software system for the Veteran's Home Purchase Board. No Charge.

RFP 2639 due Thursday, September 22, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of DASD backup and restore software for two IBM 4381 computers for Jackson State University. No Charge.

RFP 2641 due Thursday, September 22, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the turnkey acquisition of a Tourism Inquiry Management System consisting of software, optionally hardware for the state Department of Economic and Community Development, Division of Tourism. No Charge.

Vendors may request RFPs with no charge by calling Linda Watkins at (601)359-2604. CDPA reserves the right to reject and/or all bids and to waive informalities.

Tape Drive Supplies / Services

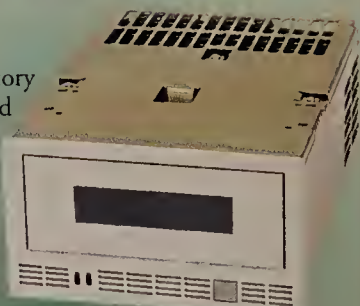
8mm

SERVICE & SUPPLIES



Certified Factory Service

Don't gamble with your investment. Trust Exabyte Factory Service...send your tape drive to the people who designed and built it! Fast turnaround. • ISO 9002 Certified. • Same factory quality testing as new units. • 180-day warranty on all repairs. • Compare our value. • Worldwide service network. Exabyte does more than fix it...our fail safe preventive maintenance ensures added product life.



1-800-EXATAPE

Certified Media & Supplies

To back up your valuable data, rely on Exabyte Certified Supplies for all of your 8mm tape storage needs. Unlike off-the-shelf consumer tape, EXATAPE™ data grade products must pass rigorous tests to earn the certified seal. Call today for your free catalog and price list.



EXABYTE®

©1994 Exabyte Corporation. EXATAPE is a trademark of Exabyte Corporation.

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Used Equipment

ES/9000 9221-200

SEI's Model 200, currently under IBM maintenance and to be banded, is a dual processor with 128MB memory, 7 parallel channels, a Token-Ring ICA and 16 ports of multi-protocol ICAs.

Sykes Enterprises, Inc.
8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 285
Cary, NC 27511 (919) 481-0215
Attn: Lloyd Allen

Related Marketplace Editorial Attracts Buyers to Your Ad - Every Week!

AUG 29:
Midrange Systems
How Well Are the Used and Residual Values of Midrange Systems Holding Up?

Computerworld Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

"Computerworld Marketplace advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We consistently receive top-quality leads and typically convert over 10% into sales contracts."

Arthur Kurek, President
Lorraine Drake, Executive Vice President
ALICOMP, INC.

Looking for...
...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell, call **800/343-6474, ext 744**
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

WINDOWS IMAGING

IMAGING BASIC

SCANNING
• Final Translations
• Kofax • Kincor • Demand

OCR
• Calera
• Nestor
• Ocrum
• Xerox

DISPLAY
• Post Translations
• Post Translations
• Xerox • Demand

MARK SENSE
• Microsoft • Visual Basic™

BAR CODE
• VisionShape

HAND PRINT
• Nestor

VISUAL PROGRAMMING
• Lotus Notes®

Imaging Magazine
Product of the Year

- Customize ALL aspects of your imaging system
- Superior forms processing capabilities
- Industry standard components are in use by over 100,000 users
- 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates risk of trying product

DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE, INC.
Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

MS-DOS

Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? **BLINKER 3.0** features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single *dual mode* program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. **BLINKER** saves hours of valuable programming time.

- No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only \$299
FREE DEMO disk available on request

Call Now 804-747-6700 Or FAX to 804-747-4200

acucobol inc

WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

COBOL for the 21st Century

Modernize your COBOL applications and take advantage of the most sophisticated enhancements to COBOL development, including:

- Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- Fast compile times — fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 600 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

acucobol inc

WINDOWS

SixBase/VB
Makes Windows F-A-S-T!

How Fast? Well, how about **40 TIMES** faster than other Windows data-engines. That's **SPEED!** Add that to **SixBase's** multi-user database support (including Fox/IDX-FPT & Clipper/NTX-DBT) Encryption, Query-optimization and our **Very HOT** Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most action-packed Windows database engine around.

Now Only \$149
(30 Day Money-back Guarantee)

(800) 683-1657
(909) 699-9657
FAX (909) 695-5679

SuccessWare Int'l.

NEWSLETTERS

Ed Yourdon's GUERRILLA PROGRAMMER

Each month industry guru, Ed Yourdon, brings you 8 fast-reading pages of objective, authoritative advice on the tools, languages, technologies, and information sources you need to survive and succeed as a software professional.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

Assessing, selecting, and implementing application development tools and methodologies? Cut through the marketing hype with the help of Ed Yourdon's monthly newsletter for managers **Application Development Strategies**

AMERICAN PROGRAMMER

Described as "the *Harvard Business Review* of the software field," Ed Yourdon's **American Programmer** provides Managers with the insights of industry leaders on peopleware, OOD, reengineering, C/S, software quality, productivity, and more.

For FREE sample(s) contact:
Cutter Information Corp.
Attention: Samples Manager
Fax: (800) 888-1816 Call: (617) 648-8700
Email: 74107.653@compuserve.com

OBJECT ORIENTED

Learn C++ & Windows™-Based Programming... Simply, Quickly!

With the **OML Learning Series™** you can learn C, Visual C++, object technology and Windows™-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The **OML Learning Series** features:

- Visual Series™, C/C++ Series™, OOA/OOD Series™, OLE Series™**

Each series: **\$245*** (reg. \$400)
Any 2 series: **\$395*** (reg. \$750)
Any 3 series: **\$545*** (reg. \$1050)
All 4 series: **\$645*** (reg. \$1300)
LAN version: Call

* Limited Time Offer

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

800-6789-OML

Ask about our low cost LAN package.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
TEL: 818-879-9620
FAX: 818-879-1860

OML LEARNING SERIES
Object Technology Made Simple

POWERBUILDER TOOLS

ObjectStart from Greenbrier & Russel Software can make you a more prolific developer. With a comprehensive class library containing over 100 reusable objects, including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MDI applications at lightning-quick speeds. It frees you to think about the functionality of your applications (the fun stuff), not how to make them run (the boring stuff).

With **ObjectStart**, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. **ObjectStart** even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.

Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, **ObjectStart** is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a supercharged techno-genius.

Any questions?
Managers: Call for a free cost/benefit analysis.
Techno-genies: Just ask for the free demo disk package.
800-453-0347 ext. 501

ObjectStart
From Greenbrier & Russel, Inc.

IMAGING developer toolkits
What the experts say...

"...if you need top-notch color support, consider LEAD's terrific 24-bit toolkit."
-Imaging Magazine, March, 1994

"We chose LEAD's (JPEG and CMP) compression technology over other available solutions for its image quality, ease of integration and speed performance."
-Dr. Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"...great compression without using the 'lossy' techniques of other high-compression algorithms."
-PC Magazine, March 15, 1994

LEADTOOLS is the choice of over 2,000 developers including Corel, Sharp Electronics, Kodak, Xerox and Truevision. LEADTOOLS has the most functions, the most formats. Call today for complete information!

30 day risk free trial -- FREE demo disk!
1-800-637-4699
LEAD Technologies, Inc. • Charlotte, NC 28262
704-549-5532 • (Fax) 704-548-8161 • CompuServe: "GO LEADTECH"

PROGRAMMING HURDLES
Getting You Down?
You've Turned to the Right Place!
The New Application Developer's Toolbox

POWERBUILDER

SALES VISION **PowerBuilder™**
Source Code Workbench for Sales and Marketing Automation

Rapidly generate working prototypes, based on pre-tested PowerBuilder components, which can be extended into pilot and production systems

Complete ownership and control of system functionality and source code - **no per user distribution fees**

Advanced interface approach simplifies navigation of complex data - includes **QFA**, a unique, "query from anywhere" facility which automatically adapts to database changes

Includes **ERwin™** application data model - supports all major SQL database platforms (also supports reverse engineering)

Complete system level base class, and "application" level base class for sales and marketing

For more information (800) 685-1126

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

800-6789-OML

Ask about our low cost LAN package.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
TEL: 818-879-9620
FAX: 818-879-1860

OML LEARNING SERIES
Object Technology Made Simple

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

MS-DOS

Lahey
Computer Systems, Inc.
FORTRAN
New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code or Downsizing
Complete Suite of Tools
Free Technical Support
A Decade of PC Fortrans
(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

SECURITY

Protect Your Software and Revenues

Stop piracy - Increase revenues. **Sentinel®** is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your **Sentinel Developer's Kit!**

SENTINEL **800-852-8569**
Rainbow Technologies, Inc. fax: 714-454-8557

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC.
(800) 451-9188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies. Call confidentially. (516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See preceding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. (818) 548-9100

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
..... (800) 999-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 600+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a snap. Instant access to individual or comparative reports. \$195 (1yr) or \$295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcross, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ... (212) 788-4079

C++

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology (206) 869-7693

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. (503) 452-8577

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division (404) 804-8448
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) ... (813) 228-2378

CONSULTANTS

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at (809) 951-9195.
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

NASTEL Technologies
Prime source for cost effective, high quality, on-site/offsite software development. Expertise in Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client Server applications, re-engineering (multimedia, windows) and CAD conversions. Reliable delivery. Excellent References.
(212) 251-0787 Fax 212-889-4950

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc (503) 382-4788

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solvers Inc. (800) 999-4829

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
Recovery Planning Software (800) 448-8777

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigra Systems (800) 347-8903

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 348-7090
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-8448
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. (214) 404-1055

EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING
50-Minute videos, \$29.95 each, on today's crucial topics (client/server, OOPS, software engineering, networking, AI) by over 40 leaders (Stroustrup, Bell, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.) CONTACT UVC, toll-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112; uvc.lemon@forsythe.stanford.edu. FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next Edition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. (216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand. Increase Sales. Save 90% over past method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.
ABCConsultants 1-(800) 982-3715

GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services
Summit Software Services, Inc. (503) 226-6250

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL (813) 228-2378

I/T CONSULTING

ITM, Inc. (817) 489-3839
Focus: *Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation*; Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ.; CASE. GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info. Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des. **We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.**

MCBA

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. -
(708) 894-1874 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL (813) 226-2378

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL (813) 228-2378

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. (503) 452-8577

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) . (214) 239-0623 x104

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL (813) 228-2378

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

***U.S. *Taiwan *China**
Mainframe/Mini or Client-Server. New development, conversion, or testing. U.S. location or the largest software factories in Taiwan & China. DBMS Specialists. Cobol, C/C++, Powerbuilder, etc. Satellite links optional. Superior quality at great prices.
Chen & Associates, Inc. (800) 448-2438

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at (809) 951-9195.
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. (818) 548-9100

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications
PowerSource, Inc. (608) 229-2554

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the Marketplace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING

CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING

For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. **NEVER** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES

COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next Edition, Inc. (216) 498-0602

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY (800) 447-7172

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. (800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the Marketplace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services (800) 941-MCRB

SECURITY

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8642
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software (714) 939-0377

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SOA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). 1 year subscription \$135. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcross, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM®
Reuse Process Manager®
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 348-5245 x360

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

Have Solutions To Sell?

For Less Than \$35 per issue, You Can Sell Them HERE!

In the Computerworld Marketplace Solutions Directory. You simply choose the type of listing you want, and we'll run it for 26 consecutive weeks - under the category of your choice!

Plus, you can run your listing under an additional category at a 50% discount rate. To start your Solutions Directory Listing in September, your order must be received by August 25.

Listing Type	26X Cost	Description
Basic	\$899	2-line listing in plain typeface
Bold	\$998	2-line listing in boldface type
Boxed	\$1499	30-word company listing enclosed in box

Please Fax Your Listing/Category to: Nancy Whittaker 1-508-620-7739 (fax) Or Call: 1-800-343-6474 x744 (phone)

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher

Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve Voit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher,* Karen Elliott, *Assistant to Associate Publisher,* Lois Beninati, *SALES: Display Advertising Production Manager,* Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinators,* Peggy Hennnessy, Lisa Tanner, *SALES CLASSIFIED: Vice-President Recruitment Advertising,* John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director,* Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager,* Connie Martin Kearins, *Solutions Directory,* Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delany, *MARKETING: Director, Marketing Communications,* Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager,* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White, **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation,* Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management,* Maureen Burke, **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff, **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager,* Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales

Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniwicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest

District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern California

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, **New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Midwest** Account Executive/Jay Savell, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Direct Response Cards

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Véronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0537

Western Advertising Manager/Gunny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0881

International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd, **President;** William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Österreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller, CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Teel World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietovikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia, JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News, KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea, LATIN AMERICA'S GameProp MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World, NIGERIA'S PC World Africa, NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Network, PC World Ekspres, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan, PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correo Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine, SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World, SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natveek & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalingenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkey, PC World Turkey; UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld, UNITED STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Name		
Title		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** (Outside U.S. call (614) 332-3322).

CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

Advanced Logic Research	31
Borland International	C4
Compaq Computer Corp.	54-55, 66, 78-79
Computer Associates	3
Computron	32-33
Compuware	29
CW IS Leaders	74-75
CW Circulation	76, 85
CW Classified	49, 59, 73
CW Marketplace	53
CW Custom Publications	53
D&B Software	64-65
Dell	40, 41, 42, 43
Design Data	68
Digital Equipment Corp.	46-47, 116
EDS	58-59
General DataComm	C3
Gupta Technologies	86-87
Hewlett-Packard	13, 36-37
IBM Personal Software Products	26-27
IBM	60-61, 72-73, 90-91
Information Dimensions, Inc.	25
Innovation Data Processing	7
International Data Corp.	24
JYACC	15
LBMS	48-49
Legent Corp.	70
Logic Works	44
Lotus Development Corp.	50-51
Micro Focus	11
National Education & Training Foundation	93
NEC Electronics	18-19
Novell	69
Oracle Corp.	5, 94-95
Peoplesoft	38
SAS Institute	22-23
Sterling Software	9
SunSoft	88
Symantec	82-83
Toshiba	20, 21
Uniface	52
Watcom	17
Wellfleet Communications	56
XcelleNet	10

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index Pages 106-112

Alicomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
Alpine Computer Sales	(800) 853-5208
American Software	(800) 264-5770
Apex PC Solutions	(206) 861-5858
ASI	(513) 885-2071
B.L. Associates	(617) 982-9664
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
CSC Compusource	(919) 481-9311
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 858-2000
Exabyte	(800) EXABYTE
NC3	(315) 438-4400
Panelight	(800) 526-3-024
Raritan Computer Inc.	(908) 874-4972 X339
Safesite	(800) 833-7-07 X330
Secure It	(800) 910-7910
Servtek Computers, Inc.	(800) 720-0288
Spectra Equipment	(800) 879-5060
World Data Products	(800) 533-0552

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

A

A. O. Smith Automotive Products	12
Action Technologies, Inc.	45
Adobe Systems, Inc.	30,43,62
Advanced Marketing Services	77
Advanced Software Concepts	58
Alaris, Inc.	40
Aldus Corp.	30
Altsys Corp.	30
Amdahl Corp.	7
American Airlines	8
American Barrick Goldstrike, Inc.	6
American Express Bank	67
American Express Co.	30
Amoco	1,20
Andersen Consulting	20
Apertus Technologies, Inc.	62
Apple Computer, Inc.	12,24
Arcada Software, Inc.	117
Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn	4
Arthur Andersen	77
Ascent Solutions, Inc.	43
AST Research, Inc.	45
AT&T Bell Laboratories	71
AT&T Corp.	6,30,57
AT&T Global Information Solutions	8,12,40
Atlantic Richfield Co.	20
Auspex Systems, Inc.	53
Avalon Software, Inc.	63

B

BAE Automated Systems, Inc.	28
Baler Software Corp.	73
Banner Software, Inc.	68
Banyan Systems, Inc.	45,57
BASF Corp.	6
Bell Atlantic Corp.	8
BellSouth Cellular Corp.	24
Bergen County Utilities Authority	42
BIS Strategic Decisions	42
Borland International, Inc.	1,39
Bose Corp.	41
BP Exploration, Inc.	20
Broadview Associates	30
Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp.	45

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc.	15
CACI Products Co.	45
CardService International	45
Chevron Corp.	20
Chevron Information Technology Co.	14
Cheyenne Software, Inc.	30,117
Chipcom Corp.	15
CLM Corp.	14
Cisco Systems, Inc.	15
Citrix Systems, Inc.	58
CKS North America	68
Clear Software, Inc.	1
Commonwealth Edison Co.	15
Compaq Computer Corp.	4,8,10,45
CompuServe, Inc.	45
Computer Associates International, Inc.	45
Computer Economics, Inc.	106
Computer Information Systems, Inc.	106
Computer Sciences Corp.	14
Conference Board	81
Corporate Software, Inc.	1,6
Cray Computer Corp.	8,30
Creative Labs, Inc.	43
CS First Boston	12
Currid & Co.	117

D

Dataquest Inc.	57,67
Dauphin Technology	42
Decis Inc.	14
DeL Computer Corp.	4
Denver International Airport	28
Desktop Management Task Force	14

DHL International

Digital Communications Associates, Inc.	58
Digital Equipment Corp.	28,59
Doleh Computer Systems	43
Dow Jones & Co.	28
Dow Brands	57
Dragon Systems, Inc.	40
Dun & Bradstreet Software	63
Duracell International, Inc.	16

E

Edmark Corp.	30
Electronic Data Systems Corp.	67
Entergy Corp.	6
Entex Information Services	1
EO, Inc.	42
Epsilon, Inc.	30

F

FastTrax International	43
Fathom Technologies	43
Federal Trade Commission	30
Federal Express Corp.	6
FileNet Corp.	63
Firesign Computer Co.	68
Fisher Controls Co.	71
Fore Systems, Inc.	45,62
Forrester Research, Inc.	1,63
Foxwoods Casino	15
Frisk Software International	4

G

Gartner Group, Inc.	12,16,106
Geoworks, Inc.	42
Glaxo, Inc.	96
GT Interactive Software	77
GTE Corp.	4
Guggenheim Museum	14
Gupta Corp.	30

H

Halbrecht Lieberman Associates, Inc.	81
Hambrecht & Quist Group	30
Handleman Co.	77
Hewlett-Packard Co.	4,8,20,30,42,45
Hewlett-Packard Co.	57,67,106,117
Hitachi Data Systems Corp.	7
Huntington Bancshares, Inc.	63
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc.	12

I

IBM	1,4,7,8,12,14,28,30,39
IBM	40,42,45,53,62,63,68
IBM Microelectronics	40
IBM PC Co.	4
Iges Data Analysis, Inc.	43
Inacom, Inc.	1
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp.	7
Intel Corp.	4,14,40,42,43,115
Interactive Development Environments, Inc.	73
International Data Corp.	6,14,49
International Finance Corp.	57
Intersolv, Inc.	71
Intersystem Concepts, Inc.	73
InterSystems Corp.	73

J

J. P. Morgan & Co.	62
JDP Computer Services	4
John Fluke Manufacturing	1

K

Kansas State University	16
Kmart Corp.	77
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc.	40

L

Lamonts, Inc.	12
Lannair Ltd.	49
Lannet Data Communications Ltd.	49
Lannet, Inc.	49
Lotus Development Corp.	1,6,24,42,45
Lower Colorado River Authority	96

M

Make Systems, Inc.	45
Market Perspectives, Inc.	71
McGill University	1,6
MCI Communications Corp.	8
Mercury Research	4
Meta Group, Inc.	12,59
Methodist Hospital	45,62
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.	24
Micro Focus, Inc.	68
Micro Star Software	30
Microsoft Corp.	1,8,14,39,40,41
Microsoft Corp.	45,57,71,96,117
Microtac Software, Inc.	30
Mile-High Information Services	6
Mobil Corp.	20
Motorola, Inc.	12,28

N

National Computer Security Association	14
National Security Agency	14
Necx	40
Necom On-Line Communications, Inc.	4
Network Computing Devices, Inc.	62
NexGen, Inc.	40
Next Computer, Inc.	71
NoRad Corp.	43
Novell, Inc.	1,6,12,16,30,39,45
Novell, Inc.	57,58,62,63,68,117

O

Object Technologies, Inc.	71
OmniVision	39
Ontos, Inc.	71
OpenVision	12
Oracle Corp.	6,12,30,63

P

PC Docs, Inc.	45
Pennsylvania State University	15
PeopleSoft, Inc.	63
Performance Computing, Inc.	4
Peripheral Strategies, Inc.	117
Persistence Software	73
Personics Corp.	53
Petrotechnical Open Software Corp.	20
Phoenix Technologies Ltd.	30
PNC Mortgage Corp.	84
PowerCerv Corp.	68
Powersoft Corp.	4
Price/Costco	77
Priority Pharmacy	4,45
Probe Research, Inc.	24
Proginet Corp.	62
Pyramid Technology Corp.	30

Q

Quicken, Inc.	42
---------------	----

R

Radcom Equipment, Inc.	58
Rapistan Demag Corp.	28
Real Solutions	68
Richardson Electronics Ltd.	63
Rochester Telephone Corp.	14
Rockwell International Corp.	14

S

Saber Software Corp.	58
Sage Network Research, Inc.	15
Salomon Brothers, Inc.	30
SandPoint Co.	45
SAP America, Inc.	20
Saros Corp.	45
Schneider Associates, Inc.	117
Scott Paper Co.	8
Sears, Roebuck and Co.	14
Software Publishers Association	1
SportsTicker	28
Sprint Corp.	4
Stats, Inc.	28
Stone Container Corp.	1

Storage Technology Corp.

Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc.	15,45
STS Systems, Inc.	53
Student Loan Marketing Association	8
Summit Strategies	4
Sun Microsystems, Inc.	4,6,30,45,62,71
SunSoft, Inc.	6
Sybase, Inc.	62,96
Symantec Corp.	1,14
Symantec/Peter Norton Products Group	4,14
SynOptics Communications, Inc.	15,62
Sysco Corp.	14

T

Tandem Computers, Inc.	7,67
Target Stores	77
Tatung Co. of America	43
Technology Managers Forum	1,117
Texaco, Inc.	20
Texas Instruments, Inc.	8,42
TGV, Inc.	59
The Aerospace Corp.	41
The BCB Technology Group, Inc.	43
The Foxboro Co.	117
The Information Group, Inc.	84
The Interchange Network Co.	62
The Santa Cruz Operation	6
The Tower Group	67
The Vantive Corp.	63
Thinking Machines Corp.	30
Thoroughbred Software International, Inc.	53
Transare Corp.	12
TyLink Corp.	58

U

U.S. Bancorp.	16
U.S. Department of Energy	45
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	67
Ultralink, Inc.	43
Unisys Corp.	7,67
United Healthcare Corp.	71
University of Miami	59
University of Michigan	16
University of South Carolina	96
Unix System Laboratories, Inc.	6
Unocal Corp.	20

V

Verity, Inc.	45
Visual Edge Software Ltd.	73
Visual Solutions	39
VLSI Technology, Inc.	42
Voice Information Associates, Inc.	40

W

W. J. Schafer Co.	57
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	77
Wellfleet Communications, Inc.	15,62
Wells Fargo Bank	12
Windows User Group Network	1
Winter Corp.	30
Wohl Associates	45
WordPerfect Corp.	1,6,16,30,40,62
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.	4

X

XDB Systems, Inc.	68
Xerox Corp.	67
Xionics International	30
Xircorn, Inc.	62

Y

Yankee Group	63
--------------	----

Z

Z-Code Software Corp.	62
-----------------------	----

Gainers

Losers

Percent

CRAY COMPUTER	28.9	NETRIX CORP.	-20.0
BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	26.7	COMPUSA INC.	-14.9
PROTEON INC.	19.0	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	-14.7
XYLOGICS INC.	18.2	GUPTA	-13.3
BROCK CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.	17.1	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	-12.1
XILINX	17.1	MICRO FOCUS	-12.0
CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	14.6	SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.	-10.7
AUTOODESK INC.	14.0	ROSS SYSTEMS	-10.0

Dollar

AUTOODESK INC.	7.13	MICRO FOCUS	-1.88
3 COM CORP.	6.75	BELLSOUTH CORP.	-1.88
XILINX	6.50	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	-1.75
HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	6.00	ALDUS CORP.	-1.75
STRATACOM INC.	4.25	GTE CORP.	-1.63
IBM(H)	3.88	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	-1.63
WALL DATA INC.	3.75	ITT CORP.	-1.63
INTEL CORP.	3.25	GUPTA	-1.63

Industry Almanac

Semiconductor market share

You've read about the U.S. and Japanese fight for worldwide semiconductor market share and the summer drop in U.S. book-to-bill ratio. And you might even be concerned that Intel Corp. (INTC) is going to get trounced by the PowerPC.

What's an investor to do?

Hold on to your shares or buy, said Daniel Klesken, an analyst at Robertson Stephens & Co. in San Francisco. The U.S. semiconductor market, including Intel, is doing fine.

"People worry too much about the book-to-bill ratio," Klesken said. "It has always been cyclical. As long as both numbers are over 1, the industry is healthy."

U.S. companies' knack for business and appreciation for customers are their real strengths. "The Japanese are starting to model themselves after American companies. But they did themselves in by trying to obtain market share at any cost," Klesken said.

Paul Plansky, vice president at HTE Research, Inc. in southern San Francisco and editor in chief of the "Semiconductor Industry & Business Survey," agreed that growth is certain. "Networking, telecommunications and consumer electronics are all huge growth segments," Plansky said.

Despite PowerPC hype, there is more to this market. "PCs represent only 25% of all chip sales," Plansky said. "That leaves 75% of a market and a whole lot of products."

Still, if investors need reassurance about Intel, it isn't hard to find. "The Pentium is selling for 40% less than the 486 did four years ago, and Intel's cost is continually declining. Plus, they'll be shipping 30 to 40 times more Pentiums than 486s so they're going to accrue at least that in revenue," Klesken said.

In the end, Intel is a veteran in a market that is churning up lots of opportunities. "They are making deals with all the right people," Plansky said. "No matter what horse gets up and running, Intel will be on it."

—Erin Callaway

Chips on parade

Robertson, Stephens & Co. ratings for semiconductor manufacturers

COMPANY	SHARE PRICE AUG. 18	RECOMMENDATION
Altera Corp.	28 ⁷ / ₈	Buy
Cirrus Logic, Inc.	31 ¹ / ₈	Buy
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	18 ⁵ / ₈	Buy
Dallas Semiconductor Corp.	15 ⁷ / ₈	Buy
Intel Corp.	63 ²³ / ₆₄	Strong buy
Level One Communications	19 ³ / ₄	Buy
Zilog, Inc.	31 ¹ / ₂	Buy

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE

AUG. 19 WK NET Wk Pct
3 PM CHANGE CHANGE

Communications and Network Services

UP 2.69%

OTC	63.75	23.25	3 COM CORP.	59.50	6.75	12.8
NYS	45.56	36.25	AMERITECH CORP.	41.50	-0.88	-2.1
NYS	63.38	49.50	AT&T	53.25	-0.38	-0.7
OTC	26.50	12.75	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	16.75	1.63	10.7
NYS	69.13	49.00	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	55.50	-1.75	-3.1
NYS	63.88	53.00	BELLSOUTH CORP.	60.88	-1.88	-3.0
NYS	21.50	8.38	BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN	14.13	-0.38	-2.6
OTC	15.75	9.00	BROOKTRUT TECHNOLOGY	10.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	132.50	82.63	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	104.63	2.13	2.1
OTC	43.00	10.00	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	14.75	1.88	14.6
OTC	60.25	31.50	CHIPCOM CORP.	50.00	-1.50	-2.9
OTC	40.75	18.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	22.88	1.38	6.4
OTC	18.38	9.25	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	11.63	0.38	3.3
OTC	12.38	5.13	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	6.63	-0.13	-1.9
OTC	33.75	8.50	CROSSCOMM	10.00	0.25	2.6
OTC	3.00	1.50	DATA SWITCH CORP.	2.38	0.25	11.8
OTC	36.56	17.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	24.88	1.25	5.3
NYS	19.25	8.25	GENERAL DATACOMM INOS. (H)	19.13	0.63	3.4
NYS	39.88	29.50	GTE CORP.	31.38	-1.63	-4.9
NYS	95.97	78.63	ITT CORP.	83.38	-1.63	-1.9
OTC	29.63	21.38	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	22.75	0.50	2.2
OTC	7.75	1.63	MICROCOM INC.	7.13	0.75	11.8
OTC	23.50	11.25	NETMANAGE INC.	17.38	-0.13	0.7
OTC	7.25	3.75	NETRIX CORP.	4.00	-1.00	-20.0
OTC	8.75	3.50	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	3.75	-0.25	-6.3
NYS	12.00	7.38	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	12.00	1.00	9.1
OTC	23.38	11.50	NETWORK GENERAL	16.75	0.88	5.5
OTC	9.63	6.38	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP.	9.00	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	73.88	26.50	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	32.00	1.00	3.2
NYS	35.13	23.75	NORTHERN TELECOM LTO. (H)	34.63	0.88	2.6
OTC	26.63	14.00	NOVELL INC.	15.25	-0.25	-1.6
NYS	48.88	33.25	NYNEX CORP.	38.63	-0.88	-2.2
OTC	30.00	15.50	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	21.25	-0.25	-1.2
OTC	18.25	9.00	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	16.25	0.25	1.6
OTC	7.50	3.13	PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS	3.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.75	10.00	PICTURETEL CORP.	15.25	0.25	1.7
OTC	8.25	2.13	PROTEON INC.	3.13	0.50	19.0
OTC	14.38	2.75	RACOTEK INC.	4.13	-0.13	-2.9
NYS	42.50	24.88	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC. (H)	42.50	2.88	7.3
NYS	47.00	36.75	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP.	41.88	-1.25	-2.9
NYS	40.25	31.38	SPRINT CORP.	38.13	0.88	2.3
OTC	26.75	13.38	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	17.38	0.13	0.7
OTC	37.00	11.50	STRATACOM INC.	37.00	4.25	13.0
OTC	33.75	13.13	SYNOPTICS COMMUNICATIONS	15.00	1.19	8.6
OTC	15.25	3.88	TELEBIT CORP.	4.88	-0.25	-4.9
OTC	46.00	23.00	US ROBOTICS	30.75	-0.75	-2.4
NYS	50.75	38.25	US WEST INC.	40.13	-0.63	-1.5
OTC	43.88	18.75	WELLFLEET COMMUNICATIONS	21.88	2.00	10.1
OTC	28.25	12.75	XIRCOM	18.00	0.50	2.9
OTC	23.00	13.25	XYLOGICS INC.	19.50	3.00	18.2
OTC	30.00	11.25	XYPLEX INC.	18.50	2.25	13.8

PCs and Workstations

UP 2.62%

OTC	7.50	2.63	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	38.50	22.00	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	34.50	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST RESEARCH INC.	17.00	-0.63	-3.5
NYS	39.88	17.28	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	37.00	2.00	5.7
OTC	34.00	15.13	DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	33.88	1.38	4.2
OTC	25.00	9.25	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	15.00	-0.25	-1.6
NYS	93.63	64.38	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	87.25	6.00	7.4
NYS	26.88	18.00	SILICON GRAPHICS	25.25	0.88	3.6
OTC	31.38	18.25	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	26.00	1.38	5.6
NYS	50.75	29.13	TANDEM CORP.	39.88	0.75	1.9
OTC	5.13	2.38	ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTO.	3.63	0.00	0.0

Large Systems

UP 5.22%

ASE	7.88	4.38	AMOAHL CORP.	7.00	0.13	1.8
NYS	7.63	3.75	CONVEX COMPUTER	6.38	0.50	8.5
OTC	4.50	0.50	CRAY COMPUTER	1.53	0.34	28.9
NYS	33.75	19.13	CRAY RESEARCH INC.	21.13	0.38	1.8
NYS	10.75	6.63	DATA GENERAL CORP.	8.00	-0.25	-3.0
NYS	43.13	18.25	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	22.50	1.25	5.9
OTC	6.38	2.38	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.	4.06	0.06	1.6
NYS	52.25	39.63	HARRIS CORP.	46.88	2.63	5.9
NYS	67.88	41.25	IBM (H)	67.88	3.88	6.1
OTC	18.75	7.75	NETFRAME	9.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.00	3.88	PARALLAN COMPUTER	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	23.25	5.38	PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	8.00	0.38	4.9
OTC	20.00	11.13	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	16.75	-0.25	-1.5
OTC	6.84	1.75	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	4.88	0.31	6.8
NYS	38.00	22.88	STRATUS COMPUTER INC. (H)	38.00	2.25	6.3
NYS	16.38	8.50	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	15.13	0.75	5.2
OTC	30.00	-3.88	TRICORD SYSTEMS	5.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	16.50	8.63	UNISYS CORP.	9.75	0.75	8.3

Software

UP 1.76%

OTC	34.50	16.25	AODE SYSTEMS INC.	32.38	-1.38	-4.1
OTC	34.50	16.25	ALOUS CORP.	31.88	-1.75	-5.2
OTC	8.38	4.38	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	5.13	0.13	2.5
OTC	15.75	6.75	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	61.75	37.00	AUTOODESK INC.	58.13	7.13	14.0
OTC	4.25	1.75	BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS	2.38	0.50	26.7
OTC	31.00	20.50	BGS SYSTEMS INC.	24.25	-1.00	-4.0
OTC	71.00	40.50	BMC SOFTWARE INC.	50.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.75	22.50	BOOLE & BABBAGE	27.75	0.63	2.3
OTC	20.75	8.50	BORLAND INT'L INC.	13.88	0.38	2.8
OTC	25.00	6.75	BROCK CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.	10.25	1.50	17.1
OTC	4.63	2.38	CE SOFTWARE	2.94	0.06	2.2
ASE	30.34	6.25	CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	10.88	1.25	13.0
OTC	14.25	7.38	COGNOS INC.	10.94	-0.19	-1.7
NYS	44.88	27.38	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	39.75	-0.25	-0.6
NYS	5.38	2.13	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	2.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	48.25	21.00	COMPUWARE CORP.	38.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.00	7.50	COMSHARE INC.	9.25	-0.13	-1.3
OTC	25.00	11.50	COREL CORP.	19.38	0.63	3.3
OTC	7.13	3.00	EASEL CORP.	4.13	0.50	13.8
OTC	29.25	12.75	FILENET CORP.	20.75	1.75	9.2
OTC	25.00	3.00	4TH DIMENSION	7.00	-0.13	-1.8
OTC	13.25	7.25	FRAME TECHNOLOGY (H)	11.75	-0.25	-2.1
OTC	12.00	7.00	GROUP I SOFTWARE	8.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.75	6.75	GUPTA	10.63	-1.63	-13.3
OTC	12.00	5.88	HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.	7.50	0.25	3.4
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	27.25	1.50	5.8
OTC	44.75	11.50	INFORMATION RESOURCES	13.50	1.50	12.5
OTC	24.50	14.25	INFORMIX CORP.	20.75	-0.63	-2.9
OTC	12.38	8.75	INTERGRAPH CORP.	9.75	-0.25	-2.5
OTC	8.75	2.50	INTERLEAF INC.	3.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.50	7.00	INTERSOLV INC.	13.25	1.13	9.3
OTC	50.00	27.00	INTUIT INC.	40.25	0.75	1.9

KEY: (H) = NEW ANNUAL HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD (L) = NEW ANNUAL LOW REACHED IN PERIOD
COPYRIGHT NORDBY INTERNATIONAL, INC. LOUISVILLE, CO.

THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE. NORDBY INTERNATIONAL AND COMPUTERWORLD ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. FOR INFORMATION ON NORDBY INTERNATIONAL'S DATA-ON-DEMAND SERVICES FOR ANY OF THE ABOVE COMPANIES CALL NORDBY INTERNATIONAL AT (800) 926-7404.

EXCH 52-WEEK RANGE

AUG. 19 WK NET Wk Pct
3 PM CHANGE CHANGE

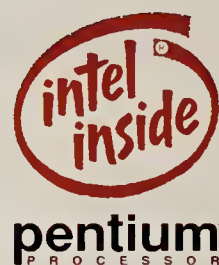
OTC	18.75	2.25	KNOWLEDGEWARE INC.	7.63	0.31	4.3
OTC	34.75	17.50	LEGENT CORP.	21.50	-1.50	-6.5
OTC	86.50	29.75	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	42.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.00	6.00	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES	8.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.50	6.00	MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	8.50	-0.25	-2.9
OTC	7.50	1.44	MATHSOFT	2.13	-0.13	-5.6
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAfee ASSOCIATES	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
OTC	17.25	8.88	MENTOR GRAPHICS	10.75	1.13	11.7
OTC	30.25	11.50	MICRO FOCUS	13.75	-1.88	-12.0
OTC	11.63	4.63	MICROGRAFX INC.	6.00	0.63	11.6
OTC	56.00	35.63	MICROSOFT CORP. (H)	54.94	-0.31	-0.6
OTC	40.75	22.88	ORACLE CORP.	40.75	2.38	6.2
OTC	44.75	21.50	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	27.75	0.50	1.8
OTC	24.50	13.38	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC.	18.75	1.00	5.6
OTC	45.00	26.00	PEOPLESOFT (H)	44.38	2.13	5.0
OTC	6.25	3.50	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	5.00	-0.69	-12.1
OTC	69.50	24.25	POWERSOFT	43.50	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	39.75	3.50	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	6.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.00	7.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY (H)	16.38	0.13	0.8
OTC	60.25	27.00	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	34.25	0.25	0.7
OTC	4.13	1.94	QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYS.	2.44	-0.06	-2.5
OTC	29.25	9.50	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	11.75	0.63	5.6
OTC	11.38	3.38	RASTEROPS	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	14.50	2.88	ROSS SYSTEMS	4.50	-0.50	-10.0
OTC	28.75	3.00	SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.	3.13	-0.38	-10.7
OTC	14.63	9.75	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	12.63	0.25	2.0
OTC	8.63	3.00	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.	3.75	0.13	3.4
OTC	13.75	5.00	STATE OF THE ART	7.00	-0.13	-1.8
NYS	35.63	21.75	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	28.13	0.75	2.7
OTC	21.13	6.88	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	8.13	0.75	10.2
OTC	57.00	25.75	SYBASE INC.	43.25	0.88	2.1
OTC	20.50	9.88	SYMANTEC CORP.	12.75	-0.31	-2.4
OTC	52.75	33.00	SYNOPSYS	40.75	0.38	0.9
OTC	24.25	11.75	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	15.00	0.88	6.2
OTC	6.75	3.25	TRINZIC CORP.	3.50	-0.13	-3.4
OTC	30.00	11.75	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	17.50	-0.63	-3.4
OTC	23.25	12.00	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	18.50	-0.56	-3.0
OTC	13.25	5.75	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	7.50	0.75	11.1
OTC	60.00	24.75	WALL DATA INC.	38.25	3.75	10.9

Sure they're fast.

Sitting behind the wheel of a Pentium™ processor is like driving one of those sports cars that private eyes in Hawaii drive.

screen, windows open like they've got some grease in the tracks, and everything just plain moves faster.

But if that's not fast



But at these prices,

But maybe you're not a private eye in Hawaii. Maybe you have to stick to a budget.

That's not a problem anymore.

enough for you, we'll soup the whole thing up to 66 MHz for a few bucks more. Just ask for our LPx 566.

you can afford

The new DECpc™ LPx 560 has a high-performance Pentium chip and a low sticker price. Just \$2,499.* Not only that, the LPx has our local PCI bus.

Of course, both models come standard with our three-year limited warranty.

Now you can blow

the speeding tickets.

Put any other bus with a Pentium chip and you're sticking a dinky carburetor on a racing engine.

With a local PCI bus, graphics snap onto the

down the highway without a lot of money in your pocket.

That expensive speed trap is gone.

Call 1-800-670-9547.

Please reference BYD when you call.
8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.



digital™

PC

Beyond the box.

*Monitor not included.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 1994. The DIGITAL logo and DECpc are trademarks, and Beyond The Box is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Chicago applet provides PC backup but little functionality

By Mary Brandel

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week said its Colorado Memory Systems Division is writing the backup applet that Microsoft Corp. will incorporate into its Chicago operating system.

However, the applet is intended only for backing up individual PCs. Functionality is "bare bones," according to a Colorado Memory spokesman. "Essentially, it backs up the hard disk to any QIC tape drive," he said.

Because tapes adhering to the quarter-inch cartridge (QIC) format are the most prevalent among desktop users today, users of Windows 4.x, or Chicago, will be able to continue using their existing tapes. However, they will not be able to read Chicago tapes with Windows NT drives, or vice versa, because NT adheres to the Microsoft Tape Format (MTF).

Some say this is not a problem. Tape interchangeability is a big issue at the network level because it gives a lot more capability and security to the network administrator, said Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif. "On the desktop, I'm not sure it will be," he said.

Not good enough

But "it's certainly a disadvantage," according to Houghton LeRoy, manager of intelligent manufacturing at The Foxboro Co. in Foxboro, Mass. "I would be very uncomfortable if I were doing backup and couldn't move it to another platform."

Microsoft says it is more important for desktop users to continue using their existing tapes than to read NT tapes. In addition, Rogers Weed, Chicago group manager at Microsoft, said that most Chicago desktops will not

be stand-alone but will be networked with an NT or Novell, Inc. NetWare server. In that case, they will be able to restore backed-up data across the network using built-in peer-to-peer services in NT and Chicago, despite the differences in tape formats.

In addition, users will be able to back up Chicago PCs to a server thanks to network agents built into Chicago by Cheyenne Software, Inc. and Arcada Software, Inc.

"The really new [backup] feature in Chicago is the over-the-net agents," Weed said. The agents require no new client software, although users will have to upgrade the server software.

But "you don't always have the luxury of being on a network together," LeRoy said. Or "you may have a regional office where the network connection is so poor that it wouldn't make sense to transfer large amounts of data," in which case you would need to exchange tapes, he said.

It is likely that third-party backup software will solve the format dilemma. Arcada said it plans to release full-function backup software for Chicago that will support MTF and thus allow users to restore Chicago tapes on NT machines.

Powersoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

[our customers] were crashing on a daily basis," said Tim Perkins, a consultant at a health care company in Phoenix. "Most frustrating to me is that it's so haphazard. There's no easy way to resolve some of these GPFs."

Powersoft President David Litwack responded that the company works aggressively to fix reported problems and puts out a monthly release for bug fixes. "The vast majority of problems that are reported are related to things other than PowerBuilder," Litwack insisted.

Other company officials said the upcoming release of PowerBuilder 4.0 [CW, Aug. 15], which will be unveiled this week, will address many of the general protection fault (GPF) issues inherent in the current version.

Some problems with Windows

Some developers agreed that the bugs could not all be laid at Powersoft's door. "A lot of the problems we've been having are probably Windows-related. I'm a pretty big fan of Powersoft itself," said Ryan Westling, a program manager at GTE Corp., a telecommunications firm in Thousand Oaks, Calif. He said more experienced developers know how to "work around" the problems and cited ease of development and prototyping as key benefits to PowerBuilder.

When Windows makes system calls to the underlying DOS operating system, Windows applications can bump into one another's memory space, causing a GPF and system crash that requires the user to reboot, said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a Chicago consulting firm. Chicago, Microsoft's 32-bit upgrade to Windows, will provide protected memory space to address these problems.

The issue with PowerBuilder, however,

is that GPFs occur with much greater frequency than with other Windows tools such as Microsoft's Visual Basic, Finkelstein said. He attributed this to PowerBuilder features that stretch the limit of what is possible under Windows, as well as an inappropriate design and a lack of thorough testing by Powersoft.

"You can't put enterprise solutions on a fundamentally unreliable platform," Finkelstein said.

In phone interviews last week, 10 other developers backed up contentions of PowerBuilder instability, saying they lose 10% to 20% of development time in tracking system crashes related to GPFs and then figuring out ways to work around them.

"I lost about three weeks out of the last eight months," said Ross Santos, an independent consultant working at a managed health care organization in Sacramento, Calif. "We're working on the first mission-critical application for client/server for" this organization.

Santos said he has had a work order out with Powersoft's support group since spring that seeks to address some of the problems he encountered with GPFs. "The tools are wonderful that they give you, but they just haven't taken it far enough and cleaned them up," he said.

"It could become a real problem for them."

His organization hopes to run its PowerBuilder application across a wide-area network of 14 sites and 42 servers supporting 2,000 users.

"It's supposed to be a pretty mature product, and it does allow you to do things very quickly," said another developer at a health maintenance organization who asked not to be identified. "But you stand the risk of getting egg on your face if you promote a product to do mission-critical applications and then you get stung because of these problems for which you don't have an explanation."

Rough seas ahead for object developers. See page 71.



Some developers agreed that the bugs could not all be laid at Powersoft's door.

Few mourn DOS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

cause] we're focused on Chicago," said Jeff Beyer, supervisor of the internal PC group at John Fluke Manufacturing, an electronic test equipment manufacturer in Everett, Wash.

Most new PCs ship with both Windows and DOS, and most people who have been purchasing MS-DOS by itself are Windows users, said Brad Chase, general manager of Microsoft's personal operating systems group.

Even the IBM PC Co. ships many of its PCs with Windows. "All of the IBM [PCs] we sell come with Windows, although we can order them with OS/2," said Ed Mahlum, co-owner of an Inacom, Inc. computer store in Kalispell, Mont.

Additionally, Mahlum and other support professionals said they are looking forward to the demise of DOS because it will mean fewer systems to support.

"Most of us doing tech support are looking forward to Chicago," said Mahlum, head of the store's technical sales support.

Despite such encouragement, Microsoft officials stopped short of confirming they will terminate DOS' evolution. Instead they said if users demand it, they will release further updates — but that does not sound promising.

"If people want the operating system features of Chicago without a GUI, we'll figure out how to detach the GUI," said Steve Ballmer, Microsoft executive vice president. "But they're not likely to want that."

Despite the fact that there are still millions of PCs in

use that only run DOS, recent sales figures seem to confirm Microsoft's point.

"Windows is so predominant in our customers' minds that we haven't had many requests for improvements in DOS," Chase claimed.

As for Novell, Joel Diamond, technical director of the Windows User Group Network in Media, Pa., said a lot of the message traffic he has read on-line shows that many users expect Novell to terminate its DOS operating system soon.

West Coast senior correspondent Mark Halper contributed to this report.

Can IBM move OS/2 at Warp speed? Page 39.

It DOS matter to some

Despite signs of waning interest in future renditions of DOS, it will still have its place in the modern world.

For example, some users such as the U.S. Department of Defense, which has a large installed base of DOS-based machines, may still require upgrades of DOS device drivers to accommodate new devices, said Jerry Schneider, president of Schneider Associates, Inc., a Burke, Va., consultancy.

With such massive users, IBM may find a ready-made market, at least for now, for PC-DOS 7.0. The release, due out early next year, will feature a version of Workplace Shell, memory enhancements and Stacker data compression, an IBM spokesman said.

"It's unthinkable that the current release of DOS would be the last, so I think that's a great opportunity for IBM," said Priscilla Tate, executive director of Technology Managers Forum International in New York.

In fact, DOS may live on for two or more years, particularly if Chicago takes time to catch on.

"It takes people a long time to change, so it might be a little too soon to pull the plug. And if they do, it opens up the door to IBM or someone else who wants to support it," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a Houston-based technology assessment firm.

—Stuart J. Johnson

W

ysiwyg



...don't write specifications.

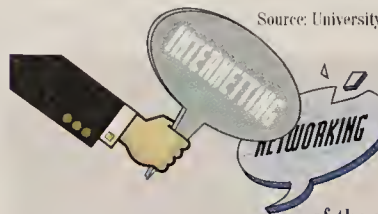
Users should consider themselves lucky to get any programs at all and take what they get.

...don't believe in schedules.

Planners make up schedules. Managers firm up schedules. Frightened coders strive to meet schedules. Real programmers ignore schedules.

...don't eat quiche.

Real programmers don't even know how to spell "quiche." They eat Twinkies, Coke and palate-scorching Szechuan food.



Source: University of Minnesota gopher site, The Internet

Pass me the dictionary

Once "network" passed out of the realm of computer jargon and into common English as a synonym for "communicate," it was only a matter of time before "Internet" did the same. When the town of Richmond, Calif., passed a special assessment for school physical education — having spent the budgeted money elsewhere — people were angered because the meeting was not well-publicized and was held where many people could not attend. One citizen complained that this prevented the townsfolk from "internetting" with one another.

John Reynolds, Applied Materials, Santa Clara, Calif.

Stupid Unix Tricks

At the Unix prompt %, type the following and Unix will supply the answer...

[Where is Jimmy Hoffa?

missing].

^ How did the sex change ^ operation go?

modifier failed

got a light?

no match

If I had a (for every \$ Congress spent, what would I have?

Too many ('s

man: Why did you get a divorce?

man::Too many arguments

Source: alt.humor.puns

WYSIWYG COMPILED BY TIM OUELETTE.
DESIGN AND ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE MARSHALL

How to contact Computerworld editors:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass. _____	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line _____	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J. _____	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington _____	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill. _____	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif. _____	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash. _____	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

• **ELECTRONIC MAIL:** Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

• Our CompuServe account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

• Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via Internet to letters@cw.com

• **CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

• **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

• **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

• **RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

High on the hog at Borland

While Borland shareholders have watched their share value drop by more than half during the last year, Borland officers have sure been living well. According to Borland's most recent proxy statement, Chairman Philippe Kahn, who presided over Borland's decline, has been given options to buy more than \$20 million worth of stock. If Kahn were fired, Borland would continue to pay him his current salary of \$250,000 plus incentive compensation for three years. Former officers live well, too. Former CFO Alan Henricks, who resigned in April, will continue to receive his \$275,000 salary until Sept. 21. Continuing a Borland tradition, the vendor loaned its new chief operating officer, Keith Maib, more than \$1 million, at a 6.0% rate, to purchase a new home.

Bob and Larry's secret adventure

Digital and Oracle are holding their tongues, but word is out that the Rdb deal is signed and that Oracle has purchased the relational database. It sounds like a good deal for all. According to one source, Oracle had promised Wall Street higher margins, and Digital's high-end database would provide a nice dollop of profitable product to that end. Not to mention, the source said, "The chemistry works" between Oracle head honcho Larry Ellison and Digital chieftain Bob Palmer.

AST me no questions

Watch out for new server announcements from AST Research during the Networld Interop show in Atlanta next month. According to sources close to the company, AST will announce a family of aggressively priced high-end servers based on Intel's i486 and Pentium processors. Sources say the company also plans to announce during the show new network management software, as part of its push into the enterprise arena.

First, the good news...

IBM has started promising specific delivery dates to customers who have ordered its new Ramac RAID-5 mainframe disk arrays, and the computer giant said it remains on track to begin volume shipments late next month. But there's a catch. Early demand for Ramac is higher than the company expected, leaving it with insufficient manufacturing capacity. So some orders will be filled later than customers had anticipated, IBM confirmed.

Wang heads for Bull's pastures

Wang is considering Bull's 300 Concord Road building in Billerica, Mass., as the stomping ground for its new headquarters, a Bull spokesman confirmed last week. Wang already sold the Towers, its monumental pair of buildings about a half-hour away in Lowell. Wang CEO Joseph Tucci said the search was narrowed to three locations, all within 10 miles of the Towers. Why stay so close to home? Tucci said he had a "personal commitment" to staying close to Lowell.

Subnotebooks go exotic

IBM PC Co. is prepping numerous notebooks for an October release, including its PowerPC notebook, updates for the 755 family and an exotic new subnotebook with built-in infrared communications. IBM also will start ramping up extra production from its Display Technologies venture and from Sharp and other screen suppliers in an all-out quest to clean up its backlogs by year's end.

Lots of people are virtually married, but this weekend two people are doing it for real — so to speak. Monika Liston, 25, and Hugh Jo, 33, will don virtual reality headgear and wed in "real time and virtual space" in San Francisco, with 300 guests watching on three giant screens. Some fundamentals do apply, though. The bride will wear white and, because of some pesky legalities, a priest will pronounce the couple married in nonvirtual space to make it for real — so to speak. If you have any virtual or real news tips for Computerworld, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.

**When you make
the switch to**

ATM

**the switch will
be made by**

GDC

World Headquarters 1-203-574-1118 Canada 1-416-498-5100 Mexico 52-56455976
Hong Kong 852-526-5511 Australia 61-2-956-5099 United Kingdom 44-734-774868
France 33-1-48133301 Europe, Africa, Middle East Headquarters 33-1-48133470
Japan 81-3-3862-1730

General DataComm, GDC, and GDC APEX are trademarks of General DataComm Industries, Inc.

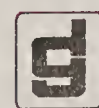
Chances are you're getting ready to make the switch to Asynchronous Transfer Mode. So you ought to be aware of a company that's forging the way with ATM technology.

General DataComm's APEX™ family of ATM products is already making the difference for leading companies in the areas of service provisioning, medicine, education and defense. We even helped launch the first international ATM services network.

One reason for this success might be the fact that General DataComm is the only major networking vendor who's actually got the goods in ATM. No vapor, no paper. Just hardworking, real-world solutions.

If ATM is coming over your horizon in a hurry, talk to the pros who can make it light up right now. General DataComm.

1-800-777-4005

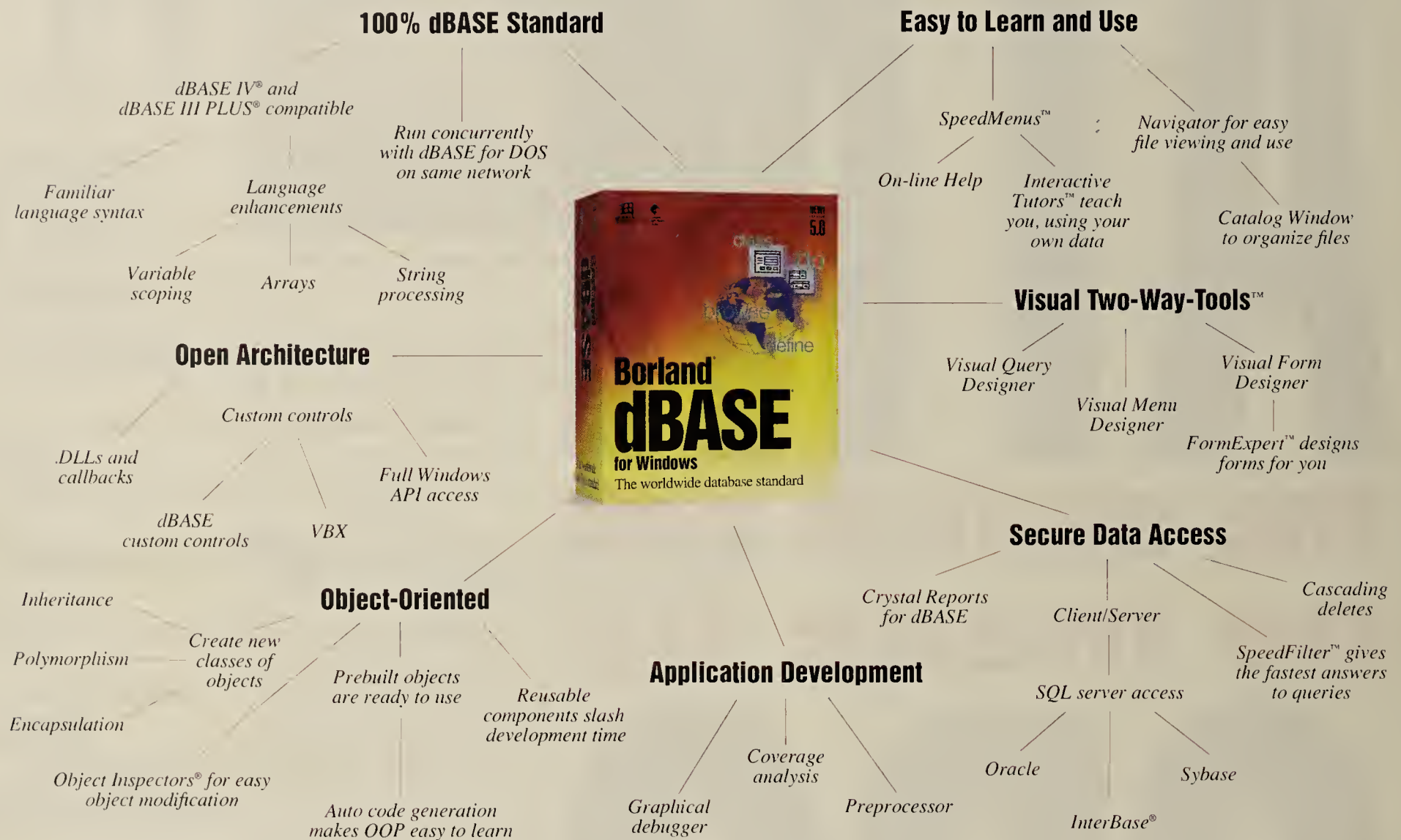


General DataComm

**See how the ATM world
really works. Visit
booth #5634 at Interop.**

dBASE for Windows is here!

The database standard now sets the standard for Windows



dBASE® for Windows dramatically leverages the knowledge, applications, and data of the seven million dBASE users worldwide. It moves you from DOS to Windows and Client/Server in a single

step. And it pioneers new levels of productivity for everyone who works with information. dBASE for Windows again sets the standard for data management and database application development.

Upgrade Now!

The best way to build Windows database applications.

dBASE for Windows

\$199⁹⁵
UPGRADE



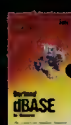
dBASE 5.0 for DOS

\$149⁹⁵
UPGRADE



dBASE Training Videos

- Learning dBASE for Windows
- Developing with dBASE for Windows



\$49⁹⁵
\$49⁹⁵



Your path from DOS to Windows and Client/Server is here. See your dealer or CALL NOW!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9043

Fax 1-800-408-0001

Developer Certification 1-800-353-2211

Canada 1-800-461-3327

Borland
The Upsizing Company

© 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. dBASE for Windows is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. in the U.S. and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7179